



ARDUIN ETERNAL CULTURES & INDEX









WWW.EMPCHO.COM

© 2010 EMPERORS CHOICE GAMES & MINIATURES CORP. All rights reserved.

All material in this book is created by Monty St John (with minimal text from David A. Hargrave). Arduin Eternal is an offshoot of and inspired by the works of David A. Hargrave. All Arduin, Arduin Eternal, and Swords & Dragons publications and miniatures are wholly owned by and are a copyright of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp.

ARDUIN® ETERNAL

Cultures and Index

ISBN # 978-0-9842812-1-3

This is the Culture and Index book for Arduin Eternal. There are three index's in this book. One index is for the Cultures in this book, the other two index's are the skill index and the general index and are for Arduin Eternal the Standard Edition which is the second printing of Arduin Eternal. The First Version can be identified by not having a copyright page like this page and was replaced by Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. The first version is not generally referred to when Emperors Choice talks about Arduin Eternal for page references and this index. The index's in this book may also be used with the only edition of the AE Playtesters version. The Index for Arduin Eternal was too large to be included in that book at the time of printing, is located at the back end of this book and may be found for free online at www.empcho.com.

Arduin® and Swords & Dragons® are Registered Trademarks of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp., All rights reserved. All illustrations and material in this book are copyrights of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized or commercial reproductions or unauthorized use of this work by ANY means, without the written permission of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. is strickly prohibited and is a violation of law and violators will be prosecuted, this includes posting on the internet for downloads. Permission is granted to make as many copies of the character sheets in this publication as the owner deems necessary for their enjoyment of this publication. Permission is granted to the individual to make one or two private copies of this entire publication for personal use only as long as it does not violate the above terms.

PRINTED IN THE USA

WWW.EMPCHO.COM WWW.ARDUIN.COM WWW.WORLDOFKHAAS.COM

AUTHOR:

Monty St John

INSPIRATION: David A Hargrave

ENCOURAGEMENT: The ARDUIN FANS

UNDYING GRATITUDE:

Josephine St John, Joseph Owens, Daniel Slater, Richard Pugh, John Webb, Scott Clark, Rick Brown, John Kell

COVER LETTERING:

Josephine St John, Greg Espinoza

COVER LAYOUT:

Lou Iannone, Josephine StJohn

INTERIOR ART:

William Watt, Adam Skipper, Jon Usiak, Robert Wayt Smith, Greg Espinoza, Michio Okumura, Melvin St John, Matthew Watt, Blake Wilkie, Josie StJohn

GRAPHIC ART:

Josephine St John

COVER ILLUSTRATION: Jon Usiak

LAYOUT: Monty St John, David Bukata

EDITING:

Brian Gillock, Josephine St John, David Bukata, and George DeRosa



WHY A NEW VERSION OF ARDUIN?

Arduin first debuted as a game system in the mid-1970's. In the years since its first release, the system was updated many times by David Hargrave via his infamous Arduin Grimoires. Even while the grimoires updated and expanded on released Arduin canon, David Hargrave was hard at work laboring to bring about his vision of Arduin, Bloody Arduin. When he passed away in 1988, a coterie of his friends and fans held high the standard of Arduin and toiled to make his vision a reality. Something that happened in the early 1990's with the publication of the Compleat Arduin. Its heart beat with David Hargrave's ideas even if the final version of the game strayed away from his original concept.

In the more than 15 years since Arduin was last updated, fans have sent in hundreds of letters and emails, posted to discussion boards and even written articles; they grabbed us at conventions and listed changes they wanted to see. They clamored for updates, asking for a game system that aligned all the previous Arduin game systems into one and married it to the world that drew us all in the first place. Our response was to retool Arduin from the ground up, making something new and incorporate the flavor and strength of the old.

If you are experiencing Arduin for the first time, we welcome you to a daring new ride. The rabbit hole is deep and its inhabitants are something you've never dreamed was out there. If you are an old fan, welcome back to Arduin. She's gone through some changes but she's just as beautiful and darling as before and just as a treacherous and dangerous as you remember.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CULTURES

6

Alazahr	7	Old Krinnabröeng	45
Altala	7	Orguria	46
Amazon Motherland	8	Panduria	47
Aradnast	o 9	Rainbow Isles	48
	9	Rherekk	49
Aranzian Isles	-	Saast	49
Arduin	10	Sandara	50
Armandoria	11	Skohrzaki Domain	51
Arvalessa	11	Taghorean	52
Atenveldt	12	Talafar	53
Azelkha	12	Tallassa	55 54
Bossalia	13		
Chardos	14	Tharkhala	55
Chorynth	15	Thrale	56
Chrysolia	16	Thund	57
Chund	17	T'in T'ai	58
Cirthian League	18	Valthar	58
Cyndyra	19	Vargalla	59
Dallasta	20	Viridia	60
Dreaming Isles	21	Viruelandia	60
Entraghar	22	Vorangé	61
Falohyr	23	Vorgoé	62
Ghandamahl	25	Vorgundia	62
Ghorfar	26	Zagrana	63
Höhenaré	28	Zirhaine	64
Hyrkhalla	20		
Isles Of Fire	30	Continent of Khaora map	65
Ithalos	30	Continental Country Map layout	66
Kalesh	31	Character Sheet, generic	67
	32	Character Sheet, Courtesan	71
Khandruzia		Character Sheet, Druid	72
Khorkhroé	33	Character Sheet, Mage	73
Khorsar	34	Character Sheet, Paladin	74
Khorst	35	Character Sheet, Medicine Man	75
Kovolla	35	Character Sheet, Priest	76
Kozangi Dales	36	Character Sheet, Psychic	70
Kyr	37		78
Maelshyra	38	Character Sheet, Rune Weaver	
Malgoreem	39	Character Sheet, Sage	79
Malvia	40	Character Sheet, Savage	80 70
Maragoré	40	Character Sheet, Techno	70
Marmachand	40	Character Sheet, Thief	81
Misty Isles	42	Character Sheet, Trader	82
Morvaen	43	Character Sheet, Warrior	69
Myrmydios	44	Index of Cultures, this book	83
Namorand	45	Index, general for Arduin Eternal	85
····		Index for Skills in Arduin Eternal	151



CULTURES



ost people benefit from the culture they are raised in. Unless otherwise directed in the racial write-ups, you select one culture and choose three cultural influences from that culture. Keep the following items in mind as well:

- •Some influences cost more than one cultural influence, these are listed in **BOLD** typeface under the Country Cultural Influence heading for your convenience. Check the write up for specific details on how much more they cost.
- •Where a cultural influence indicates either wealth or items, note them down on your character sheet for when you select your equipment.
- •The entries under the cultures define the range of influences common to that culture. These are subject to GM modification; check with them for specifics.
- •Where a racial entry is indicated (e.g., Arduin Elf) this indicates a distinct and strong subculture exists that influences the mainstream of that nation.
- •Many cultures give access to one or more languages. Unless otherwise indicated you can use them with full fluency, to include any written form. Any checks required against a language will use REAS checks.
- Remember: Unless otherwise directed, select ONE Country Culture and THREE Cultural Influences from that Country Culture.

A NOTE ABOUT THE CULTURE BOOK

As of the writing of this book (April 2010) this is the latest cultures available in Arduin Eternal. Note that there are entries for some as described below. Old Krinnabröeng encompasses the cultures of Malvia, Viridia and Kalesh. Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land. Namorand is similar to Khorst except for a great jungle. T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. Ozrhaen is not in this book. There is an index specific to this book in the back.

OTHER IMPORTANT RULES

- •If you choose 2 or more cultural influences with the bonuses to the same skill, add them together.
- •You cannot take opposing cultural influences, like



Individualist Nature and Community Spirit.

- •You can use one language option to learn to read and write a language you can speak.
- •Named skills, like Business or Wilderness, have entries with a number following a plus sign. These are skill ranks. Bonuses to skill checks are stated as bonuses.
- •History entries are Knowledge skill specializations. The Knowledge skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- •Culture entries are Culture skill specializations. The Culture skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- •Martial arts are Style skill specializations. They are detailed in the **Martial Arts** section of AE.
- •Everyone starts with a base Tech Level (TL) 1 unless previously given a higher TL. Any TL noted under the cultures is added to any existing entries.

LIST OF CULTURES

Alazahr Altala Amazon Motherland Aradnast Aranzian Isles Arduin Armandoria Arvalessa Atenveldt Azelkha Bossalia Chardos Chorynth Chrysolia Chund Cirthian League Cyndyra Dallasta Dreaming Isles Entraghar Falohyr Ghandamahl Ghorfar Höhenaré Hyrkhalla Isles Of Fire Ithalos Kalesh Khandruzia Khorkhroé Khorsar Khorst Kovolla Kozangi Dales

Kvr Maelshyra Malgoreem Malvia Maragoré Marmachand Misty Isles Morvaen Myrmydios Namorand Old Krinnabröeng Orguria Panduria Rainbow Isles Rherekk Saast Sandara Skohrzaki Domain Taghorean Talafar Tallassa Tharkhala Thrale Thund T'in T'ai Valthar Vargalla Viridia Viruelandia Vorangé Vorgoé Vorgundia Zagrana Zirhaine





ALAZAHR

Background: A fierce, wild land carved by ocean winds into a mix of barren land and wet salty moors. An inhospitable land occupied by equally inhospitable people. Alazahrians are fierce, independent, feuding collection of individuals. Once a colony of the Misty Isles, Alazahr is a splintered collection of wildly varying societies. A common thread among them all is the powerful animosity of the Misty Isles and a fierce and abiding passion to be independent and free. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Alazahr Culture +15
- •Alazahr History +20
- •Read/write & speak the Amazonian and Saurig tongues.
- ●TL +1
- •Cooking [Know] +5, Guerilla Warfare [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig
Border Life
Culinary Heritage
Guerilla Fighter
Harsh Political Climate
Hot Blooded

Individual Path Individualist Nature Maritime Heritage Mist Isles Heritage National Pride Swamp Born

Dress & Decoration: Alazahr follows the Misty Isles' clothing styles except the tunic is worn longer and boots are common in urban areas while sandals predominate in the marshlands. The Isles' wrap is



rarely worn as it is seen as a sign of slavery and oppression. Other changes are the addition of belts, ties and loops to hang clothing as well as a gamut of colors to traditional garments.

Outlook: Stubborn, determined and harsh; filled with a fierce and feral independence mixed with avid participation in their new government. Eating and cuisine are high art forms. Slavery is ill tolerated abroad and abhorred in their homeland.

Society: Only recently freed, nationalism is tempered by a populace ready to rebel against the slightest hint of oppression. Alazahrians love to revel in their differences more than seek social unity. Law is a contradiction with no singular codex enforced. In the harshest sense, strength and power matter more than truth every will in their society.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Amarydion and Borsala. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is unknown outside of superstition. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and common tales are full of animistic references.

Prejudices & Fears: Alazahrians fear slavery, loss of independence and individuality more than death or humiliation. They have an abiding animosity toward the Misty Isles due to the long subjugation of their land by that country.

ALTALA

Background: A young nation birthed out of the womb of several ancient empires. Altalans are vibrant, active people, bustling whether they are working the land, plying the water in ships or trekking the dunes of the desert. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Altalan Culture +15
- •Altalan History +20
- •Read/write/speak Altalan and Pandoori tongues.
- •TL +2

•Yatagan [Weap] +5, Dagger [Weap]+2

•Start with Pandoori Heritage (for free)

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Panduria) Ancestral Hatred (Thund) Aristocracy Cosmopolitan Cultural Confidence Harsh Political Climate Rich Crafting Legacy **Heroic Heritage** Hot Blooded Maritime Heritage Military Heritage National Pride Passionate Spirit

Well Educated



Dress & Decoration: Altalans view dress, appearance and etiquette as an art form and have the proper ensemble and protocol for every occasion. Such things are unreasoningly important and more than once a fight, blood feud, riot or war has occurred over the subject.

Outlook: Optimists, little gets Altalans down for long. Full of blazing passion, Altalans tend to jump headfirst into anything without looking back. It's their nature to hotly decide one way or another on a subject and defend it without thought to consequence or truth/untruth. All in all, Altalans are a highly charged people.

Society: A foundation of society is the need to build and its an unreasoning almost overpowering urge. When not fighting Panduria or Thund, Altalans spend the time attempting to outdo one among with grand constructions. Its almost as if they can fight back the darkness of their passionate souls through the very act of creation. Politics are important and while the average Altalan may not play a great role politically, for some it shapes their entire existence. When shamed or disgraced an Altalan will seek reparation through the act of sacrifice or dissolution in an attempt to redeem their shame.

Religion & Power: Religiously Altalans are diverse but Justinorn and Chu-Khem are powerful symbolically in their culture. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life. Psychic power, spiritualism and technology are little known outside of isolated social pockets and is generally ignored or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Placing disgrace on their family, their name or the honor of their country, giving birth to twins or breaking from the proper protocol in life.



AMAZON MOTHERLAND

Background: A collection of Amazon city states on the eastern coast whose origins arose from the disputes and wars of the Misty Isles in the distant past. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Amazon Culture +20
- •Amazon History +15
- •Read/write & speak the Amazonian tongue and two other tongues.
- •TL +2
- •Military +4, Spear Weapon Class [Weap] +2, and Shield +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ardashaera	Jewel Elves
Athleticism	Maritime Heritage
Avelda	Matriarchy
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage
Beast Tamer	Military Pursuits
Citizenship	Naphalöé
Cynabahr	National Pride
Dalshyra	Silavira
Gold Coast Dwarf	Sorphalaz
Individualist Nature	Warrior Traditions
Jazanda	Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

Dress & Decoration: Clothing tends toward the simple, with cotton and silk dyed brightly, with colors reflecting the city states are most common.

Outlook: Athleticism, bravery in the face of death, toughness, especially in battle, is greatly admired. Confidence and passion lead them to believe they can overcome any physical enemy. The ideal that citizenship must be earned is a highly valued concept. **Society:** Amazonian culture reflects a high stress on individuality and self action. Cities are self ordered and ruled by those capable not through hereditary lines. Warriors are considered among the elite and all people serve in the military for a few years.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Olympic Mysteries, Megalon (female version), Chu-Khem, Amarydion, Silvery Lady, Brabnalda, and Xuanth. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is viewed as a rarer form of magik. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and tales are full of animistic references.

Prejudices & Fears: Amazons do not view males of any race as equals, seeing them as less capable in every way. This prejudice ranges from the mild ideal that males should be kept safe to the extreme where all males should be treated like the lowest of animals.





ARADNAST

Background: A complex nation made out of smaller ones and divided by vastly differing geographic regions, wildly disparate races and outlooks. Aradnast is one more because of historical ties than communal or social ones. The Elves hold to the forested bank and rich river deltas and the Centaurs to the grassy plains between the mountains. Humans, Hobbitts, Urukk, Goblins, and Orcs live in smaller settlements without and without both regions and are thick in the great mountains. Joining them in the Gibbering Mountain ranges are the roving tribal bands of Throon. The major communities within Aradnast have strong isolationistic tendencies but are harmonious enough when acting as a nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Aradnast Culture +15
- •Hobbitts, Urukk, Goblins, Orc, and Wood Elves gain their Racial Culture +15 and History +15
- •Aradnast History +15
- •Read/write & speak Vangi and Low Elven tongue. •TL +1

•Start with Ancestral Hatred (Atenveldt) for free

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Mercantile Traditions
Aradnast Elf	Plains Dweller
Arcane Heritage	River Folk
Blood Notch Orcs	Roo-anai Throon
Individualist Nature	Self Taught
Inheritance (Small)	Thousand Eyes Urukk
Maritime Heritage	Martial Art (Tionicca)

Dress & Decoration: Garments are loose and open with lacing and pins predominating over buttons. The short cloak is used for warmth and to provide protection from weather. Hats are rare and footwear is utilitarian if worn at all. River folk wear open vests over shirts or tunics and sandals. They also dress more brightly than city counterparts. Those who dwell in the mountains wear whatever comes to hand, usually hides and fur.

Outlook: Those who dwell in the along the coast or the plains are at-ease and sedate with life and coastal and river races tend to be open, relaxed, composed in attitude and open to change. Mountain life is difficult and dangerous. Mountain dwellers reflect this harsh attitude and trust few other than close kin.

Society: In the mountains, life is what you can take, steal or rip from others and only the strongest most brutal survive the harsh winters and fiercer creatures

that dwell there. Life beyond the mountains centers on maritime and agricultural pursuits though military expediency is no stranger. Fighting in the foothills is a year round experience that keeps the soldiery and people sharp. Frequent conflicts with Atenveldt are a growing dominant focus in society and religious fervor is on the rise with rumors of another religious war brewing with Atenveldt.

Religion & Power: Religiously Aradnastans worship and revere wide scope of deities and no singular religion hold sway in the land. In the mountains, the wild tribes see magik, psychic power and technology one and the same as spiritualism: something feared and revere all at the same time. The plains and river folk more or less accept them all as something to be cautiously used but not to be depended upon.

Prejudices & Fears: Wildly varying in scope but some common fears predominate among all Aradnastans. One is the loss of their homeland, another is a fear of the many man-sized and larger spiders found everywhere (in many varieties) and the scorpion men that plague the south.

ARANZIAN ISLES

Background: A militant and strict people culturally unified in their desire to dominate the Rainbow and Sapphire Seas. Aranzian Islanders are hardworking, industrious, focused and stern, a product of their environment and hectic past. Unification of their land only came by military force and the discipline hasn't declined since that fateful date. While community focused individualism is a strong understated ideal. Aranzians are strict but fair in their use of national power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Aranzian Isles Culture +25
- •Aranzian Isles History +10
- •Read/write & speak Kintebellàr tongue and speak 2 other tongues.

•Salt in the Blood cultural influence (for free), Nautical Lore [Know] +5, and Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Battle Mandate	Mercantile Traditions	
Citizenship	National Pride	
Commercial Mandate	Religious Traditions	
Cultural Confidence (Borsala)		
Inheritance (Small)	Self Taught	
Martial Art (Isles Wrestling)		
Maritime Heritage	Social Mobility	
Military Traditions	Warrior Traditions	





[●]TL +1

Dress & Decoration: The basic garment is a short tunic and layers of clothing are added as needed, usually a waterproof cloak, brined hat, boots if on land, sandals while at see. Aranzian style is hodge-podge and tends to suit the environment more than the accord of some style of fashion.

Outlook: The Aranzian ideal is to serve one's country faithfully and well, earning standing and fame through militant and adventurous deeds edifying themselves, their family and kingdom. Aranzians are very rank conscious due to the power afforded to reputation and fame. At the same time they believe any person can move up in rank through application and deeds. Aranzians live by the 3 tenets of service, standing and fame.

Society: The isles mentality has formed a complex interplay of status, rank and position and an Aranzian can instantly recognize another's status or rank by how they dress, act, speak and move. Strangers without this ability are frequently confused by this. Aranzian society is broken into royalty, nobility, commoners, slaves and criminals.

Religion & Power: Primary religions are the Borsala, Megalon and Machichrondahr though Borsala dominates religiously. Magik is viewed favorably and seen and used where applicable. Psychic power and technology are known and respected but much less utilized. Spiritualism is considered sheer folly and folk lore though religiously oriented spiritualism is widely accepted.

Prejudices & Fears: Aranzians fear their acts may bring dishonor on one's family or nation, the loss of rank and are uncomfortable when away from the ocean for long periods. Aranzians have a strong prejudicial view towards not religiously orientated spirits and react with derision to such things.



ARDUIN

Background: Arduin is the mythic land of the nexus; a wild and diverse place that enjoys the joys and perils of high civilization hand in hand with the dangers and wildness of the deepest feral lands. All things come to Arduin in time like all roads lead to Arduin. Arduin boasts (correctly) that it is the commercial and social hub for change. This enviable position has earned both enemies and friends. Of all the things said of Arduin, one thing is true, it is a

diverse and ever changing place. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Arduin Culture +20
- •Arduin History +20
- •Read/write & speak the Arduinian tongue and speak 2 others
- •TL +2
- •Social +2, Nexus Lore [Know] +5, Urban +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Mickleback Dwarf
Military Heritage
Monarchy
National Pride
Ourai-Aii Padha-Hha
Recognized (Any)
Renaissance
Martial Art (Rhingorda)
Skull Trees Orc
Social Mobility
Warrior Traditions
Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: No single dress or appearance defines the country but instead a kaleidoscope of styles, clothing types, and coiffures are a common reality.

Outlook: Arduinians are very open minded and break classes of people along wealth and influence, with an outlook that moving upward or downward is easily (some times too easily) done. Overt signs of wealth are seen as crass while expensive but understated wealth is viewed in good taste. Expensive is good but flashy is not. Arduinians are somewhat callous to the wonders of the world than other cultures due to the nexus but still delight in the unusual. Arduinians believe strongly in self reliance. They also don't wonder if they are the toughest, most versatile of people – they know it without doubt. It's less arrogance than solid tested assurance.

Society: Open and cosmopolitan in outlook, Arduin is one of the few lands that outlaws slavery. They are more enlightened in attitude and openness than their neighbors and see mixing of culture due to the ingress of people from the nexus. Arduinians are considered very worldly in their views and adaptable to strange, quixotic situations. Tough minded and flexible, Arduinians have a pervading national spirit and belief in citizenship.

Religion & Power: Strong religious diversity but the Lady of the Silver Moon, Skirin, Shagrath, Xuanth, Eru, Saren, Megalon, Amarydion, Borsala and Hel-





doré are very powerful. Magik, Psychic Power and spiritualism are well accepted and entrenched. Folk lore is replete with spiritual references and superstition is believed in but not pervading.

Prejudices & Fears: Arduinians have more than their normal share of bogeymen, which, frighten-ingly, are usually real!

ARMANDORIA

Background: The country is dominated by bloody religious theocratic nobility and carved into large provinces that serve almost as nations. The country maintains a voracious appetite for slaves and slavery is the coin and trade for Armandoria, not to mention the stamp by which the measure of one's wealth is made. Religious fanatics are everywhere and report on one another is to gain favor. The non zealots consist of folk no more fair or foul than any other nation but who do little to stand out or attract attention, lest they become the next sacrifice or victim of the bloody religion.

Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Armandoria Culture +10
- •Armandoria History +5
- •Read/write & speak the Armandorian and speak 1 other tongue.
- •TL +1
- •Act [Perf] +5, Self Control +5, Pnuema +3, Crime +3, Religion [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendency	Melting Pot (any)
Ascendant Religion	Religious Mandate
Border Life	Ruthless
Cutthroat Society	Slaving Heritage
Gladiator Customs	Suspicious Survivalist
(Criminal)	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: A shapeless tunic or robe, worn loose or belted as needed. Hats are worn by nobility and the religiously powerful as is any clothing that hides the head, hands or eyes.

Outlook: For the zealots, to serve their religion and their dark deity is everything and they will do anything if commanded. Outside of the religious elite, the zealots are drugged drones with little thought. Non-zealot people do everything not to gain the attention of the religious rulers and live as best they can.

Society: The current religious rule has champed out



all but the smallest vestiges of the previous Armandorian culture, using oppression, re-education and the knife to enact their will. High brooding ziggurats stretch skyward, smeared with the blood of thousands, breeding a shadowy heavy darkness that falls on the people forced to huddle around its base. Buildings press and lean, squeezing passages and cramping space while people live above and below the cobbled streets. Darkness is omnipresent in the land. Violence and bloodshed are the norm and even the dead are not left to rest but made to toil, labor and do violence.

Religion & Power: The bloody religion that holds sway here is a mixture of Tanabras, Shagrath and Set and forbids all but the religious elite to use magik, psychic power or technology. Spiritualism is reviled and the dark priests have found ways to kill, poison or maim the spirits of their land.

Prejudices & Fears: Zealots and non-zealots alike fear the law to some extent though non-zealots fear it the most. Non-zealots fear the darkness as many foul and horrible things fall upon people in the oppressive night.

ARVALESSA

Background: Arvalessa is a barbaric yet sophisticated civilization where most of the people are superstitious and illiterate while the ruling class is an incredibly rich, highly educated group in full control. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Arvalessa Culture +20
- •Arvalessa History +20
- •Speak the Arvalessaean, Falohyrian and Vargallan tongues.
- ●TL +1
- •Urban +3, Pnuema +3, Ride +1, 1 weapon (choice) +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Heroic Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Inheritance (Modest)
Aristocracy	Medicinal Folk Lore
Beast Tamer	National Pride
Community Spirit	Technological Legacy
Feudal	Warrior Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Dress and appearance is centered on convenience and social ranking. Light skin and paleness is seen as noble and avoidance of the sun separates the high and low castes. Body piercing is common as well as the practice of removing all



hair from the body. The cut, texture and appearances of garments are more important than function or even price.

Outlook: A strict social order system of 8 castes, where each caste descends in purity dominates everything. This caste system is perpetuated socially, religiously and economically.

Society: Very strict caste society with no social movement allowed. The ruling elite hold all the power and wealth and serve as religious authorities as well for the superstitious and illiterate masses.

Religion & Power: The nation has strong religious overtones with the Vedic Mysteries a very powerful force in the country. Magik, Psychic Power and

ATENVELDT

Background: A prosperous land ruled by a feudal monarchy with natural boundaries that have kept the country isolationist. The land is split into 4 major fiefdoms with kings who owe allegiance to a high king. This arrangement has worked well for Atenveldt and spawned a vast pool of landed nobility that plot, squabble and war with one another and the neighboring kingdoms. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Atenveldt Culture +15
- •Atenveldt History +20
- •Read/write & speak Atenveldti and speak 2 others.

•TL +2

•Ride +3, Theater [Perf] +5, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	
Inheritance (small)	
Ancestral Hatred (Chrysolia)	Military Heritage
Code of Conduct	National Pride
Copper Arm Elves	
Nobility (minor)	
Cultured	Recognized
Equestrian Heritage	Social Mobility
Feudal	
Warrior Traditions	

Dress & Decoration: Loose, long sleeved shirts are worn, usually covered with a jerkin (leather for commoners and more expensive material for nobility and the rich), tucked into or draped over trousers. Women favor gowns, skirts and loose clothes with an eye towards functionality but beauty as well.

Outlook: Land is everything and a landed man is a rich man. A person's pedigree speaks louder than



any famous deed or mountain of wealth. A man rich in nobility is a man rich in ancestors. The rose is sacred and an oath upon it is binding upon one's family, blood and descendants. Such a thing is never done lightly.

Society: Atenveldt appears chaotic to outsiders, buts is orderly and law abiding in nature by guided by tradition and custom more than the written codex of law. These unwritten rules are why others see Atenveldti as contrary and capricious.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Vanaan, and Diora as the most powerful. The use of magik, technology, psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Religious magik is accepted but still makes many uneasy.

Prejudices & Fears: Atenveldti are trained from birth to follow all forms of unspoken rituals, like giving way before a mounted rider, courtesy to women and so on, while fearing in some way they have forgotten to act is some proper fashion. Bloodlines are equally important and forgetting one's heritage is a criminal act.

AZELKHA

Background: A wild but civilized country perched on the northern edge of the civilized world, the last bastion between the wild untamed north and the civilized world. Azelkha was born out of the displacement of people from Khorsar when the gods flooded the lands in their anger. The way of governing and general mindset of the people grew out of this event and the harsh struggles that occurred in the new land that would become Azelkha. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- •Azelkha Culture +15
- •Azelkha History +20
- •Read/write & speak Low Elven and speak Ithalosian and Orc tongues.

•Ride +1, Javelin [Weap] +2, Longbow [Weap]+3, Business +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life Community Spirit Cultural Confidence Determined Individual Path Industrious Outlook Inheritance (small) Inquisitive Drive Mountain Born **Nobility (minor)** Plutocracy Renaissance Self Taught Social Mobility



[•]TL +2

Dress & Decoration: Garments favor bright colors and flashy, flamboyant garments that capture the eye and tantalize the mind. Azelkhans love to display their material wealth and do so we all kinds of accouterments. They use a heavier collared version of the Khorsarian overcoat. Tattoos and skin decoration are common.

Outlook: Hard work is a way of life and a person can no more shirk a task than disbelieve in the gods. To be Azelkhan is to do nothing halfway - indeed they do nothing without full commitment. Two cultural orientations drive Azelkhans - wealth and land. Both are of overriding concern and a typical Azelkhan makes no bones out of gaining 1 or both whenever possible.

Society: A powerful plutocracy rules the nation and this privileged upper class are built on wealth, competence and ability. The lords of the land turn over frequently though as literally anything goes in Azelkha.

Religion & Power: Azelkha has no state religion and indeed has a wild variety of deities. All powers are viewed tolerably in the land and they have a great respect for spiritual animism.

Prejudices & Fears: Bath is welcome but swimming is despised if not feared. Wading in water over their heads inspirits panic.

BOSSALIA

Background: Bossalia is a mountainous nation with a central plateau of rolling hills, lakes, and forests, known for its obstinate hardy people. The land is wild and arduous, and Bossalians live in strong, highly fortified towns and mountain communities. They control the terrain and mountains by dominating the precious few easy passes through them. While the forgotten cataclysmic event that split the Heaven Wall Mountains and Pylomere Mountains lowered the region, the Heaven Wall and Pylomere mountain ranges rival the Mountains of Madness in height, rising to 20,000 ft elevations. What few navigable passes exist through the region are considered gold, literally so, since almost all transport and trade is through these few precious corridors. A crude level of steam power is prevalent in the region, mainly in Dwarven hands and a few others, the secrets to its power jealously guarded and hoarded. This technology is used to move water - piped down from the aqueducts high in the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Bossalia Culture +15 Bossalia History +20

Read/write & speak 2 of the following tongues: Low Elf, Dwarven, Gnome, Orc or Gharra.

TL +2

Siege Warfare [Know] +3, Military +2, one weapon (choice) +2, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life	Industrious Outlook
Bossalian Dwarf	Marble Steps Elf
Code of Conduct	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Hardy)	Mountain Born
Determined	Rhingalorean Heritage
Engineer Birthright	Rich Crafting Legacy
Engineer Traditions	Self Taught
Individual Path	Sun Shroud Gnome

Dress & Decoration: Tends toward the utilitarian, crafted of softened hide or thick cotton, padded and warmly lined. Boots are common, well shod and worked to ensure warmth. The brüdo (a wide scarf with many small pockets, wrapped around the body) is a must for travelers.

Outlook: Bossalians are a hardy, tough lot, not given to lengthy speech but generous at the same time and moderately tempered in relation to the harshness of their land. Prudence is a virtue and they tend to trust little until proof of a stranger's intentions is known. Three widely recognized means to show proof of good intent is to share heat, to share food or to set aside one's weapons.

Society: Bossalia has a long history and takes much from the heritage bequeathed upon them by the Rhingalorean Dwarves. The nation that exists now was born out of the crossroads of cultures in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars. Invasions from Falohyr and Tharkhala shaped their destiny and society and formed the different settlements into the binds to bind into one entity against outsiders. Bossalia takes its strength from its harsh mountain home, the toughness of its inhabitants, a can-do attitude and the careful, tactical use of gaining the right advantage against opponents. Among the different subcultures of Bossalia several traditions are held in common. All true oaths are sworn over fire, for to do so is to bind it before the gods, sealing all your heirs until fulfilled. A lesser but strong oath is to chisel the oath in stone or forge in steel. Heat is shared to anyone, even enemies during the cold winter months.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Heldoré, Temple of Iron (Odin, Thor, Uller), Boreas and Diora as the most powerful. The use of psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Magik, and technology are held on even ground and widely util-





ized where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: A dislike of Falohyr exists, mainly driven by recent events. Internally the High Elves are tolerated but not well liked and they equally dislike everyone else, preferring isolation. Bossalian Dwarves have an unspoken but felt fear that they will never recover the lost heritage of their Rhingalorean ancestors.

CHARDOS

Background: The kingdom of Chardos is a nation well known for its maritime exploits and past glory. At its height, Chardos encompassed a region far south among the archipelago islands and along the southern coast as far as present day Aradnast and to Marmachand borders. Time and internal corruption slowly eroded this empire until, for a time, it held only its home islands. When Chardos pulled out of this time of decay, it found its once great grip on the seas and oceans replaced by newer nations, namely those of Vargalla and Rainbow Isles. The result has been a reemergence of nationalism in Chardos and the spur to return to its once glorious empire. Gaining control of the mainland colonies near the Green Hell and the Agorian Mountains proceeded quickly and easily, but a return to dominance economically has been a long and difficult struggle. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chardos Culture +25

Chardos History +20

Read/write & speak Chardosian and 3 speak other tongues.

TL +2

Social +5, Orate [Perf] +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Crime +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Imperialism
Citizenship	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	-
Mercantile Traditions	
Cosmopolitan	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Merchant)	National Pride
Cultural Fame (Slaver)	Plutocracy
Cultured	Ruthless
Engineer Traditions	
Suspicious Survivalist	
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Traditional Chardosian garments include a short, near skirt worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open halfvest or short tunic. They also have an open-faced shirt with 'wings' that wrap around the waist and lower torso and form a 'V' across the chest. Chardosian sailors adopted short trousers (they clasp at the knee) early on in history and this has joined the short tunic and low boots of the Chardosian warrior. Other influences are prominently evident and just as many people wear garments of nations. Chardosians are rarely found without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes two or three. The dagger is the sole weapon allowed everywhere without question, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of weapons in order to keep the peace.

Outlook: The Chardosian view on life helps little either, as the average Chardosian is indulgent and rather vengeful over small matters. This has always led to internal feuds and squabbles over the slightest matters, especially in the Chardosian Assembly. The average Chardosian is somewhat lazy and often binges, most often in the luxuries of life but sometimes in more pursuits that are industrious. Some break out of this mold and generally are the most prosperous non-plutocrats or find their way in the military or on foreign shores. Chardosians are somewhat jaded in their amusements and fun activities, constantly seeking the new and exciting to enliven their lives.

Society: Plutocrats hold the power in Chardos and policy stems from their decisions made in the Great Assembly of Charda. While the equivalent to kings in their own small demesnes, the right to steer the helm of the nation lies solely with the Assembly. It's the one singular Chardosian passion and Chardosians are avidly involved in their plutocrats' lives and politics. Infighting in the Assembly often reaches legendary proportions, and in one closed assembly or another disputes have broken out in bloodshed and murder. Such acts have given rise to a special guard for the Assembly, the Snarling Quarl. While somewhat famous for their tenacity and extreme tact, most of the other Chardosian legions and lears somewhat derogatively call them the tremble cats and don't consider them real soldiers. When not in the Assembly raising voices to sway the gathering in one favored direction or another, the plutocrats rule from their rural estates or urban homes, caring for their parcel of Chardos. The plutocratic families long ago divided Chardos and the colonies into portions under their control, and families have grown or receded with the change of times. Chardosians have a long history of involved intrigue, spying and political underhandedness to gain favor politically, or in commerce. It is a great game they play and the factions





and splinter factions politically within their government never sleep, trying to gain advantage over one another. The plutocrats in the Assembly must play off the different factions (and usually rivals in their own families) to stay in power and to generally get things done.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously diverse with the religions of Cat-of-fire, Borsala, Xuanth, Deamonshyra, and Abbraxadon in power. Magik is viewed well as is technology and psychic power. Spiritualism is tolerated but feared versus accepted.

Prejudices & Fears: The sun is brutal during the summer months on the island and Chardosians have a healthy respect for its power. A time of darkness in their past has instilled a thorough fear of the night and uneasiness of shadows. Extended family is important in Chardos, since those related to you by blood are generally (but not always) trustworthy. To Chardosians, blood affixes a certain presumption of trust, and is a bridge not easily burned.

CHORYNTH

Background: A renaissance styled swashbuckling culture ruled by fourteen self-named sea princes, one for each coastal city, Chorynth was once the kingdom of the Malanchian isles before falling to a coup by followers of the World Snake Set. Declaring the isles sanctified to Set, the priests shed blood and despoiled the land for 48 years before the people rose up against them. While the loss in life was terrible, the Malanchians would rather pay any price in blood and death to attain freedom rather than lie one minute under the shadow of the Great Snake and its fanged daggers. After no trace of the snake priests were to be found on the isle, the people chose new rulers, each city taking one, and thus began the reign of the sea princes. Chorynth was the name of their greatest hero during this time and they took his name as their new nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chorynth Culture +15

Chorynth History +20

Read/write & speak Malanchian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Wilderness +3, Underworld +2, Clandestine +2, Ocean Ship [Pilot] +1

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Set)

Melting Pot (any)



Banditry	Maritime Heritage
Criminal Heritage	Privateer Heritage
Cultural Fame	Rae-Zant Khai Shang
(Swashbuckler)	Salt in your Blood
Cultural Fame (Pirate)	Self Taught
Cutthroat Society	Storytelling Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Chorynthian dress is as brash, bold, and confused as their architecture, and defining a style to Chorynth is like trying to hold the winds in one's hand. Still, in a way, this is the definition of Chorynth's style and they delight in the chaos of their differences. Tattoos are commonplace and Chorynthians decorate their bodies, clothes, and everything else with accouterments to proclaim their status and the louder more garish or in ill taste (at least to others) the better.

Outlook: Chorynthians are loud and boisterous as a rule of thumb, live their lives at the rate of a speeding Thorg, and don't like to think there is something they cannot do. The salt of the sea is in their blood, and they live and die by its gifts. The chip on their shoulder comes from a deep seated belief that the world owes them for their bad path in the past, and they are determined to take their worth from the world, one way or another.

Society: Chorynth is a society where sea princes rule individual ports as he or she sees fit, making for some interesting, often contradictory, and energetic differences. The widely varying opinions of the sea princes tend more towards internal conflict than outward, and the Chorynthians unfortunately, more often than not end up fighting among each other more than anyone else. Every 45 years or earlier (usually due to death or accident), a Prince of Princes is selected from the fourteen to represent the isles as a whole to other nations. The position is highly coveted and goes to the prince who can buy, kill, or convince a majority of the other princes to vote for him or her. The end of a Prince of Princes time is always a bloody time in Chorynth. No Prince of Princes has every willingly or peacefully handed over the rule of the country without some conflict, and the process of change is never an easy transition for the country. The commerce of the islands is pirating or trading as they call it with others. Chorynthians, or Malanchians as they are also sometimes called, rarely purchase their cargos but instead prey on others for goods or even scavenge wrecks. This attitude has started more than one war with other nations, such as the currently inactive, but ongoing conflicts with the Aranzian Isles, Sandara and the Misty Isles to name a few. It's their way of life and they seem to



feel there is nothing wrong with preying, as they say, on the fish. Most sea captains out of Chorynth are more the scavenger variety than truly 'sea wolves' though some have attained a rather bloody reputation in their aggressiveness for trading.

Religion & Power: Religiously diverse though Borsala has a power and thriving religion. All powers are viewed tolerably and well, especially if they provide benefit to life or work.

Prejudices & Fears: A total hatred and antipathy for anything related to Set in any of his guises is in the Chorynthian mindset, due to a 105 year long rapine rule by priests of the World Snake. This dark stain in the past has never died out in the eyes of the Chorynthians, nor the hatred for the acts of the priests during that time frame.

CHRYSOLIA

Background: Chrysolia is an old nation, the twin to neighboring Atenveldt. Its founding is rooted in similar lines except its early history was one of upheaval and conflict brought on by the flood of divergent people clashing against the existing people in the land. To deal with this conflict and the vacuum that followed warring, the people of Chrysolia developed codes of honor and valor early in its history. These codes provided the necessary structure to deal with the wrestles and eventually involved into strong laws. The leaders who towered above others in this disordered time took on noble status (and some, even mythical proportions). The strong, predominately militant religion preventing the great majority of migrants to the soil of Khaora upheld the growing ideals of honor and a need for law for the chaos of the land in their infancy and ensured early on the ideals would do more than serve the ruling class, or became a means of glorifying war. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chrysolia Culture +25

Chrysolia History +20

Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Ride +3, Military +3, Social +5, Orate [Perf] +2, Urban +1

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Atenveldt) Code of Conduct Cultural Bigotry (Ghandamahl) Mountain Born National Pride **Nobility (Minor)** Plutocracy Recognized



Religious Traditions Storytelling Traditions Virtuous Heritage Warrior Traditions Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing comes in many fashions in Chrysolia depending on social status. However divergent the race, pedigree, or social rank, no Chrysolian feels comfortable out in the weather without the customary lèlèmon. Voluminous, this long, quilted garment is also called the skin cloak for its facility in wrapping tightly around its wearer if desired. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the lèlèmon is equally cool in heated times if the wearer looses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind.

Outlook: The pedigree of a person's line is important in Chrysolia and the ability to count back to the founding of the noble line is not only necessary but also expected for important occasions. To enter into the armigers of the land, scion of the noble families must prove his or her pedigree. Out of the armigers (those with the right to bear arms) come the various orders of knighthood, primarily supported by various noble families, the crown, or the religious orders. Those outside of noble bloodlines care much less for declining their pedigree from a historical sire but still place a certain amount of importance on their roots.

Society: Chrysolia is a centralized under a king and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. This is a system of ruling evolved early in their long history. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. The plutocratic nobility have certain rights over commoners and slaves have none, but all is right with this system in Chrysolia. After all, what has stood the test of time since early after their founding cannot be wrong can it? Thus follows Chrysolian thought, at least. The order of their land is built into them, blood and bone, from their birth to the last tottering steps of their death. They never fight it, accepting it is the 'way of life', and some will have privilege over others. They known their nobles and king seats those positions due to divine right, founded on deeds of true nature untarnished by stain or misdeed. Those who do not live up to this image find their people unhappy and discontent, liable to revolt and 'cleanse' the stain away in blood to make it right. The fact they could, and no other noble would stand against them (if the cause was just and true) is just another



salient facet of Chrysolian nature. All nobility of the realm are landed, mostly through hereditary titles passed on generation to generation via the blood of the firstborn. Only the legitimate can inherit but bastards are not looked down upon. Bastards claimed by their father (or mother's) take upon an appellation similar to their sire. Those with means can purchase a writ of lower nobility from the crown and establish a noble line, but must back up the writ with land commensurate to the title within one cycle or forfeit all. Since no lord seeks to lose land, many attempt to claim their tracts of land by wit or blade from Atenveldt or the great mountains. Bestowing a title of Siege lord to competent commanders is common to Chrysolia, and the title holds the status of lesser nobility, though the lands cared for are in the crown reserve and do not confer to the family. Such titles are given only to show royal favor and is something earned with repeated and rarely singular service.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with the deities Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. All the powers, except religious ones are viewed with suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Ghandamahl is both feared and reviled. This land is viewed with a mixture of anguish and anger, mainly because the influence of Ghandamahl creeps slowly in Chrysolia every cycle and takes away land from her magnificence domain. The creep of the Ghandamahli taint seems unstoppable and its black soil is a curse heaped upon the head of enemies and that possessed land.

CHUND

Background: An old land, but prosperous still, and vibrant, Chund has seen the rise and fall of many enemies, and weathered them all. Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains areas fed by the Divine River and all its tributaries. As a center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last 10 to 20 cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. Both of these have been powers since the beginnings of Chund's history and both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards

are the power, and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chund's religious powers, was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests, and cut their power base. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

> Culture +15 History +20 Read/write & speak Chundian and 2 other tongues. TL +1 Arcanalogy +4, Pnuema +3, Military +3

and Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Magical Pursuits		
Arcane Birthright	National Charge		
Arcane Heritage	National Pride		
Arcane Legacy	Occtrixit Heritage		
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage		
Cultural Fame (Vengeful)			
Plutocratic Magocracy			
Cultured (Dance)	Quawima Heritage		
Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy			
Religious Birthright	Religious Traditions		
Dreaming Isles Heritage	Social Mobility		
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)			

Dress & Decoration: Dress in Chund is akin to Ghorfar and the Dreaming Isles but takes more freely from surrounding cultures. The people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade and other materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots or gartered. Headbands of the isles are seen here, but only of metals and decorations typifying nobility, influence, or financial status. Chundians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing.

Outlook: Chundians are intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion undignified and revealing; not that they are cold and unfeeling by any means but emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. A Chundian out of control is undesirable and shameful. It's akin to failure and something ill tolerated. While rarely coming out of this guarded exterior, there are times when it is acceptable, such as during the numerous public festivals and monthly celebrations to celebrate some past holiday or event. Then the sobriety and stoic mien of Chundians crack and they revel freely and fully without social pressure conforming them to do otherwise.

Society: Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains area fed by the Divine







River and all its tributaries. As center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last ten to twenty cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. A power since the beginnings of Chund's history, both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards are the power and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chundian religions was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests and cut their powerbase. Despite the growth of the middle class the bulk of people are still peasantry. Advancement in society is accepted and possible, but it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. While most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier, in Chund the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. Often by then, the early goals of a father, or their father's father have given before new ones for a higher position socially. This never-ending circle drives Chundian aspirations and consumes them, as failure is such a drastic reversal for Chundians that they might suicide or become divorced from reality.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities Chu-Khem, Justinorn, Aegyptian Pantheon, Skirin, and Fahde dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

Prejudices & Fears: The fine art of revenge is strongly entrenched in Chund. A Chundian might wait generations, allowing cycles to pass to have his descendants reveal sweet revenge on a hated enemy. The record of actions taken to fulfill the retribution is documented in a journal, often passed down as examples or for continuation by heirs. Some of these documents have achieved notoriety all their own, sometimes extending well beyond the scope of the act of revenge.

CIRTHIAN LEAGUE

Background: The Cirthian League is a maritime nation with coastal colonies well known for its adventuresome merchants and low tolerance for rivals or pirates, going legendary extends to circumcise either. The Cirthian League as a power has grown quietly in the background, flowering to strength in its out of the way location to most. Their origins were not well detailed and they are more future-oriented than historical savvy. After the reconstruction in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars, few considered the northern island country a threat and it was most ig-This was an unexpected mistake. Now, nored. Cirthian merchants are found everywhere the sea touches, even as far as the Misty Isles, trading in goods and wares. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cirthian League Culture +20

Cirthian League History +10

Read/write & speak Siermelé and 3 other tongues. TL +1

Business +3, Underworld +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Fire Isles Khai Zirin		
Citizenship	League Guilds		
Commercial Mandate	Inheritance (small)		
Community Spirit			
Inheritance (modest)			
Connected	Maritime Heritage		
Culinary Heritage	Mercantile Birthright		
Cultural Confidence			
Mercantile Pursuits			
Cultural Fame (Neutral)			
Mercantile Traditions			
Cultural Fame (Merciless)	National Pride		
Cultural Fame (Merchant)	Recognized		

Dress & Decoration: Clothing styles vary wildly and are quite faddish, running for several years and then dying out. Knowing what to expect when a merchant-captain returns to port is part of the League's charm, and they look forward to it with a mixed amount of unease and anticipation. The Leagues sailors and soldiers are perhaps the singular stable piece in tapestry of stylish changes that occur. They wear the traditional breeches that were very loose all the way down and left open at the bottom, falling to about mid-calf. This was joined with low, heelless shoes, nether-hose, a small, knit hat and a doublet or loose shirt with an open 'v' neck tightened





with laced ties. A long waterproof cassock often joins the ensemble in inclement weather. Cirthian League mariners use the tunic and trousers approach, with a broad belt useful for equipment and a surcoat or tabard for those official or dress occasions.

Outlook: Cirthian Leaguers are very now and future oriented and they tend to disregard the past. They also tend to find cultural, social and legal barriers very flexible and have no problem bridging them.

Society: The island nation is a political-economic combine of various guilds, primarily maritime. Many of the guilds are organized around crafts and the families that control them; some provide professional services, while others pursue activities covert, military or purely political in nature. As a whole, the Cirthian League is primarily a non-military entity with a wideranging trade network and powerful commercial shipping fleet. They have a reputation and people say, despite its rather remote location, anything legal or illegal can be obtained by a Cirthian should the price be sufficient to pursue it! They wield considerable economic and political clout out of proportion with their size, and are in direct conflict with the nearby Tallassan Isles and other island trading nations. The Cirthian League's hidden strength is their ability to cooperate as a unit, even though the many individual guilds that make of its governing council has differing goals. These facilities of cooperation, coupled with the two golden rules of the League have made them quite successful. First of the rules is total neutrality towards all other nations in the world. Cirthian League merchants are willing to trade with all, even their bitterest trade rivals if it is profitable. The second is no one attacks their ships and lives to spread the tale. Their merchant-captains and masters of magik keep the vessels safe, pursuing pirates and attackers to the ends of the world. In the pursuit of a pirate or corsair is the only time Cirthian will turn away from a profit or the chance to deal. They suffer no one or thing that will attack their shipping or trade factors on land, though they tenacious, dogged reputation for vengeance is more known on the sea than without. The Cirthian League Guilds are famous, but mistakenly thought of as one great, singular entity. In truth, they are small and consist of little more than a family. Those with a common interest build ties to bond into one guild but fight to keep their individuality. The Merchants Guild, for example, is the most numerous and powerful in its influence, yet is made of hundreds of smaller guilds, some of which are further broken down even more.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with the deities Borsala, Cat-Of-Fire, Boreas, and

Tamareth dominating. Magik is viewed well and applied as is the technology they know. Psychic power is rarely spoken of and despised. Spiritualism is a source of fear and attraction to leaguers.

Prejudices & Fears: Cirthian leaguers worry about guild connections and their status within the guild, seeing this as a vast factor in life.

CYNDYRA

Background: Cyndyra is a young, squabbling nation broken away from Höhenaré and Zirhaine during a time of chaos and fighting. Still very young as a nation, Cyndyra is barely two generations removed from is founding and individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cyndyra Culture +15, Kurjian Culture +15

Cyndyra History +10, Kurjian History +20

Read/write & speak Kurjian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Ride +5, Tulwar [Weap] +3, Social +1, Wilderness +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Individualist Nature
Beast Tamer (horse)	Kurjian Roots
Border Life	Military Heritage
Determined	Sarkeshi Heritage
Desert Born	
Skorhrzaki Shinda-Khai	
Equestrian Heritage	
Storytelling Traditions	
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Superstitious
Guerilla Fighter	
Tremble Heart Dwarves	
Heritage of Perseverance	Tribal
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Cyndyrans have abandoned the traditional burnoose and thigh length boots, and accepted differing garb more in common with the tunics and robes of the Zirhaine. The change has built a growing schism between the older, more traditional heads still in power and the younger generation making the change.

Outlook: Cyndyra has not forgotten its desert heritage, even if the last two cycles have seen a departure from this thinking in many ways. The hot-blooded tempers and zest for life inherent in the Kurjian live on in the Cyndyra. Just like their ancestors, the more modern Cyndyra are a wild, fierce, headstrong peo-





ple. They live fully and well, perhaps because their lifespan tends to be shorter than other Humans in Khaora as most die in their late forties and early fifties. Cyndyra have not forgotten the rules of the desert that was their home for some long, and are just as quick to move, both in celebration and in conflict, and now cities instead of tribes fight amongst each other. Still, somehow they can do so without ever losing the sense of cheerful camaraderie that dominates the personal relations between them all.

Society: Cyndyra is a mélange of people, where the self-styled emperor rules more as one among equals than with overriding power. Leadership goes to whoever can sway enough of the other semiautonomous provinces into following his lead. Its culture is still under great change, constantly defining and redefining its identity with every year. The Cyndyra no live and move in tribes, largely independent of each other save when they meet to trade or join in battle against a common foe. Cities are growing, expanding beyond a place of meeting, trade, and government and into where the many of the nomadic people choose to live. Organized trade it beginning, first with the Dwarves of Tremble Heart in their underground cities (even though they are nominally part of Cyndyra, they reject the idea and act almost entirely autonomous) and now to their neighbors, especially the Shinda-Khai of the Skohrzaki Domain, whom they have old ties.

Religion & Power: Religiously open and disorganized with the varying religions of Pegonus, Jurakk, Skirin, Saren, and Sunsagora in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic are viewed tolerably and used where applicable with some suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Clothing styles are not the only way the latest generations of Cyndyrans are changing this new nation. With nothing beyond the old traditions and habits to define their culture, younger Cyndyrans are seeking out new thoughts, ideas, and ways of living life. Cyndyrans are rather sensitive towards persecution or maligning due to their desert origins, even though they are embracing a new life beyond the desert. They tend to become deadly serious and vindictive in these situations and respond with the sharp edge of their Tulwar.

DALLASTA

Background: Dallasta has only recently sprung to life again, after a period of dominance by Chrysolia, so many changes are expected as the cycles of time progress. The separation was recent and Chrysolia has fought the break away of the land that was once part of their realm with all their passion. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dallasta Culture +15, Chrysolia Culture +15

Dallasta History +20, Chrysolia History +15

Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Military +3, Ride +3, Social +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	National Pride
Chrysolian Heritage	Nobility (minor)
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Religious Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Storytelling Traditions
Military Heritage	Virtuous Heritage
Monarchy	Warrior Traditions
Mountain Born	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing comes in many fashions in Dallasta depending on social status. Dallastans retained the use of the lèlèmon, though they call this voluminous, long quilted garment a hosseamelé. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the hosseamelé is equally cool in heated times if the wearer looses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind. **Outlook:** Something purely Dallastan in origin is their sangfroid. They have the stiff upper lip and seeming endless capacity to put up with unspeakable and terrible hardships, embracing it with a cheerfulness that is almost pathological in intensity.

Society: Dallasta is a nation centralized under a queen and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. Many of the mechanisms in place in Dallasta retain their strong roots to Chrysolia and the laws are very similar at this time. All nobility of the realm are landed, currently through the queen's will, and she has handed over lands to many victorious generals who have won battles against Chrysolia. She favors the title of siege lord, like her rival Chrysolia, and hands them out frequently to those who gain favor in her sight. The old noble lines of Dallasta have sprung





anew, but the queen has not said one way or another whether these lines will gain her acceptance, as she retains all power to accept or deny the right of noble blood to bear weapons, own land, and make war in her name. Queen Adrailese is very visibly bitter toward many of the old nobility of Dallasta for their failure to keep her family in power, and the Nine Lords, those who betrayed Dallasta near its fall and fled the field before Chrysolia at the end of the War of Sorrows bear her eternal ill will. Perhaps only the chivalric ideals she learned in Talafar has kept her from outright annihilation many of the older noble lines that have crept back into Dallasta proclaiming their allegiance and desire to serve the queen (as well as gain their lands and prestige back). Her desires are not certain on this yet and they play a dangerous game lengthened by the continued warring with Chrysolia that distracts the queen. The queen rules with a firm, personal hand in the affairs of all her nobility and people, something neither of which are familiar to either of them. She has a special core of envoys she calls Salamanders, which are the direct extension of her will to the nobility. Drawn from their own ranks and from a select few she designates, she uses them to support nobles she likes or prepare the path to halt any rebellion of discord, and any number of other things. Queen Adrailese also has another very new sect of ambassadors she sends out to the commoners called the Queen's Hand. This organization is semi-military and is heavily picketed with religions and their priests. Still, the queen desires they go out to the people to bolster support for the cause of Dallasta, and for her, personally, so as to not have a return of the acid feelings under her family that caused the Nine Lords to break on the field and her grandfather's own brother to turn against him. They spread the word of her policies and ensure people know why and for whom they fight.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are viewed with suspicion if not negatively regarded as dishonorable.

Prejudices & Fears: The pedigree of a person's line is important in Dallasta, a carry over from Chrysolia not yet stamped out.

DREAMING ISLES

Background: The history of the Dreaming Isles is old, its hoary origins written in blood, misery, and evil. The first kingdom ruling its shores was a bitter darkness that blighted the islands and mainland, carving out a great empire. It fell in the chaos that revolved around the Interstellar Wars but another empire soon rose to power on the isles. They too were heirs to a dark legacy, perhaps taken from the ones who had dwelled on the isles before them. This empire, while similar in style was nowhere as powerful or grand, and fell as the Shadow of the One cast its dark shadow over the land. Overmatched, it decayed in its grip and was gone, fallen into history. Others have come and gone but the latest nation to claim the throne of the islands is a brighter one than most. Even so it still lies in the shadow of the darkness that will never quite shake from the islands. Nowhere near as ambitious as its predecessors, this nation has stayed sleepily content with its internal disputes and lazy colonizing of the islands stretching eastward. This has afforded enough adventure for its adventuresome and given an outlet for the restless feeling that dominates many in the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dreaming Isles Culture +30

Dreaming Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Melos, Amazonian and Low Elven and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +3

Arcanalogy +5, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, and Military +2 and Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Imperialism			
Arcane Heritage	Industrious Outlook			
Arcane Legacy	Maritime Heritage			
Arcane Traditions	Medical Lore			
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage			
Citizenship	National Pride			
Commercial Mandate	Plutocracy			
Courtly Ceremony	Recognized			
Cultured	Religious Heritage			
Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy				
Renaissance	Warrior Birthright			
Engineer Birthright	Warrior Traditions			
Engineer Traditions	Well Educated			
Harsh Political Climate				

Dress & Decoration: The people wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often tasseled robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or rosettes. Head-





bands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the old scourge of snakes on the island. Islanders are fond of lacing, buttons, and ties to secure clothing and enjoy the use of brocade, velvets, and other materials to add style and taste to clothing.

Outlook: Islanders in general are quiet, tenacious, and scholarly, but equally enjoy games, races and athletic and military pursuits. The theatre is highly enjoyed in the isles as is displays of magik and technology, where many an enterprising inventor or aspiring wizard can often find sponsorship by an admiring patron. While of calm mien mainly, if they should feel their honor is besmirched, or another sullies the family name, it could spark off a decadeslong blood feud. To counter these frequently bloody decimations, ceremony has grown around ending feuds during one of the many festivals of the islands, where aggrieved parties can seek satisfaction or pardon during this time.

Society: The Dreaming isles are a vibrant land, sleepily content in its superiority of the seas and the lands it controls. While in the past the kingdom dabbled in colonialism, the spur to do so has long passed and they regard their most successful colony, Ghorfar, with a mix of condescension and a little pride. The individual islands are considered provinces governed by nobles who give fealty to the monarch. Most grants of nobility are titular and without lands, but the families involved often can stretch the history of their bloodlines deep into the past. The play between the nobles is an old game, sleepily played in languorous plots and stratagems whose original goals are long lost after they are played to the end. The nobility have formed parties and platforms in which to influence and pressure the throne, often having a great say in the politics languidly whirling around the kingdom. The current leading party is stiffly opposed to anything outside their nationalistic drive and for colonizing further in the islands dotting the great eastern ocean.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with Tamareth, Ta-Taru, Borsala, Megalon, and Azaerawe in power. Recent religious dissention has ripped the lands and the growing conflict is a tangible atmosphere in the isles. The monarch is angered that many of the populace do not share his view of the goddess Tamareth. He has reacted poorly to the response of his people towards his newfound religion. Violence is very likely to erupt over the issue, especially from the followers of Ta-Taru who previously held the position as state religion. Magik is prominent, well regarded, and considered is a fine

profession. Technology is more subtly seen in society, though engineers are as equally regarded as wizards. Spiritualism and psychic power are well regarded but player a lesser role due to the dominance of magik and technology.

Prejudices & Fears: Islanders feel superior to other nations and peoples and are not afraid to let it show in conversation or actions. This has led to more than one conflict with other nations, specially the Misty Isles and its former colonies.

ENTRAGHAR

Background: Entraghar was a feudal aristocracy until the end of the Nexus Wars catapulted their society into chaos. When the anarchy ended, Entraghar and its ideals were born into the world. At first, the rule by many was chaos but it soon formed into a smooth (if slow) process. Most Entraghari live on the Ceruyi plains though some settlements lie elsewhere, usually for military or economic reasons. The fact most of southern Entraghar is not easily inhabitable is a strong reason why it is still theirs. Armandoria, on the other hand, has sighted Entraghar as a land that must come under the domination of the snake priests, and is pressing hard on its borders, economically and militarily. Entraghar in turn has entreated both the kings of Tharkhala and Arvalessa for assistance, and both have responded, Arvalessa by broadening economic ties and Tharkhala by applying pressure along the shared border Armandoria and against its ships on the Silver Sea. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Entraghar Culture +15

Entraghar History +20

Speak Entraghari (no written equivalent exists) and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Ride +2, Social +2, Orate [Perf] +4, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Determined
Beast Tamer (canine)	National Pride
Citizenship	Plains Born
Community Spirit	Polity
Connected	Self Taught
Cultural Confidence	Social Mobility
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Spiritual Heritage
Industrious Outlook	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Entraghari clothing is more utilitarian than decorative, and somewhat plain. They wear simple tunics with low or high boots





(around knee level). They also wear trousers and shirts with equal facility but strive for usefulness over decoration every time. Entraghari use belts, straps, and ties frequently in their dress but no buttons. Hats are popular and various of styles are prevalent.

Outlook: While dour at times, the Entraghari can and do open up and are less restrained at times.

Society: Entraghari are a plain dealing, plain speaking folk with a hard time understanding why others take offense at their brusque manner. They do not write down anything and the Entraghari tongue has no written equivalent. This stems from a widely held belief that writing withers the mind and makes it weak. When they must write something down, it is done in another tongue. This is avoided, as much as possible, of course as an Entraghari would rather speak to a brilneutsa to have them remember than write something down! Using brilneutsa for such things is normal for Entraghari and they fulfill this niche for Entraghari society acting like living books to record history, things of importance or the mundane. What goes for a government in Entraghar is done by popular vote, where blocks of people, or schetsa, meet to ponder decisions. Every schetsa has a representative, called a cuelblic, which is a post given to one of their number to speak on behalf of the schetsa for a two-cycle. The cuelblic meets other cuelblic in a larger schetsa, with one of their number taking it to the next schetsa, until a majority of the people has decided on the issue. The ponderousness of their government is such that it takes years just to make a simple decision most of the time. The sheer ponderousness of their government is often their undoing and their inability to decide on timely issues is likely their death in the face of repeated push of Armandorian aggression. After periods of distinguished service, a cuelblic is often offered to act as loxlimore for the country. Loxlimores are what goes for nobility in Entraghar and act as a council of representatives to deal with other nations, accepting proposals or proposing measures for voting by the Entraghari to other nations. While they serve in times of peace and normalcy, Entraghari has always understood expediency. In these times of need, a kieurkl is elected. A kieurkl is a purely temporary post allowing for a shortcut of the system and is typically done in military situations, such as the current fracas with Armandoria. Life in Entraghar revolves around work and they have a 12 to 14 hour workday, working from when light strikes the mountains till it descends beyond the land. Industry is a way of life for the Entraghari. They believe powerfully in the toil of the hand, working faithfully at anything they

turn their minds to do, even if the task is not the most efficient. It's a mindset ingrained in them.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Silver Lady, Brabnalda, and Diora in strongest. Technology and psychic power is looked upon with suspicion while magik is respected. Spiritualism is understated and deeply ingrained in society but also pointedly ignored unless and avoided unless circumstance doesn't allow.

Prejudices & Fears: Entraghari are very uncomfortable around mysticism, spiritualism and spirits and act accordingly. Entraghari love hounds and canines of all types and it's a national passion. They prize canines and use them in every aspect of their lives and work. Dogs serve next to soldiers in attack packs trained to drag down enemies, especially magik using ones. They work in the fields and help herd animals. They serve in many portions of an Entraghari's life and this fact is something their society forgets little. Canine breeders are very well respected and have a definite niche in Entraghari society.

FALOHYR

Background: Falohyr is an old nation, with a sense of destiny extending back into the crumbling pages of history. The land was not always known by the name Falohyr but it has always played a part, by design or fate, in the tapestry of events surrounding Khaora. Beyond its interesting early history, Falohyr is best known for its part played in the beginning of the Nexus Wars. Its sages are attributed with discovering the nexus gates in Arduin. This proclamation prompted the beginning of the 10,000-year long period of wars, battles, and conflicts called the Nexus Wars, which only finally ended after the signing of the Accords of Arduin. When peace was finally brokered were among the first to come to the peace table. Their willingness to lay down the sword gave more than one other nation pause to consider as well. Falohyr also played an important, if neutral part in the Gods Flood in Khorsar. They chose not to seize land from Khorsar in the confusion of her flooding by the hand of the gods. The monarchs returning to power in Khorsar took note of their neutrality and overtures of peace have been considered between the two normally hostile nations. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Falohyr Culture +30

Falohyr History +20

Read/write & speak Falohyrian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1





Pnuema	+2,	Religi	ion	Know]	+2,	Social	+3,
Vrid	krea	Know	+5, \	Wilderne	ss +2		

Inheritance (small)
Military Heritage
Monarchy
National Pride
Nobility (landless)
Nobility (minor)
Plains Dweller
Recognized
Religious Heritage
Religious Mandate
Religious Traditions
Well Educated

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Dress & Decoration: Falohyrian dress is related to Morvaenian dress, and the universal fitted tunic, trouser and hood is common in Falohyr. Beyond the basic tunic, men and women alike wear full length cloaks caught at the throat or over the shoulder, and women favor long bands of cloth wrapped around the body to compliment open or tight shirts and vests. In the south around the Prismatic Mountains women have taken to wearing a form of mini toga over the upper body, using the folds to indicate marital status and fertility. This is a new fashion introduced by trade but few others have taken hold against the traditional garb.

Outlook: Falohyrians are great believers in the ordainment of fate. Falohyrians tend to value their strength and wits above all things, and see weakness as something to be eradicated. This makes others more than not see Falohyrians as aggressive, arrogant, and quick to temper. Falohyrians have a very strong sense of nationalism that will even come before blood feuds should invaders or outsiders threaten the land of their fathers. Falohyrians also display a strong commitment to their family and their noble rulers. Falohyrians will take this to an extreme level, sometimes living through the actions of nobles as if their lives have no meaning or value to them.

Society: The monarch seated on the Gryphon Throne rules the land with a feudal hold over landed nobles who plot and liaison against one another and surrounding countries. The Colleges and Guilds have a very strong hold in Falohyr, involved in politics at one level or another, mixing with the noblemen and the king to gain advantage and influence. Falohyr's location in the heart of the continent provides it with several natural borders in the north and south that provides protection, and allows it to concentrate on expanding its influence. The requirement

by the crown for all nobles to have lands commensurate with their titles has fired younger sons for generations to push against the borders and each other to carve away lands. Positioned between the two mountain chains (The Prismatic and Heaven Wall), as well as the Withered Lands provide only few outlets for enthusiastic nobles desiring to expand their domains or for those who struggle to attain noble status. This puts them in direct conflict with the neighboring states, and the kingdom is on uneven footing with one or another, if not both at any given time. A powerful fact of Falohyrian life is the omnipresent religion of the Earth Mother, Amarydion. Her priestesses play a mediating influence on the lives of Falohyrians, often quelling the flames of war and avarice -usually to suit their own devices. More than once they have equally raised banners to chastise the neighboring counties. From Arduin to Khorsar, each has felt the bite of her call to arms. Aside from their kingdom wide influence in politics, the religion of the Earth Mother is highly regarded by the commoners of the land, and features heavily in their lives, especially those who dwell in rural areas. The Elven nobles are on the rise in Falohyr again, and are the cause of current events in the kingdom. Many Elves moved into the land both during and after the Nexus Wars. At one point, an Elven king sat on the Gryphon Throne until removed by a council of nobles. This was a bloody time in history for Falohyr and the act shattered the power of the Elven nobles in the land. Yet, over time and with great patience they have reemerged and grown strong once again. The Gryphon King watches them carefully, as do many of the other noble coalitions to see what moves may come from their growing strength. They fear many things, not the least of which is a traitorous selling out to Arduin, taking with them the Prismatic Mountain range region of Falohyr. Vridkrea is the national sport and pastime in Falohyr. Every city and settlement of any size has a permanent courtyard for vridkrea, and smaller hamlets and villages have somewhere they use as a temporary one. The rules are simple: differing teams attempt to move a hard ball into an opposing team's part of the court and strike one of three markers set for this purpose. This is more difficult than it appears, as they cannot use their hands, feet, or shins. While any number of teams can play only one ball is in play at a time. Once a team looses its three markers, they are eliminated from play.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of Amarydion, Emerald Star Cult, and Eru prominent in order of strength. Falohyr is the seat of



power for Amarydion and the religion is dominant but allows for other religions without persecution. Technology, spiritualism, psychic powers and magik are viewed well and applied in life where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: The belief in the weaving of the skein of one's life is strong, and Falohyrians know the futility in struggling against one's fate with a finality that reaches into their bones. Their belief plays in many aspects in their lives especially concerning their status in life. Falohyrians will accept without struggle their birthright, well or bad as it may be, but do not lay down the fight. Belief in destiny takes many forms and Falohyrians have split along all the different lines of thought behind each. This factor more than any other grips the lives of Falohyrians, noble or not, and dictates their path in the pursuit of life and destiny. In this disparity of views, there are two major divisions of thought. Fate preordains a person's lot in life, and whatever is given is in the weave. The other is a polar opposite and decries such acceptance, saying the skein of life is woven indeed, but its weave is unknown to any but the gods. Only in the search and struggle can an individual find the path set before his or her feet in the tapestry of life.



GHANDAMAHL

Background: Ghandamahl is a land where the earth holds spirits of the departed and groans with the weight of the dead. Its very earth is a deep, dark soil changed by the uneasy sleep of those departed. Sentient beings that die and pass on here do not go to the eternal limbo between the ethereal plane and the world but instead are trapped in the dark, dark soil of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghandamahl Culture +20 Ghandamahl History +25 Read/write & speak Ghandamahli. TL +1

Pnuema +10, Social +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage Aloof Arcane Heritage Arcane Traditions Aristocracy Cosmopolitan Courtly Ceremony Cultural Fame (Disciplined) Cultural Fame (Feared) Cultural Fame (Stoic) Medicine Folk Lore Religious Heritage Religious Traditions Spiritual Heritage Storytelling Traditions Superstitious

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is subdued except during celebration, when it is bright and joyful. The number, beauty, and display of layers of clothing are used to display wealth, for males and females alike. The very rich often resemble decorated peacocks when dressing to impress. Ghandamahli usually wear coats, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. The colors are usually black and blue, and the styles are usually very simple. Ghandamahli wear shoes but only in travel or harsh terrain. Otherwise, they go barefoot or wear sandals. They also have a traditional torso wrap made of silk that is roughly shaped like a fan. The width of the fan is wrapped around the waist and often tied with a silk belt while accompanying silk ties come together behind the neck.

Outlook: The people have a heavy belief in spiritual worship because of this and appeasing the spirits is a powerful and necessary belief. Not doing so can incur the wrath of the spirits who rise and cause mischief, destruction, or deaths. This is an omnipresent fear for the Ghandamahli and they walk, work, and live with this constant presence in mind. There are entire regions of Ghandamahl is unoccupied due to events in the past that have angered enough spirits





that they rise up and devastate the dwellings of an area or wrench the life from the living. Considered haunted, cursed, and worse, Ghandamahli call them Nibûlu Guéngo, or 'wretched earth' and avoid them at all cost. Sometimes other things cause such a place to appear, most often plague or battles between armies: two things Ghandamahli avoid at all costs. Ghandamahl has not entered a war for such reasons for ten-cycles because of this very fact. If the despoiling oppression of the land was self-contained, Ghandamahl's adjacent countries would little care under what yoke Ghandamahl toils. This is not the case. Instead, yearly the influence of the land creeps farther and farther out, inching into lands of other countries and creating angst between Ghandamahl and its close neighbors. Due to the affliction in their land, Ghandamahli have learned to control their appetites and emotions. Ghandamahli will keep calm and peaceful miens at all times, and only the greatest of terrors or happiness moves them. No matter their inner turmoil, they keep such chaos within. They speak with subtle undertones and dislike speaking directly. Their meta-language is full of innuendos, subtleties, and overtones to intimate the myriad layers upon layers of communication the Ghandamahli apply when they converse.

Society: Everyone who is born in Ghandamahl understands the weight of destiny and their future. All things are set on the wheel of fate and its track is preordained. People are born into a particular class determined almost wholly by accident of birth, and the professions open to them are limited accordingly. The highest nobles are those born in the class of the Heavens. As they are within the house of the divine, they have large and manifest powers. This class can own large amounts of land and are often in a high position in government or in the court of aristocrats that rule the land. Sometimes both positions can reside with a single noble but this a rare occurrence as Ghandamahli identify highly with their positions. While the government posts take care of the affairs of country, the court of aristocrats administers to the people. They determine many things for Ghandamahli but perhaps their greatest power lies in full session. Here a full court can raise or demote a person deserving to a higher class, or undeserving to a lower one. This power is never used without debate and prior proceedings, for it means the council of aristocrats is changing the fate and destiny for an individual - something never done lightly.

The next class of Ghandamahl is of the Land. This is the middle nobility, moderately wealthy and owners of land. To them is given the duties of caring

for the land of Ghandamahl and to quell and lay rest the spirits. Many of these middle nobles are wizards, priests, rune weavers, and rune singers. In their hands is given the lands and its talents, one of which is the power of magik and the ability to act as channels of the gods. They are given great respect for their talents as well as the tasks given to their care by fate. Below class of the Land is that of the Salt, and it numbers among the most numerous of the castes. This caste is what goes for the middle class of Ghandamahl and includes all the merchants, selfemployed, artisans, farmers, peasants, and all others not slaves. These are literally the salt or lifeblood of Ghandamahl. They are the commoners of Ghandamahl and care for all things that drive and nurture the land. Slaves fell into the class of Beasts, and are treated as such, though care is taken so as they are not slain to return as a restless spirits poisoning the land.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the religions of animism, spiritualism, Xuanth, Vedic Mysteries, and Shagrath dominating. Technology is little known, psychic powers are considered to come from spiritual possession but magik is well regarded

Prejudices & Fears: Ghandamahli fear the spirits, for their power and respect them accordingly.



GHORFAR

Background: Ghorfar is a vibrant monarchy standing as the north most civilized nation on the continent. The country is a land with distinct ancient ties to the Dreaming Isles; protected by the high shoulders of mountains and its strong army, Ghorfar is a fertile, vibrant country of powerful magicians and plentiful nobility. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghorfar Culture +25

Ghorfar History +30

Read/write & speak Ghorfarian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Arcanalogy +4, Military +2, Social +5





CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Harsh Political Climate			
Arcane Heritage				
Heritage of Perseverance				
Arcane Legacy	Mercantile Traditions			
Arcane Traditions	Monarchy			
Commercial Mandate	Mountain Born			
Cultural Confidence	National Pride			
Determined	Nobility (landless)			
Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy				
Dreaming Isles Heritage	Nobility (minor)			
Gladiator Customs	Religious Traditions			
(Criminal)	Social Mobility			
Gladiator Customs	Well Educated			
(Professional)				

Dress & Decoration: Ghorfarians wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often gilded robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or designs. Silk or linen chemises and under tunics are common garments in the winter months as well as the addition of heavy furs or cloaks. Headbands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the land and the clime. Ghorfarians use buttons, hooks and ties to secure clothing, use fur trimming, layers of material, heavy padding, and other materials and tricks for warm against the weather and to add style and taste.

Outlook: Education is highly respected and Ghorfarians have a national pride in their language, both for its widespread use and recognition as one of the premier arcane tongues for wizards.

Society: Ghorfar is a feudal patrilineal monarchy with High Council of Lords as the primary operating arm of the government. On the council sits the twelve Dukes of the land as well as a thirteenth, who is the current monarch of the land. The High Council supports one family or another to the position of Arch Duke who is then crowned for a cycle's worth of time. Theoretically, one family could hold the position for hundreds of years if they could keep up council support during the period. In actuality, an unwritten agreement between all the Ducal Houses allows every family to have the crown, in turn, on a rotating basis to prevent the eruption of feuds or such domination by one Ducal house. This ensures no one family can become the absolute power in the land and everyone shares in the royal wealth. The chosen monarch leaves their Duchy to take up residence in the royal palace at the nation's capitol of Corybyar. He parts the strings of connection with his Ducal armies, an important fact enforced in ceremony and oaths to the gods. This stems from early

years where Arch Dukes attempted to rule the land by combining their previous armies with the standing royal force. Under each Duke are a number of titled nobility such as Barons, Marquis, Counts, Siege Lords, and landless knights. Those claiming knighthood usually only have largely symbolic and hereditary titles handed down from father to son. This is not always the case and a few landed knights still exist in the Ghorfarian noble roles. Landed nobility are required to maintain troops, appoint magistrates, and tend to their lands for the kingdom. The nobility also leverage for positions of power within the economic framework of Ghorfar. This ambition and competition couples with intrigue to gain power, resulting in fierce, even deadly contests of will. Each of the cities and large walled towns in Ghorfar has semi-autonomous mercantile councils rule to run them. Each Guild has a representative on the council and the council then appoints a city mayor. These mayors answer directly to the crown, bypassing other noble authorities and provide an outlet to the crown around the other nobles. Gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladiators. The gladiators are drawn from the ranks of condemned men, usually prisoners taken in war, escaped slaves, and other such possibilities, but in their number are a few who come to compete by choice or predilection.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities Borsala, Skirin, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Fahde, and Justinorn dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

Prejudices & Fears: Deodanths were at one time quite a scourge in certain areas of Ghorfar. After a period of bloody warfare and a treaty 800 years ago, Deodanths have all but faded away from the minds of Ghorfarians. Still, lone travelers and small parties occasionally disappear, and the 'Black Demons That Walk Like Men' are the dread bogeyman to all Ghorfarians to this day.

Ghorfarians feel they are the true heirs to the legacy of the Dreaming Isles and fight with Chund over this fact. Ghorfarians believe they are the best in the magikal arts and take affront when others do not agree with this belief.





HÖHENARÉ

Background: Sickened by the depredations of the great wars wrestling across the land especially in the south around Arduin entire families of Elves uprooted from ancestral lands and moved northward. Some left by choice and others with the specter of death and murder chasing behind them eager to dine on their bones. South of the Shangulurians and west of the Tremble Heart Mountains in the deep forests others looked upon with fear, a home was made. Höhenaré grew into nation over time, the differing Elves finding comfort in the company of one another, and soon formed a new nation under a new king. Not without challenge, of course, as not all looked eagerly upon another Elven nation, or mistakenly thought the Elves may have taken the secret of the Nexus Gates with them to their new home. Eventually, the wars ground to a halt and when the Arduin Accords where signed, Höhenaré was among the first to agree, for many within her forested realm once called Arduin home. Times were good then as the world sought surcease from battle and the flags of war adorned halls instead of the fields of battle. Höhenaré felt the touch of peace for the first in a long time and they have fought to maintain it since. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Höhenaré Culture +30, Wood Elf Culture +20 Höhenaré History +30, Wood Elf History +20

Read/write & speak High and Low Elven and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Social +5, Wilderness +5, Long Bow [Weap] +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Missileer Heritage
Beast Tamer (Golden Owl)	National Charge
Community Spirit	(Recover Artifacts)
Cultural Confidence	National Charge
Cultured	(Elven Survival)
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	National Pride
Forest Born	Religious Traditions
Guerrilla Fighter	Rich Crafting Legacy
Individual Path	Self Taught
Martial Art (Aerillion)	Silver Shang Elf
Medical Lore	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Functionality is the central idea behind most forms of Höhenaré dress. Riders typically wear soft hide trousers, which lace in the front and commonly accompanied by a belt that is

hung with pouches. The Höhenaré linen shirts lace at the neck and are close fitting. Boots are worn to give added traction and softness to the step while keeping the feet relatively cool. Many Höhenaré wear light cloaks or caps pinned at the neck, shoulder, or both. For times of ceremony, Höhenaré will don a long robe, elaborately worked with thread into patterns of life and made of the finest material available. Höhenaré revel in the use of color to compliment and enhance their forms. They enjoy the entire range of color and apply such hues to everything they make or use. Equally fond in Höhenaré culture is the arrangement of hair and its decoration for the same purpose.

Outlook: Höhenaré guard their cities and their land as carefully as they guard their children and see them with almost an equal paternal light. Frequently, a Höhenaré will declare his city with equal pride as his nation, counting it in part of his lineage. Höhenaré are proud and happy but not in an overly frivolous way. They delight in the land, enjoying its bounty, and horses, which they hold quite dearly. Long lived, they have patient view, but if angered will the grudge for a millennium. As a nation of mostly Elven composition, they are a rarity in a world of more populous races and are extremely unremorseful in what it takes to ensure their sovereignty stays intact. They learned well this need in the Nexus Wars, and many of the Elves that seeded Höhenaré had roots in that fair Elven country. Watching their homeland bleed Elven blood and die under the hands of invaders has emphasized the need for control and deterrence on a scale none dare threaten. This need has Höhenaré Elves leaving their home every year, seeking the world for the lost Elven treasures, hoping that in the relics lost in the past wars there lays the hope to ensure Elven survival through the threat of overwhelming retaliation. This drive has a nation soul and totally consumes many Elves.

Society: Höhenaré is greatly isolationistic, though events have pulled it from this state many times. Quarrelsome neighbors such as Hyrkhalla, Morvaen, and even Kyr push and jibe to expand their borders, thrust to do so by the internal and external pressures of their individual nations. While all these nations and others have invaded, none have pierced the verdure fastness of the Silver Shang that keeps Höhenaré strong. The Silver Shang Forest is the redoubt and strength of Höhenaré, and almost all the cities of the land lie within its canopied stretch. Their cities are considered quite beautiful (or despised, depending on your outlook) and are engineering marvels blending a mix of wood and stone into





fantastic creations. Höhenaré build with the pulse of the world, taking advantage of what Khaas has provided and rarely alter the course of the land or the forest to suit their own needs. They build cautiously, taking time to sculpt wondrous creations, enhancing architecture with their skill to give a sense of openness, solidity, and beauty in everything.

Religion & Power: Höhenaré is religiously closed with the religions of Eru, Pegonus, and Piadahr the strongest. Magik is considered the true power, especially rune magik while technology and psychic power are considered lesser. Spiritualism has a low level influence on all things and is well accepted, if little spoken with foreigners.

Prejudices & Fears: They fear the loss of their homeland and feel powerfully all things Elven should be in Elven hands and no others.

HYRKHALLA

Background: Hyrkhalla is a bloody, vibrant nation with a checkered history of broken promises and aggression, well known for their savagery in battle and ruthless, blunt diplomacy. Heir to a bloody and violent history, Hyrkhalla sits north of Viruelandia and contests with the great nation as well as all of its neighbors. The fighting is almost good-natured on by the Hyrkhallians, and they bear no grudges if they loose, which happens more often due to internal strife than anything else. More than once Zirhaine, Viruelandia or Höhenaré has felt the savaging of Hyrkhallian teeth, only to find them leaving the field to deal with some internal strife not too long after. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Hyrkhalla Culture +15

Hyrkhalla History +5

Speak Hyrkhallian and use Amazonian for writing. Speak 2 of Morvaenian, Viruelandian or Arduinian.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Guard +2, Military +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies Battle Mandate Beast Tamer Border Life Criminal Heritage Cultural Fame (Vicious) Cutthroat Society Martial Art (Hndyn-Kcor) Military Heritage Military Pursuits Military Traditions Passionate Spirit Ruthless Social Mobility Superstitious Warrior Birthright Warrior Traditions **Dress & Decoration**: Hyrkhallian garb is rustic and simple when compared to more flowery dressing of Morvaen or Viruelandia, and the Hyrkhalla tend to be snide in this lack of appreciation for different nations' garb. Standard garments for Hyrkhalla is sturdy trousers with an open tunic fastened by a belt, often studded with metal or stones to show wealth or status. Hyrkhallians in general are not inclined towards non-military accouterments but do still seem to enjoy small, unembellished ornaments of ivory, bone, and like materials, especially fillets and holders for their hair, which they wear in long braids.

Outlook: The intrigue and scandal often found in other courts is regularly seen lacking in Hyrkhalla. They are direct to the point of bluntness and often coarse in speech and manner. They are aggressive to one another and to outsiders, and their system of law is as equally aggressive and final as their culture. Strength and power matters more than truth or justice, and all too often those with either of the two can get away with murder, rape, theft, and other criminal activities. Disrespect, however, is one arena where all are seen equal, especially when it concerns women. While men are often openly contemptuous towards one another as a display of bravado or companionship, this does not apply to women, even women warriors. Here is where no Hyrkhallian will brook disrespect towards a woman. If she bears arms, she is expected to seek her own justice. If she does not, then those who do and witness the act will do it for her. Aside from this archaism, women of the land are considered same as men in all ways fighting equally, living equally and having the same rights to nobility and the continuation of their line.

Society: Hyrkhalla is sometimes called Wolf's Land, primarily due it's soldiers who wear the full pelt of wolf: head, tail and all, and wear the teeth, claws, eyes as accouterments. Their savagery in battle is matched only by their fierceness of culture. Hyrkhallians dwell under a loose form of monarchy with a king that switches every few years due to the many bloody skirmishes that break out over the wolfshead crown. Monarchs are usually drawn from the domains among what Hyrkhallians consider nobles, though this is not always the case. Attaining nobility in Hyrkhalla tends to lean towards slaying whoever is in charge of the area you want to claim and declaring yourself in charge instead. Equally occurring is the usurpation of lands through the strength of arms or dominance of politics. The Hyrkhalla practice Lgarytiet, where one noble with enough power can subjugate another and form a bond of servitude. Those bound to service under the Lygarytiet are considered





one with their Srlminyor (lord) as far as an accounting of lands, warriors or goods. Such bonds are only broken by death or the passage of ten generations. Hyrkhalla has no strong social divide outside of the gulf between those free and those who dwell in slavery. Their society breaks approximately along three lines: the nobility (including the King and his immediate family), the commoners (freemen, merchants and small landholders), and the enslaved. Nobility are the primary landholders and tend to possess the most sizeable expanses of land. They are directly responsible to the current king (under Lygarytiet any noble beholden to another is considered one and the same as the Srlminyor in the relationship of the two) and collect taxes, muster troops and upkeep the land. The king maintains a large central army and no noble can exceed or match the size of its garrison (though some come close). Nobility are given great leeway (mainly because most kings find it is next to impossible to control them) in their affairs. A few things are considered sacrosanct and within the authority of the king alone. These are the right to declare peace between nobles, but this is only done during a state of war with another nation. The right to demand troops and while nobles can delay in providing troops they cannot refuse in providing them without invoking the enmity of all other nobles in the land and paving the path for the king to declare them a hndyn-conryl, or diseased wolf. Lastly, the king has the right to demand a noble provide a show of force. When a Hyrkhallian King demands a show of force, he is checking a noble's loyalty. The king sends an amount of his own troops to garrison the noble's lands and protect them from any harm while the self same noble musters his own soldiers and appears on the Succubi Plains (if in the north) or the Silver Boar Plains (in the south). This tactic has been used several times in Hyrkhalla's past to end more than one presumptuous noble's life.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Tyl-Rhaen (state religion), Megalon, Machichrondahr, Bhar-Kanis, Fenris, Loki, Odin (Temple of Iron), and Amarydion dominating. Technology, Magik, psychic power and spiritualism are looked upon favorably and used when its advantage is clear, especially in battle.

Prejudices & Fears: Wolflings are rare in Hyrkhalla but considered children of the gods, and treated with a near semi-divine reverence. This depth of feeling is a sword that cuts both ways though. Hyrkhallians expect from a Wolfling all those traits they imagine and venerate: almost divine ability in battle, courage and daring. A Wolfling can find a golden path in

Hyrkhalla, the Wolf Land, but will find almost all Hyrkhallians testing them at every opportunity until their prowess is widely proven. Totally Opposite of the Wolflings is Deodanth: who is hated, reviled, and bitterly attacked on first sight. The Black Demons that Walk on Two Legs are universally despised and given no mercy by any lest they be given the same punishment levied upon the Black Demons. Deodanth are shriven, quartered, burned, and the ashes of their remains thrown into the rivers.

ISLES OF FIRE

Background: The Isles of Fire is a small nation growing into something beyond a few squabbling settlements on the slopes of the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Isles of Fire Culture +20

Isles of Fire History +20

Khai Zirin Culture +10

Khai Zirin History +10

Read/write & speak Khai Zirin, Siermelé and 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Clandestine +1, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies	Inquisitive Drive		
Ancestral Hatred (Khai Shang)			
Athleticism	Matriarchy		
Border Life	Military Heritage		
Cutthroat Society	Passionate Spirit		
Determined	Ruthless		
Feudal	Superstitious		
Hot Blooded	Warrior Traditions		

Dress & Decoration: Islander garb is simple and practical, revolving around what is useful to the time of season and the activity involved.

Outlook: The isles have seen many cultures come and go, swallowed in eruptions of the volcanoes that thrust from the land like kings. The current dominant culture is formed of Khai Zirin. While at first it was difficult to survive, the Khai Zirin took the challenge of living on the volcanic isles with a zest unmatched by any previous residents, adapting well to the cold climate and frequent eruptions.

Society: The Isles of Fire have only recently struggled back to any form of recognition as a nation.





Their existence so far north and the belief that the eruption of Broken Top annihilated the islands left them forgotten to the memory of others. Cirthian League merchant captains, sailing the old routes, discovered the destruction was an error, and reopened the old routes to these islands once more. Matriarchic rule powers the land, and the different settlements and towns rule individually. Females are the only ones typically seen outside of communities, and overall are a martial group, oriented towards battle and survival as their prime focus in life. In all other ways, the culture is very similar to a typical Khai Zirin society. The few other groups of struggling races are organized along who ever is the strongest and can provide for the others. Most of them are ragtag groups with semi-permanent homes or crude dwellings in wall enclosures.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the gods Cat-Of-Fire and Borsala prominent. Magik and technology is accepted and used.

Prejudices & Fears: Islanders do not tolerate filth or bad manners, responding quickly to such events with great energy. The islanders are strongly superstitious, fearful of spirits and spiritual activity.

ITHALOS

Background: Ithalos is an old country with a distinguished history, known for its political and diplomatic acumen in all situations. Ithalos has a proud history of people who have left their mark on the broad scope of history. Its current cycle of history is one of isolationism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ithalos Culture +30

Ithalos History +30

Read/write & speak Ithalosian and 2 other tongues. TL +1

Clandestine +1, Orate [Perf] +3, Act [Perf] +3, Social +5, Urban +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage Arcane Traditions Athleticism Border Life Cultural Confidence Cultural Fame (Diplomatic) Cultured (Philosophy) Gladiator Customs (Criminal) Harsh Political Climate Inheritance (small) Martial Art (Coichit) Mercantile Traditions Military Heritage Monarchy National Pride **Noble (minor)** Passionate Spirit Religious Traditions Warrior Traditions

Gladiator Customs (Professional)

Dress & Decoration: Ithalosians wear warm, woolen cloaks over sleeveless tunics, shirts, and trousers bloused over or into boots or even breeches in the warmer months of the year. Color is worn to best reflect an individual's appearance and to suit the time of the year. Women use combs in their hair.

Well Educated

Outlook: Ithalosians enjoy knowledge and mystery, and typically are quite secretive about themselves while inquisitive of others. The art of spying and investigation is a high form here, and the fight to preserve privacy while piercing another's is something the Ithalosians do daily without thought. While typically diplomatic and subtle about it, from time to time pride is bent and honor besmirched; the source of most of the battles and duels in the land. Discussion of philosophy and the debate of existence is an exercise all Ithalosians often partake. It fits into the general belief in their superiority to all others in the matters of art, diplomacy, and intellect. They are consummate diplomats and have mastered the subtle pressures to a prime art. Sadly, this tends to only apply to foreigners, and Ithalosians are as ill tempered to each other as people are in other lands, the prized Ithalosian subtlety failing when dealing with one another. In contrast to their civilized and suave manner, Ithalosians delight in the barbaric displays of the arena. Beyond games of sport, races, and like displays, are the criminal gladiators, sentenced to fight in the arena as a punishment for most serious crimes. Perhaps most telling of Ithalosian growing fanaticism about the games is the many crimes ordinarily sentenced with death or long imprisonment are converting to sentences to fight in the arena. While this has a growing following in Ithalos, the arena games are by no means their only outlet for fun or recreation. Wrestling, or Ithalosian Coichit, is a particularly well-held pastime and wrestlers are quite accomplished.

Society: The Ithalosian monarchy is based on a royal family whose bloodline is unbroken from the beginning of Ithalosian history. The royal family actively practices polygamy where it is otherwise illegal to do so under their laws. This has kept the royal family with frequent sons and daughters and ensured the royal line continues. Those who marry into the royal family are heavily scrutinized prior to admission and must be established nobility, i.e. landed families whose unbroken bloodlines stretch back at least 2250 years. All Ithalosian nobility is landed, and no new noble houses have been established in many years.





The last house founded in Ithalos is still considered new, even though their founding was 5000 years ago! Nobles handle a majority of low-level administration in the government, and the problems they cannot handle are elevated to the royal courts. They are also required to raise armies, taxes, and defend the land granted to them by the throne. All power stems from the throne or the crown and strict adherence to this fact is expected. Nobles swear to the throne or the crown (they are synonymous) instead of a monarch to demonstrate the perpetuity of the ruling line and not an individual king or queen. The expectation of younger nobles to serve the crown militarily is common, and many do so, earning distinguished positions and awards. This is the accepted path for young knights and noble sons, especially coals and stones of royal families. Coals are those noble sons that are extra to the perpetuity of the line but needed just in case. Stones are the bastards, by blows, or are just so far removed that they are near equivalent to the first two.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the gods Diora, Megalon, Machichrondahr, Amarydion, Galidos, Jaiquell prominent. Magik is accepted but psychic power is used widely in Ithalos. Spiritualism and technology are known but little used or regarded, seen as inferior to mental power and magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Ithalosians also do not tolerate filth, bad manners or shoddy workmanship, or anything else beneath their station. Streets and buildings in Ithalos are orderly and clean, the almost reflexive disdain for poor, dilapidated conditions and shoddiness ensuring it. Those who do not cling to this thinking are considered worthy of nothing but their uttermost contempt. Ithalosian arrogance is legendary and they are wont to turn a nose at what they consider squalor among other people.

KALESH

See Old Krinnabröeng.

KHANDRUZIA

Background: The mist wrapped lands of Khandruzia are an overlooked land. Few seem to recall it sits on the edge of the Hidden Sea, wrapped in the garment of creeping fogs that crawl out of the mysterious Fog Door and off the Hidden Sea. Those who give thought to Khandruzia call it a haunted land, stilled with an unnatural silence whose roots seem to dig to the very core of Khaas. As an afterthought, it



might be added that Khandruzia is the White Land, or the Land of the Dead. Perhaps for the chalky earth, unnerving silence or just for the streaming, oddly moving mists that twirl off the Hidden Sea. Yet, for all its mysteriousness, Khandruzia is a land of beauty: stark but compelling if somewhat strange. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khandruzia Culture +25

Khandruzia History +10

Read/Write and speak Khandruzian and speak 3 other tongues.

Spear [Weap] +2, Long Bow [Weap] +1, Broadsword +1, Sling [Weap] +1, Axe [Weap] +1, Wilderness +7.

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Faerie Heritage UnSeelie)
Askyr Mountain Goblin	Heritage of Perseverance
Banditry	Knowledge of the Mist
Border Life	Privateer Heritage
Criminal Birthright	Spiritual Heritage
Criminal Heritage	Suspicious Survivalist
Cutthroat Society	Superstitious
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	-

Dress & Decoration: Clothing in Khandruzian is eminently practical though they enjoy the display of colors and will often combine hues to make some startling contrasts. A form of the nettle grows in Khandruzia, known locally as the psuro, and its fibers are split into strands most know as Khandruzian Silk. Such silk creates garments that have an iridescent sheen, especially when they are exposed to sunlight. The garments they create are warm when cold and cool when hot, something extremely important to Khandruzians due to their inclement weather. They also make excellent waterproof parkas and coats from this stuff and wear both often.

Outlook: Regardless of where they dwell, Khandruzians are xenophobic and little trusting by habit, predilection, and survival. The land they dwell in is hostile, though not malevolent, but the eternal war with the land to survive, eke out of life, and struggle beyond such basics has scarred all Khandruzians. What little modern song and literature that exists dwells heavily on the angst of life, its burden, and the numbness of the Khandruzian soul. Khandruzians sometimes say they bear the burden of the melancholy of life, which considering their generally gloomy exteriors may not be far from the truth.





Society: Khandruzian government is less a cohesive rule than a loose allegiance of cities that rule autonomously. Power is solely what they can forge and whosoever rules does so via the influence they can project. Khandruzian past is filled with greatness, where once their cities where a mighty nation that brought fear into the hearts of others. Deep in the heart of every Khandruzian lies the hope the greatness of the past will rise again. This call to redefine a new glory similar to the old frequently defines the individual leaders that now rule and even the powerful blocks of guilds like those that bicker and war in the coastal city of Ymyra.

Religion & Power: Khandruzians are open to any power, whatever it may be and reject nothing. They have no defined religious majority and tend to favor and honor all gods, seeking to offend none.

Prejudices & Fears: Khandruzians mate only shortly, long enough to bear children, which one parent or another takes and then both part ways. When the children are close to majority, the parent leaves them on their own, often quite abruptly. While the timing of this parting varies, it is inevitable, accepted, and considered normal in Khandruzia.

KHORKHROÉ

Background: Khorkhroé is an almost purely Dwarven-Gnome nation organized under a loose confederacy of clans. The two dour and taciturn races suit each other well and have formed a strong relationship. The majority of the kingdom lies under the Shattered Moon Mountains, and the entrances to these subterranean realms are sheltered in deep and heavily fortified caves fashioned into design similar to the mouths of great beasts, though some other motifs dominate as well. Two cities lay above ground and both extremely fortified against attack. These are more occupied by Gnomes than Dwarves though each is represented well both above and belowground. The two cities are the seats of trade for the nation, though the capital and perhaps the most important city, Krökken, lies below, hidden to all foreign eyes but a few diplomats and visitors. Beyond the two open sky cities open for trade, the rest of the nation is considered closed to all foreigners upon the penalty of enslavement or death, and not a pleasant one either. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorkhroé Culture +20, Dwarf Culture +20, Gnome Culture +20

Khorkhroé History +20, Dwarf History +20,

Gnome History +20

Read/write & speak Dwarven and Gnome and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +3

Athletics +2, Combat +2, Crossbow [Weap] +2, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Urban +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof Arcane Heritage Border Life Community Spirit	Military Heritage Renaissance Rich Crafting Legacy
Shattered Moon Knoblin	
Harsh Political Climate	Undersea Engineers
Khorkhroé Dwarf	Warrior Traditions
Khorkhroé Gnome	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Khorkhroé favor long beards and mustaches, valuing their beards highly. Clothing tends to be simple and functional, using earth tones, and their cloth is considered rough by many other races. Khorkhroé will wear 1 or more pieces of jewelry, though these items are usually not of any great value or very ostentatious.

Outlook: The Khorkhroé claim what is theirs and defend it without regard to any form of rightness or wrongness. A Khorkhroé whose mind is made over a subject is unmovable.

Society: The Khorkhroé are very full of their selfimportance. This bleeds over heavily into their interclan politics, which are rife with conflict. The rotating selection of a clan to lead the nation for two cycles is the most frequently wrangled over issue among them though trade and legal issues arise as the next to savage categories. While typically bloodless, more than one death by dueling or plain overriding anger over slights or believed wrongs has occurred. The savage political infighting is unseen by all but a few foreign diplomats and the Khorkhroé are happy to keep it that way. They guard their privacy with the same vigor they guard their lands, laws, and goods.

Religion & Power: Khorkhroé is a religiously closed land that reveres Heldoré, Borsala, and Falhaine in order of strength. They have a deep love of technology rivaled only by magik, especially rune magik. Spiritualism is known and tolerated but more a nuisance than anything else. Psychic power is known and understood but invokes unease.

Prejudices & Fears: The Khorkhroé have always lived in the Broken Moon Mountains and this gives them strength against any situation, no matter how dire.







KHORSAR

Background: Khorsar is a homogenous land, with deep Dwarven holds in the Grey Mountains, wide ranging tribes on the plains that spread from the base of the Heaven Wall Mountains along, and high, walled cities in the fertile fields and banks of the rivers that nurture its land. The land is vibrant and strong, rich in history, national pride, and filled with fierce people unyielding to any hand but their own on the path to fulfill their grand destiny. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorsar Culture +25

Khorsar History +30

Read/write & speak Khorsarian is and 2 of Ithalosian, Morvaenian, or Arduinian.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Religion [Know] +2, Javelin [Weap] +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Hot Blooded	
Beast Tamer (Horse)	Military Heritage	
Code of Conduct	Missileer Heritage	
Cultural Fame (Pious)	National Pride	
Cultural Abhorrence (Technology)		
Equestrian Heritage	Plains Born	
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Plains Dweller	
Five Metals Kobbitt	Religious Traditions	
Gray Mountain Dwarf	Storytelling Traditions	
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Traditions	

Dress & Decoration: The Khorsarian overcoat is a leather garment used universally by Khorsarians in all walks of life. The overcoat is durable and has a padded lining that keeps you warm in the cold and allows ventilation in the hot. The common fare of adventurers and explorers, the overcoat is a widely exported icon of Khorsarian culture.

Outlook: Khorsarians are known for their pride and energy, but just as equally for their intemperance and reckless natures. Khorsarians abhor all technology and feel uneasy using even something as complex as a crossbow. The Great Inundation left a powerful fear and anger towards all things technological, regardless if most could not determine the difference between magik and technology. It is very common mistake made, and one that could easily incite a mob, ready to tear the offender from limb to limb. Gray Mountain Dwarves are perhaps the only exception to this view, a sort of lopsidedness to the Khorsarian mindset. As they returned to the country and fought Morvaenian annexation, they are given some leeway

by the general populace and allowed more tolerance. Society: In Khorsar's past, the land's rulers, not listening to signs and portents, cracked open the bindings of strange arcane technology taught by learned masters that came from far away via the Nexus Gates in Arduin. The magik of this crafting of metals, minerals, and essences burned through the land like fire on dry grassland. So enamored with this technology were the Khorsar that they turned away from the temples and thanes of the gods. Angered, the gods opened the firmament, sending streamers of water pounding on the heart of the land like hammers. In a day, from the Tourmaline Mountains to the Soul Moon Mountains, all was covered under water. The Great Inundation did not stop for a year, though it slackened greatly after the first day. The heart of the great kingdom was swallowed in water; her people swept away and with them the teachers and the arcane technology. The rivers crawled like worms across the land, shifting in their banks, some at times even running backwards as the wrath from above pounded the land low. When the rains ceased the land lay raw and exposed, covered with a grey sheet of water from the Grey Mountains to the Heaven Wall Mountains near the ancient Oakendark Forest. The kingdom lay in ruins, its people scattered to the winds and its civilization wrecked and ripe for the picking by the vultures of its enemies that lay in wait. In the 75 years passing as the waters receded, many Khorsar fled, feeling their homeland cursed. That true to Khorsar, even against what they thought was the god's will, stayed and fought against Morvaen, weathered the whispers of alliance by Arduin to the Grey Mountains and many others. Hope sprung from the knowledge of a living heir to the royal line, who was rallying people to him in the country of Ithalos. Under his lead, the fierce horse riders of Khorsar and her people returned, amazed so much survived and mourning that which was destroyed. While the land lived anew with grass and flower, and the trees surviving the deluge raised palsied leaves to the sky, the Tyranchor Mountains were ringed with waters and the cities and settlements on the plain and heath were cast down in ruins. Rebuilding was harsh, but the king returned to his throne, assuming the ancestral powers given to the kings. There was much battle particularly with Morvaen. Only after 30 years of fighting were the Morvaenians pushed back to the Orichalcum Mountains. Only time, rebuilding, and war could return Khorsar to its prior heritage and her people took to this challenge with a will. Almost one hundred years would pass before Khorsar would feel her glory





shine once more.

Religion & Power: Khorsarians revere Pegonus, Megalon, Eru, Piadahr, and the Lady of the Silver Moon. They accept magik, spiritualism and psychic powers but abhor technology. The Khorsar have not forgotten, however, why the calamity was wrought, and are unceasingly vigilant in destroying technology. **Prejudices & Fears:** Khorsarians are an open people but have evolved a fierce protectiveness of territory, especially in light of history in their land. They have sworn to never fail again and love no instruction not their own.

KHORST

Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land.

KOVOLLA

Background: Kovolla is a barbaric society formed in the bonding of people invading from Chund and the wild tribes fighting this invasion of their land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Kovolla Culture +15, Dhorsai Culture +10, Merü Culture +10
- Kovolla History +20, Dhorsai History +10, Merü History +10
- Read/write & speak Kovolla and speak the Merü and Dhorsai tongues.
- TL +1
- Beast Ken +2, Short Bow [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Spear [Weap] +2, Plumbata [Weap] +2, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aristocracy Athleticism	Merü Heritage Plains Born
Chundian Heritage	Plains Dweller
Cultural Fame (Uncouth)	Self Taught
Cutthroat Society	
Storytelling Traditions	
Criminal Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Dhorsai Heritage	Warrior Traditions
Heroic Heritage	

Dress & Decoration: Men wear simple loincloths when doing heavy manual labor or loose trousers and shirts. Women wear the same attire, though village or town women typically cling to Chundian influenced garb. Headbands adorn brows and button, ties, lacing and pins attire clothing more to decorate than to hold close or fasten down garments. Kovollians favor bright colors, and dyed silks.

Outlook: The Kovolla are as varied as the seasons, viewing events in superlatives, moved by surges of passion. Nothing is felt or done in moderation. Every battle is the deadliest, every act the epitome of possibility, and so forth. The joyful aspect of this approach to life is evident in the many festivals and celebrations they hold each year. The stark side of this attitude is felt in their inner turmoil, high suicide rate and violence outbursts. A famous Chundian philosopher once liken the Kovolla as akin to a storm - like those found often on the Stormy Sea. He said, 'their blood moves hot, a spicy heritage born out of the mixture of boiling, barbaric blood and searing Chundian lines. The Kovolla hate us and despise Chund for what they feel is a dominator's hand around their throats. Yet, if the truth is told, we Chundians created them, these little storms that rage on the land, who are so much like the sudden storms that spin into being so seeming instantly like they do on the Stormy Sea, born in the conflagration of wind, water, and the gods ... " Running is a common pastime and a race between Kovollians is a frequent scene. It's indicative of the level of activity seen in all Kovollians, and they seem to burst into frenzied energy without much warning to foreigners. Other Kovollians understand the need for the burning off of energy so as to not to explode and rage like mindless beasts. Such acts are accepted and Kovollians may burst into song, dance, frenziedly gyrate or just out and out run as if all life stood in the balance, then, just as instantly as they started return to back where they started as if nothing occurred.

Society: Among the Kovolla, the Sthingi is king. He is supported or hindered by a number of princes responsible for their ancestral territories, a compromise born out of necessity to bond the wandering tribes into one people with a single face toward the enemy - an enemy whose name is Chund. To meld his people into one capable of defeating the Chund, Sraerig the first, the great Sthingi of history, ensured all tribes had a voice by granting princely status to their leaders and establishing the boundaries of the ancestral lands. These lands were given separate from open land, which was given over to the Sthíngi but available for all Kovollians to use. Thus, the clans could have ancestral land of their own, which no other clan could transgress without permission while retaining sufficient lands for grazing, agriculture, and growth in the open lands. Lesser nobles receive their power and land grants from the princes




they serve, but this is generally a confirmation of traditional land ownership and authority more than the confirmation of titles. Those blessed with the blood of Sraerig receive their authority direct from the king, and are the most loyal and influential of the aristocracy in the country. Even though the central government of the land is established in Kovolla, the real business of the wild realm is conducted on a local basis under the watchful eyes of a network of minor nobles and land-holding aristocrats

Religion & Power: Spiritualism is the prime religion among Kovollians. However, the gods Skirin, Justinorn, Khrom, and Malkuss have a following as well. Magik, technology and psychic powers are seen as extensions of spiritual mysticism.

Prejudices & Fears: The Kovolla continue to practice headhunting as a cultural institution, evolving from ancient days of inter-tribal warfare among the wild, powerful Merü. Young warriors of the tribes commonly proved their worth by severing the heads of enemies as a rite of passage to manhood, rivaled only by the rites of death, where a chosen relative releases an older relative in the fullness of his life before old age takes its toll. Despite the fact the custom persists and causes trouble in times of peace, youths aspiring to win the head hunter feathers like their fathers, sometimes attack strangers without apparent cause, and in times of peace. Among the Kovollians, the wild Merü, or any other tribe, fair retribution is simply exacted by taking a head in return. The Dhorsai do as they have always done, exact vengeance in ten times the deed, to teach any who would be their enemies the meaning of remorse and fear.



KOZANGI DALES

Background: Many often see the Kozangi Dales as a brooding land with a mysterious and somewhat sinister air. In truth, this is not assisted by the inscrutable miens of the inhabitants, who when out of their country are often closed and forbidding to the curious. In their own land, they are quite different to both strangers and friends alike, open in greetings of 'Falhaine!' and the traditional wide spread gesture of arms that is the sign of peace and friendship in the dales. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kozangi Dales Culture +30

Kozangi Dales History +20

Read/write & speak Andinjul and 1 other tongue. TL +2

Combat +3, Pnuema +2, Religion [Know] +5, Social +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Religious Heritage
Ascendant Religion (Falhain	e)
Courtly Ceremony	Religious Mandate
Cultural Fame (Pious)	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Feared)	Religious Traditions
Cultured	Storytelling Traditions
Kozangi Khai Shang	Superstitious
Medical Lore	Urban Wisdom
Military Heritage	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Kozangi Dale's folk wear headscarves frequently and have an art out of wrapping them well and fashionably. Women will wear the traditional double dress with flaring angel's wings sleeves when not infected with foreign styles or the more abbreviate short garbs for the privacy of their homes or gardens. Men traditionally wear a form of straight leg pant with tunic, usually cotton, or linen.

Outlook: Reverence for Falhaine is given daily and all the land comes to a quiet reverent peace during this time. Those trespassing on this hour are often slain outright with no quarter. Falhaine, the word of their faith, is used openly though never in cursing or oaths unless greatly moved or unless deadly serious.

Society: The Kozangi Dales is an ordered, sensual land, caught up in religious fervor and ancient traditions. Dales' folk are full of contradictions, a swirling paradox of countering contradictory rituals and traditions. They are strong in their sentiments towards cowardice, accepting death in order to avoid its taint on life and family. In full opposition is the allowance for self-destruction: the path of protesting a great





misfortune or a way to redeem honor or status. Polygamy is common, a badge of wealth and status. Male or female may partake of this custom, though prestige is still marked through the male line. The myriad Kozangi Dale habitual requirements for bathing, the cleaning, and rituals around that may freely touch their clothing without contamination are legion. Those of the realm have a strong belief in the old tales, sometimes viewing the world they dwell in as a dream, which must be lived through until a return to paradise. This view built out of the land's slow merging with the continent of Khaora across periods of time when it was present here and present in their previous land. The final convulse of the decaying nexus thrust them utterly into Khaas, an event they remember with fear and trepidation. To them, paradise is the land of the forefathers, the lost land beyond reach in this world but not in the next. The dead are seen with a mixture of reverence and fear and only those consigned to death (typically any with fatal diseases) may touch the dead freely; afflicted of its taint already. There are exceptions to this, such as on the battlefield and in ceremony. Bodies are burned on high towers to release their spirits from the grip of the earth after a period to allow the carrion crows to pick at their flesh and release that might be evil bound within their corpse.

Religion & Power: The Kozangi Dales are closed religiously and follow Falhaine. Other deities are not revered though they may be acknowledged, like the vast ranks of spirits are recognized and honored, though not worshipped. Technology is little known and regarded with neutrality. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease if displayed openly or ostentatiously. Psychic powers are respected and seen as an outlet of faith.

Prejudices & Fears: The Kozangi Dales folk have a powerful collection of beliefs around crows, ravens, and rooks. These creatures flock in great numbers to the dales and are provided with a certain reverence since they are seen as part of the transition for the dead. By law, none can slay one of these creatures unless the cause is clear and public before witnesses. The penalty is slow disembowelment followed by the staking out for the selfsame birds to devour alive.



KYR

Background: Kyr is a rich society of horse clans who gave up the traditional nomadic life on the grassy plains for a more settled life. The Kyrian kingdom is a collection of these clans who, by consensus, accept the rule of a titular king. One clan or another tends to dominate the situation, as the monarchy is handed to the most able, well thought of, and desiring among the clans. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kyr Culture +25

Kyr History +20

Speak the Kyrian tongue (no written form exists) and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +4, Ride +5, Wilderness +4

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Vorgoé)	Passionate Spirit
Beast Tamer (horse)	Religious Traditions
Equestrian Heritage	Self Taught
Great Grass Centaur	Storytelling Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Superstitious
Inheritance (small)	Warrior Birthright
National Pride	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Kyrians wear clothes made of leather and wool, warm coats, and furs as their cloaks. Women mirror men if they are a martial bent or wear different dresses and skirts, which are usually made of leather. Decorations are sought in jewels and bands of beaten metal and leather.

Outlook: Kyrians, by and large, are hard working, patient, polite, honest, and very friendly. Somewhat civilized, the Kyr are still wild and free at heart, spending a lot of time in battle, ranging the grasslands, fighting in the mountains or the desert. The Kyr have a strong urge towards primacy that stirs in every one of them, male or female. Every Kyrian thinks that his or her own family, clan, or city is better than any other. This leads to competition and rivalry, frequently culminating in duels of spears, bloodshed, and sometimes inter-clan warfare. This competition is even seen in dress, and particularly amongst the warriors and hunters, centering in war trophies or badges of ability, as they try to earn and thus wear more and more elaborate and bravery tokens to demonstrate their prowess and courage. Men and women contend almost on equal footing in Kyr, and many warrior women and huntresses are found in the ranks of the Kyrian horse clans.

Society: Kyrians have truly phenomenal memories





due to their predilection for not writing anything down (their language has no written form). Every Kyrian learns the role of his or her ancestors, something they hold in great reverence. The worship of the forefathers is powerful in the land, and even those Kyrians who cleave to the gods have a deepseated belief in the power of their ancestors to sway the future and influence the present. Physically they often seen as quite attractive by foreigners, dark skinned, with deep, down-sloping eyes, and a usually convivial air. They are not well known for pleasant body aromas, however, since bathing does not hold high esteem among them. Kyrians are lucky to bath once a month and are wont to use a fermented concoction made of horse urine, fermented grass beads, barley wine, and other unpalatable stuff as a cleanser that many find offensive to the nose. They are accomplished singers and dancers. The traditional songs of the Kyrian riders are a rich content including lyrics, epics and folk songs. Many of the poems, legends, proverbs and fables have been handed down among the Kyr for centuries and form the basis for their teaching.

Religion & Power: Kyr is religiously open with the deities of Pegonus, Malkuss, Amarydion, and shamanistic ancestor-worshiper as the primary religions. Technology is little known and ill regarded. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease. Psychic powers are either mixed with magik or feared as bizarre manifestations.

Prejudices & Fears: Slavery is held with great contempt among the Kyr, both for those who take slaves and for those who are or become slaves. So strong is their antipathy that should they become slaves, a Kyrian must cleanse himself by taking the Curse of Seven, climbing Ikün Mountain, or survive the Blessing of Pegonus. The Curse of Seven is undertaking to slay those who seek to enslave others until a number equal to seven times seven the number of days enslaved is achieved. Those under this terrible oath write its curse on their chest and forehead. The Ikün Mountain path is usually taken by those with a more religious, arcane, or musical bent. The mountain manifests rapidly changing localized nexuses, usually of the entropic or one-way sort, and typically without indicating their presence. Worse, a side effect of some of the nexus has inverted time in localized regions, sending it spinning forward, backward, or in multifold directions within its sphere. Those who take the Blessing of Pegonus seek out the great herds of crown horses (named for the crown like marking on their chests) and must survive a charge of such a herd while plunking a hair from the crown

stamp of a horse as it passes.

MAELSHYRA

Background: To think of Maelshyra is to imagine great merchant families involved in large-scale trade. The Maelshyra are a strongly mercantile island nation heavily embroiled in the local politics, which is striving to dominate the local region through subtlety and economic power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Maelshyra Culture +25

Maelshyra History +20

Read/write & speak Maelshyraen and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Business +3, Demon Lore [Know] +2, Folk Lore [Know] +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Urban +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Birthright
Cosmopolitan	Mercantile Pursuits
Cultured	Mercantile Traditions
Cutthroat Society	National Pride
Individualist Nature	Social Mobility
Inheritance (small)	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Maelshyraen clothing uses mantles and hoods, mainly due to the rainfall and squalls that find the island. Kirtles and tunics are common, usually made from anything ranging from coarse fabric to silks. Straight leg pants or loose trousers also are used. Boots are commonplace and laced, just like all their clothing, which was predominantly laced with a few items using buttons.

Outlook: Maelshyra seeks economic dominance but the vision of the rulers and the people is much localized to the region and a Maelshyraen trader may pass by a more lucrative distant venture to build a bond with those closer to home. The kingdom and its merchants seek less the coin or gem and more the influence and power to dictate the region.

Society: Maelshyraen families long ago drew close to defend against the ravaging predators of their island, and those who came from the sea. This filial integrity has not died over the numerous cycles of cycles, not when they sailed the seas and traveled the lands during the 10,000 Years War, and not today. In a way because of this time in their history, a Maelshyraen family consists of anyone who can tie their





bloodlines together three deep. These same ties, built strong by the depredations of the past are what have built the family units that later evolved into mini-guild units, bound together for economic and worldly survival. These units of family organized guilds are what possess the warehouses on the docks in the cities and towns of the isle, and usually own one or more ships that ply the waters in trade or adventure. Some of the families are concentrated more on internal trade than external. These merchant guild families are generally smaller, consist chiefly of self-employed shopkeepers, bondsmen, and like trades. They are overshadowed by the landed families, which stand as the agricultural backbone of the isle. The smaller landed families are usually concerned with growing such crops as rice for their own support, perhaps selling some surplus. Greater landed families on the other hand, possess larger estates and hire workers, usually drawing from the pool of unskilled labor always present or slaves. Besides food crops, this pool of labor or slaves is involved in the production of the famous spices of Maelshyra for export. The laboring ranks are those whose members lack property and must therefore seek employment or (in the case of independent artisans) rent space from those of higher societal standing. The kingdom of Maelshyra is in theory an absolute monarchy: the king's word is law, his will the necessary authority, and his swords arm the executor of its power. In truth, this is not entirely true and the monarch draws heavily on many sources to ensure proper guidance for the kingdom. Subservient to the king are the bureaucracy of royal officials who come largely from the king's own family, followed by those in his favor, the military leadership (which comes largely from the landed merchants), and the provincial rulers of the island. Provincial rulers are named after the four mighty peaks of the Bitter Guardian Mountains. The peaks are Lurōkinkhan, Brōkinkhan, Dökkalmanthan, and Xenödichtkhan, and each ruler is know by the respective peak, taking the name of the peak in place of his or her own. Each provincial ruler is like the king in miniature for his or her region, having organized beneath him a small bureaucracy, local militia, and the heads of the major landowning families of his province.

Religion & Power: Maelshyra is religiously closed with Borsala, Falhaine, Skirin, and the Lady of the Silver Moon in order of strength dominating the land. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for

magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Maelshyraens look upon all non-islanders as inferior but rarely project this feeling except in non-vocal, dismissive ways. An irrational national fear is that of a tsunami which will sweep away all of Maelshyra. They also have a deep seated fear of demons.

MALGOREEM

Background: Malgoreem is a fiercely independent land, home to nomadic tribes with old roots in the Hamz Aleph, as well as Windri tribesmen who call the region home from ancient times. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Malgoreem Culture +15

Malgoreem History +20

Read/write & speak the Malgoreem tongue. TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer (Horse)	Nobility (landless)
Equestrian Heritage	Nobility (minor)
Gladiator Customs	Plutocracy
(pit fighter)	Quorn Mountain Gnome
Gladiator Customs	Sun Fire Hobbitt
(professional)	Superstitious
Hamz Aleph Heritage	Tribal
Mercenary Customs	Warrior Traditions
Military Heritage	Windri Heritage

Dress & Decoration: No singular mode of dress exists. Malgoreem is as chaotic and polyglot in dress as everything else.

Outlook: The most well known attributes of the Malgoreem people are found among the wandering tribesmen and the nomadic Windri. The tribesmen have a strong belief in eating the flesh of enemies, especially treasured ones. The other is the veneration for equines, which they carry to extremes, treasuring them even over blood and kin. The nomadic Windri are segregated from the civilized Malgoreem due to their open reverence for were-creatures of all kinds, respecting this ability as a gift of the gods instead of some vile inflicted curse.

Society: The entire nation is one of contrasts – civilized outposts and sprawling demesnes intermingled with nomadic roaming tribesman and subterranean redoubts. What the outsider to Malgoreem sees is the rank and file of dukes, lords and princes that unite to form the patchwork government of the land. It is their mobile infantry, with javelineers, and body





length, shielded spear-wielding warriors that outsiders remember and know beyond its borders, not the flesh eating revered mystics of the wandering tribesmen, or the respect those of were-kind are given among the nomadic Windri. In addition to these soldiers, the outsider sees the badges and patchwork of dozens of mercenary groups, as it is rare for a town or stead not to supplement their forces with mercenaries.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism and spiritualism as the over arching prime religion. Technology is next to nonexistent for Malgoreem but they know and respect all other powers even if they utilize them little.

Prejudices & Fears: Malgoreem, especially the nomadic ones hold an unreasoning fear that the land will open and swallow the world some day in the future. They openly accept were creatures as a gift instead of a cursed and show respect to enemies by consuming their flesh.

MALVIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

MARAGORÉ

Background: Maragoré was a restless, but relatively stable kingdom, known for its tough, diverse people. A central king ruled over small provincial satrapies and as long as the central taxes were paid and the fighting internally was not too unbearable, the provinces and their races were left alone and the central government away. A time came however, where this was not enough and internal warring led the country to ruin and left a Urukk led horde of diverse races in its place, ruling the war ravaged bones of what is left of Maragoré. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

2 Racial Cultures at +5 2 Racial Histories +5 Speak 2 racial tongues TL +1 Crime +3, Wilderness +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Mountain Born
Cutthroat Society	Shell Back Gnoll
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Shell Back Orcs
Forest Born	Silver Urukk
Maragoré Heritage	Slaving Traditions
Mercenary Customs	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: The horde that exists in Maragoré has no singular means of dress or decoration.

Outlook: While as varying in outlook as composition, every race in Maragoré seeks independence and autonomy and attacks with savage intensity any attempts to rebuild the old monarchy. Each racial group fights internally with the other over space and rights to land or spoils.

Society: The entire region is chaos and what little social structure exists is a military driven one centered on the Urukk led forces that sacked capitol and nominally lead the horde.

Religion & Power: No single belief exists and varying attitudes towards magik, religion, psychic power and technology exist. All races, however, view spiritualism with reverent awe and pay homage.

Prejudices & Fears: The horde that exists in Maragoré has a wide ranging set of beliefs, prejudices and fears.

MARMACHAND

Background: Marmachand is an old country whose reputation is the dark, sultry, and devious - feared by nations for its intrigues and magik. Its decadence is legendary, its actions noxious and intrigues legion. The reputation of the land, its darkness and fulsome coupling with the Gods of the Black Pantheon, lends much to the country's influence. History speaks of Marmachand like an omnipresent jewel, glittering in the dark with malevolent light. It featured in every defining portion of history, mentioned in scraps from the time of the Great Night War; murkily playing a part in the onset of the Interstellar Wars and supposedly, the road through which the Time Lords found Khaas and entered the world. During the Wars of Life they were present but more as carrion crows lurking on the edges. Marmachand lay with the One, finding avenues to power in its chilling shadow but quick to discard it when it withered and fell. The tales of Marmachand are legion and spoken everywhere evil lurks or night reigns. Marmachand





likes to lurk behind the scenes, and rarely strikes overtly, seeking to move through others. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Marmachand Culture +20

Marmachand History +20

Read/write & speak the Marmachandian tongue and three other tongues.

TL +2

Act [Perf] +2, Arcanalogy +2, Pnuema +2, Intel +3, Social +3, Underworld +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos)	Cultural Fame (Pious)	
Ancestral Hatred (Faerie)	Cutthroat Society	
Ancestral Hatred (Talafar)	Harsh Political Cli-	
mate		
Arcane Birthright	Marmachand Deo-	
danth		
Arcane Heritage	Mercantile Traditions	
Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage	
Arcane Traditions	Nobility (minor)	
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage	
Ascendant Religion (Black Pantheon)		
Criminal Heritage	Religious Mandate	
Cultural Confidence	Religious Pursuits	
Cultural Fame (Damned)	Religious Traditions	
Cultural Fame (Decadent)	Slaving Heritage	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is subdued and Marmachandians usually wear coats, tunics, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. Styles range from the very simple to exotic and complex. Marmachandians wear shoes, boots and any other footwear suits them. Clothing is a part of the intricate dance here and its wear, material, and cut are all portions of the communication ongoing between Marmachandians.

Outlook: Marmachand is attributed with all evils in the eyes of those who despise and fear the country. More place than any, in the temperament and visage of the nobility is where this is evil most evident. To the noble Marmachandian life truly has no sanctity and is cheap coin spent freely in the many games that whirl around them as thickly as the shadows of winged messengers fluttering overhead in the cities. This play consumes them, the only true diversion from the other ghoulish appetites and desires commonplace and yet so drearily mundane. Slaves and slavery dominate everywhere, and they are squandered freely; a slave underfoot is killed without a glance to a guard, or forced to dance with heated metal shoes for amusement. Marmachandian appetite for slaves is unrivaled by any other nation of Khaora and they use the lives of slaves like water,

demanding more to fill the chains, harems, and altars. Society: A stranger coming to Marmachand would expect a dark and shrouded land, with temples rising high towards the sky with screaming sacrificial victims whose hearts were torn beating from their chests. There is a land like such in Khaora, but it is not Marmachand. At first glance, on the exterior, Marmachand is like any other land in the south of Khaora. Warm, sometimes sweltering with people moving around caught up in the affairs of their lives. Yet, the exterior often veils what truly lies inside. Upon moving close, you can begin to see the intricate game of intrigue where each Marmachandian plays a part, where everyone expects to be used, from the highest noble to the lowest peasant. Each word uttered is weighed, every phrase spoken to give double, triple or even deeper level of meaning. Seemingly inane conversation is charged with spidery levels of innuendo, hinting at unfathomable dimensions of intrigue. The movement of the hands, the incline of the body or turn of the head are all aspects of the hidden level of communication occurring between Marmachandians. Everyone knows his or her part in the game. A farmer does not become a successful farmer because he farms well; nor is it the price of his crops or the breadth and richness of his harvest that determines his wealth. Altogether, other reasons play into his success. Families are large in Marmachand. Unconcerned parents often see their children disappear or taken; a child gone missing is nothing, or a person kidnapped for sacrifice. Victims find no succor in the people around and screaming echoing up and down the road for three nights is nothing of concern or attention as strange. There are no hard lines of heaviness, pain, sorrow or even surprise on the faces of passersby as they move around in their daily business and see a person ran down and flogged to death with barbed whips. A violent death at the very side of a diner is nothing out of the ordinary. Taverns look normal except for the screams coming from upstairs and the drip, drip, drip of blood from a pool on the ceiling. Priests of the Black Pantheon are everywhere and the return of the Elder Gods is a fact; only the time is uncertain.

Religion & Power: Marmachand is religiously closed with the Black Pantheon dominating. Technology, psychic power and spiritualism are used as tools in the great game all Marmachandians play.

Prejudices & Fears: Marmachandians have no regard to the sanctity of life and view the thought of afterlife with even less regard.





MISTY ISLES

Background: The Misty Isles' history is full of strife, conflict, and war; all to satiate the well of aggressive energy islanders seem to have to one extent or another. The Mist Isles were once a tangle of separate nations until forged into one under the heavy fist of the first true queen. Her line, those of the blood of Deinomache, held sway for a great period, only wavering when the daughters of the final Deinomache queen both claimed the Mist Wind Throne. The battles between the two were called the Conflict of Queens and it tore the kingdom apart and led to both of their deaths. This break in the line of blood for the nation caused a titanic splintering of its folk whose effects are felt still in the Misty Isles. Thereafter, no single line of blood would ever hold the throne for more than three generations before another of the nobility would raise up to cast them down. The Misty Isles has figured prominently in much of history, stormily birthing many nations on the eastern coast, fighting with the Pandooris and Quawima, and participating in every major event starting with the Wars of Life and ending with the Nexus Wars. Recently, the Misty Isles overextended in a series of ventures and several cycles ago, and lost numerous colonies and the conquered land of Alazahr. In a play by the queen to cut the economic drain of some colonies on the islands, the country of Thund was returned to its people, as well as a few colonies in the Orichalcum Ocean. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Misty Isles Culture +25

Mist Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Dagger [Weap] +2, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +1, Urban +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Dreaming Isles) Mercantile Birthright Arcane Heritage Arcane Traditions Athleticism Battle Mandate Citizenship Commercial Mandate Community Spirit Cosmopolitan Matriarchy

Mercantile Pursuits Military Heritage Military Pursuits National Charge National Pride Noble (landless) Noble (minor) Passionate Spirit Engineer Traditions Salt in your Blood Faerie (Seelie) Technological Legacy Imperialism Warrior Birthright Individualist Nature Warrior Traditions Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

Dress & Decoration: The isles' clothing of choice is a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Generally, the garment is referred to as an isles' wrap, or Some versions are full length with lislemondé. sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite. While pragmatic in many ways, Misty Isles Amazons delight in accouterments of gold, silver, gemstones and like precious materials. The piercing of the ear, especially the left ear is important, as each piercing and decoration is to display an Amazon's fighting prowess in military service. The type of metal and form of the decoration all related whether an Amazon was an officer, marine, or corsair, or how they were decorated in the battle. The presence of a stone or a cluster of stones indicated the number of battles participated in and won.

Outlook: Aggressive and energetic, Misty Islanders are always in conflict with others due to their intense drive. The competition and restless urge to conquest new lands and explore the world has many times caused war with other nations. Privateering is a thing of romance and fame within the islands and the Amazons take special delight in attacking Dreaming Isles ships. While strongly Amazonian, the Misty Isles allows for near equality of males in the regions it dominates. Men can hold rank, except those of the higher nobility or military; they can own citizenship as a woman can, and train in arms.

Society: The isles society is egalitarian, though people tend to fall into one of three professions: fishermen, merchants, and sailors. Misty Isles sailors are held in higher esteem than other Amazons, as the island kingdom has a long tradition of sea faring and mastery of wind and wave. Misty Isle sailors are highly skilled, and command high prices for those who seek their expertise. The Queen rules the Misty Isles and is assisted by an oligarchic council, ranging at any given time from seven to fifteen. The Council draws its membership from known Misty Isles captains, selecting those known to be expert seafarers. Beneath the Council, magistrates and minor lords govern on a local level. The isles are by no means





peaceful - the sheer energy of her people makes it impossible. The country has had numerous internal wars, such as the Misty Mountains War, the Three Banners War or the Conflict of Queens. Almost all of these stemmed from internal power struggles over who would attain the Mist Wind Throne. While proud on a national level, the isles are even more so on an island and regional level. Every woman in Misty Isles serves some time in the military, and many make entire careers of it. Noblewomen hold the ranks of officers, while those beneath them make up the enlisted ranks. At least two years of intense training and service in Misty Isles' military is demanded by the queen, after which the individual women may leave to pursue trade or continue militarily as a soldier. Moving around unarmed is not a tradition the Misty Isles holds, everyone always carries at least a dagger, and many bear the favored cutlass of the isles at their hip. Women who are not of the nobility are serfs, peasants, or citizens, although most serfs eventually attain peasant status through military service. From the age of 14 years, a woman who distinguishes herself can attain citizenship after four years of military duty, while most women who fall short of distinction can achieve the same status in six or eight years. Full citizenship with the right to vote is always granted after a decade of loyal service.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Zindibindi, Athena, Artemis and Hekate (Olympic Mysteries) dominating in order of power. Technology and magik are respected and used, though unevenly across the islands. Psychic power is known but little seen widespread. Spiritualism is silently accepted, little spoken of but maintaining a diffusion and strong presence among the Amazons.

Prejudices & Fears: The Islanders don't think they are the most premier people they know it and are not afraid to let the world know it too. The Islanders don't think they are the most premier people they know it to their sandals and are not afraid to let the world know it too.



MORVAEN

Background: Morvaen is an old land, inhabited many times by varying peoples over a great span of time. Among the geography of the kingdom is a multitude of ruins and relics commemorating or reminiscent of these lost people and kingdoms, which have come and gone. The Morvaen of current times is but a short interlude in the lands long history. Once firmly ruled by an all-powerful Great King, Morvaen has watched the erosion of the crown's power over the debilitating Wars of When, until the greater nobility had almost equal power with the king. The Guilds took power away from both, especially in the advent of prosperity after the end of the Wars of When. The coming of HIM and the growth of power of its priesthood stole power from all when the priests swaved the people of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Morvaen Culture +20 Morvaen History +10

Read/write & speak Morvaenian and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +3

Agriculture [Know] +2, Crime +1, Engineer +1, Intel +1, Military +2, Social +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (HIM)	Nobility (landless)
Battle Mandate	Nobility (minor)
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Engineer Traditions	Recognized
Faerie (Seelie)	Religious Heritage
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Pursuits
Feudal	Religious Traditions
Mercantile Traditions	Renaissance
Monarchy	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing in the kingdom varies by season but tends toward the heavy and full covering regardless. Trousers are everyday wear accompanied by fitted tunics and hoods or semicircular cloaks pinned at the neck or shoulder. Nobles tend to wear an under tunic, an over tunic with a colored silk border, trousers gartered into leather calf high boots, semi-circular cloaks and colored round cloth caps. All Morvaenians, regardless of social status have at least one decent set of clothing, which is pulled out for festivals, religious events, and ceremonies of the nobility.

Outlook: Morvaenians are proud, filled with great confidence of the power of their nation. They are



expansionistic and focused on use the advantage their geographic position provides.

Society: The nation of Morvaen holds a treasured position central to almost all the other nations on Khaora. The country has a four-way power structure: a weak central king who only nominally controls the land, primarily through his army, which is the largest in the land, though several dukes are almost at parity. The nobility, mainly the seven strong Dukes and the Barons who owe them fealty are then next portion of the power structure, and hold a great portion of the reins of power, ruling from their own provincial capitols. There is some minor strife amongst each other but given an outside source they always band together to attack or repel enemies. The third portion of the four major powers is the religious aspect, the religion and congregation of the church of HIM. Over ninety percent of the population in Morvaen follows this divinity devoutly, and the priesthoods sway over the people and control over the technology in the country. The priesthood of HIM maintains strict control on technology outside of their direction. The last of the hands on the reigns of power is the commercial Guilds, especially the trader's and gun maker's Guilds. Morvaen's central location on the continent has made it an important confluence of trading companies. The king has control of the roads in the land, another factor in maintaining his portion of control. The Dukes, Barons and Lords beneath them all operate on a fiefdom system, though a majority of the Barons and Lords owe direct allegiance to their dukes, not to the king. Some do owe allegiance directly to the king and are his few allies in the nobles. The nobility holds the majority of assets in the kingdom but field out a quarter of their assets to the priesthood of HIM. The priesthood in turn keeps the people happy by using half of the monies to throw festivals, circuses, and to provide food. The Guilds keep a strong influence on other by controlling trade to an extent and threatening boycotts, blockades, or even hiring mercenaries to ensure their assets are left alone and grievances are settled. A majority of populace is poor and locked into a serf or tenant status. Those in towns are of commoner status and slightly better off than their tenant equivalents in the rural areas. A smaller portion is freeholder, man at arms, craftsman, or merchant and lead relatively decent lives.

Religion & Power: Morvaen is religiously closed with HIM, Emerald Star Cult and Marbonas the primary deities in order of strength. Few religions openly declare themselves as most (90%) of the country follow the church of HIM. Technology is

understood, applied and very well regarded, often more so than magik, which is acknowledged and used. Spiritualism is poorly understood, viewed with a sense of dread and fear among all but the most rural or in tune with the wild.

Prejudices & Fears: While the Faerie are known within their lands Morvaenians fear them even more than they do spirits.

MYRMYDIOS

Background: This mountainous country has stood for tens of turns of the cycle as the stalwart ally of Arduin, and played a crucial factor towards uniting other nations to accept the idea of the Accords of Arduin when they were proposed. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Myrmydios Culture +15

Myrmydios History +20

Read/write & speak Dwarven and speak 2 of Arduinian, Old Dwarven, Maragoréan, Gnomish, or Talafarian.

TL +2

Business +3, Engineer +2, Mechanic +2, Military +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Community Spirit	Industrious Outlook
Determined	Mercantile Traditions
Engineer Birthright	Mountain Born
Engineer Traditions	Myrmydios Gnome
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Shell Back Orc
Hammer Dwarf	Silver Urukk
Heritage of Perseverance	Technological Legacy
Heroic Heritage	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Clothing reflects the closed mindset of the land, and is uninspired and rather drab, if practical. Most wear jerkins and tunics, with sturdy boots and the always-at-hand rope every Myrmydiosian carries. Hats are infrequent but smocks are common as well as long, padded or thickened cloaks for warmth and sleeping.

Outlook: Myrmydiosians are subdued but attack life with a verve that takes no consideration for their own welfare or even their health.

Society: Myrmydios has little to no flat land, and constitutes the length and breadth of the Myrmydios mountains, except where a small leg extends into Arduin and an over half the length of the Silver Shield mountains. The sturdy walled towns of this country exist in the steep, sharply angled valleys, or are in complexes deep beneath the surface of the





mountains. The land is arduous to travel, and often difficult to live during the winter months, which is probably why it appeals to the many Dwarves, Gnomes, and other races of like temperament. Myrmydios consists of a confederation of nine cantonments. There is no central elected leader except in times of conflict or when all cantonments designate one. Each separate cantonment is independently governed. The country has as a whole has a very stable population, with little or no seasonal migration. This balance of population is one of the few countrywide laws, and no cantonment will allow more occupants than supportable by the region. Society in the cantonments is generally reserved and rather introverted, at least between areas. The flow of trade provides the primary exchange of people and ideas, that otherwise may not occur. Internal conflicts within Myrmydios are few, and low level when they occur between the cantonments.

Religion & Power: The nation is religiously closed with a powerful adherence to Heldoré. Magik is respected, psychic powers are feared, and spiritualism invokes both wonder and fear while technology is considered highly.

Prejudices & Fears: Myrmydiosians have a cultural suspicion of all foreigners and slow to trust and slower to forgive.

NAMORAND

Namorand has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the edge of a great jungle.

OLD KRINNABRÖENG

Background: They say that Krianna Wind Oath, the last true king of the kingdom of Krinnabröeng wept tears of pure silver at the news of the birth of twin half-elven sons. Those same sons, once his joy, turned to his sorrow and he died of heartbreak watching them tear his kingdom in twain. Kalesh took the North West and Malvia the south east and the once fertile land between became a dead, bloody battlefield, sown only with a snarling black briar. While split in hatred neither kingdom have wandered little from their previous roots and are still culturally similar except in small ways as noted below. Viridia, another nation once a part of Krinnabröeng split away from Malvia due to the king's treating with the Black Pantheon and Orcish mercenaries. Individuals raised in any of these nations gain the following: Culture +25

History +20

Read/write & speak Brannecián the speak 1 of the following: Low Elven, High Elven, Orc or the Chrysolian tongues.

TL +1

Sanitation [Know] +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Shield +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Military Heritage
Battle Mandate	Monarchy
Determined	Nobility (landless)
Individualist Nature	Religious Traditions
Kalesh	Superstitious
Malvia	Urban Wisdom
Maritime Heritage	Viridia

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is simple and almost boring as the island nation sees good weather nearly all year around. Sandals are common though boots are used in the mountains and in battle. A good cloak is a must and used for warmth, a bed, to keep off the rain and dozens of other uses. A gentleman without a cloak, they say, is not a gentleman at all! Tattoos are symbols of bondage and little seen due to cultural abhorrence. Decoration is done mainly in ornamentation, like metal and "earthy" colors.

Outlook: Water and bathing play a central role in life. Certain naming conventions are used to indicate famous lineage (nàl and the accumulation of various "n" in one's name). The times of Old Krinnabröeng are idolized, its faults blurred in the despairing face of the present, though authorities in Malvia and Kalesh savagely stomp out such cultural stirrings.

Society: Building is uniform and while not drab is very unimpressive nonetheless. Cities are well organized and structured to capture, channel and utilize water is all ways. Clean water is in constant demand and kept and guarded in cisterns and watersheds. Roads are built high and well against stormy conditions. Such thoughts are equally used in life as in building and a person is just as likely to prepare for the ill winds of life in the same manner. The island land is very fertile and agriculture is a powerful economic strength. While both kingdoms war with one another constant, the war is distant for the majority of the population unless thrust in their face. The inhabitants of both kingdoms (Malvia and Kalesh) have relatives in either and a common sight on the battlefield is to so one's brother, cousin or children fighting for the other kingdom. Viridian society is almost purely elven and highly influences by the Faerie that have long lived in their realm, even when the same were nobles of Old Krinnabröeng.





Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Amarydion, Eru, Xuanth and Megalon as the most powerful. Psychic powers are seen as something out of folk tales or mixed up with magik while magik is regarded well but with some unease due to the damage it has caused during the war. Technology is little known but feared due to the use by the Khorkhroé (except in Viridia).

Prejudices & Fears: The thought of being unclean is a subtle but powerful influence and fear. They also scorn and see Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbitts, and Kobbitts as inferior and loathe utterly Kobolds and Goblins. The antipathy invokes more abhorrence and disgust than action to rid the world of such things. Viridians are exceptions to the above in that they accept Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbitts, and Kobbitts as equals but utterly despise Kobolds, Goblins, Urukk, and Orcs.

ORGURIA

Background: The monarchy of Orguria is a long established line, with Elven and other blood mixed into the royal line several times in the past. The family of Liaana has stood strong over the cycles, caring for Orguria since its split from the Pandooris Empire in the Fifth Insurrection of Kings. Under the monarch is a structure of landed nobility, whose power and influence directly corresponds not necessarily to the breadth of their lands but to the amount of economic power they can bring into play. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Orguria Culture +20

Orguria History +30

Read/write & speak Orgurian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +2, Entertainment [Perf] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles)Arcane HeritageNCultural ConfidenceNHammer Leaf ElfNMaritime HeritagePaMercantile TraditionsRaMilitary HeritageRaMonarchyWNational PrideW

es) Nobility (landless) **Nobility (minor) Nobility (low)** Pandoori Heritage Religious Heritage Religious Traditions Warrior Traditions Well Educated **Dress & Decoration**: Orgurian dress is a rugged jerkin over a soft, loose shirt tucked into breeches or trousers. An over tunic is worn for more serious or proper event, usually emblazoned with symbols or hued to display wealth and status. Orgurians favor hats and a dozen or more popular hats are fashionable at any one time. Metals and polished stone are commonplace on clothing as well as work in threat and embroidery to show status or wealth.

Outlook: Orgurians take a serious approach on life and a determination to live well, taking life for what it can offer. While somewhat sober, Orgurians do have their moments of relaxation and hilarity. They enjoy mummers, plays, games, usually of chance; drinking, festivals, and just parties in general.

Society: There are eighteen lines of distinction among the nobility, ranging from a base Sirel title, where the noble has small to medium lands and only insignificant economic power, to the Etjal-Sectuant, who has medium to large lands and has extensive, wide-ranging economic power. The Queen of the realm elevates or demotes the nobility in the eighteen positions of distinction, with advice from her council of mercantile, guild, and college advisors. The King in turn, only heeds advice from those who achieve at least ninth distinction, or Jal-Monsectual, and provides oversight to the Queen with his own select council of advisors. Under the nobility is the populace of Orguria, consisting of freeholders, tenants, craftsmen, merchants, and gentlemen of means. The Orgurian legal system is graduated, with worse and more extreme crimes climbing quickly along the ladder towards public dismemberment for capitol offenses. Minor violations such as petty theft or unlicensed magik use only require the levy of a fee for the offense. Weapons in Orguria are only for those who can afford them, and only the nobility or their guard can wear a blade longer than an arm's length within the town or city. Strangers are warned only once, typically when they enter the city to put away weapons exceeding this restriction. Citizens are expected to understand the law; both receive the same penalty if caught: 2 years on a king's galley rowing at the oars to move it across the sea, and forfeiture of personal goods to the crown.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Boreas, Chu_khem, and Megalon as the strongest. Magik is considered a profession among Orgurians, and they disallow all practitioners from participating in political affairs if they have or had arcane training of any type. Those who attend to either the wizardry profession are considered 'ungrounded' and not suitable for political office. Priests, on the other hand,





are considered outside the normal structure of affairs, and can speak directly to the king in a council set expressly aside for this purpose. Spiritualism is regarded as a part of religion and technology is blurred with magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear the loss of national identity and in turn, personal identity. An undercurrent fear is the Pandooris Empire will rise again and swallow Orguria.

PANDURIA

Background: Panduria is an older nation still vibrant in the face of several recent invasions, plagues, and economic downfalls. Previously part of the old Pandooris Empire, Panduria is heir to many of the traditions and the hearty, robust outlook of their forefathers. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Panduria Culture +15

Panduria History +20

Read/write & speak Pandurian and speak 2 of Low Elven, Amazon, and Orgurian.

TL +2

Falchion [Weap] +1, Social +2, Art [Perf] +3, Construction [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles) Nobility (landless)		
Aristocracy	Nobility (minor)	
Cultural Confidence	Pandooris Heritage	
Cultural Fame (Ingenuous)	Plains Dweller	
Cultured	Religious Heritage	
Kurjian Roots	Religious Traditions	
Military Heritage	Sarkeshi Heritage	
Melting Pot (Misty Isles)	Self Taught	
National Pride	Warrior Traditions	

Dress & Decoration: Pandurians are generally cheerful and this reflects in their blend of clothing, though the traditional tunic-like apparel still predominates. It is within the law to carry a dagger, blade or small axe, and many Pandurians do so, especially in the rural areas. The bearing of weapons is less so in the urban regions, though it is a rare Pandurian without at least a dagger easily at hand.

Outlook: The influence of heir forefathers, the Pandooris Kings flows powerfully in their veins and motivates them to build, conquer and expand as it did their ancestors. Schooling is looked upon with diligence and all Pandurians are expected to take two years of schooling before they reach majority. Those who expect to pass the tests of adulthood must at least know the rudiments of reading, writing and handle a weapon well enough to defend themselves. The only exceptions to weapon craft are those who have talent for the arcane or religious. Either of these is sent to institutions to develop the talent and is expect to serve four years in the Pandurian military after training.

Society: From the original five who wrenched Panduria away from the Pandooris Kings, grew a singular line of rulers over the cycles, the line of Meachea. The lines of nobility have changed several times, totally reforming their bloodlines. While many of the Pandurian nobles claim unbroken lines of descent from the previous Pandooris Kings, all trace their achievement of nobility to the first Meachean king. Daalne Meachea reformed all the nobility into a landed and unlanded structure, and allowed for gift of a single generation title to highly successful generals, admirals and people of note. The landed nobility are the most powerful and wealthy, drawing upon the wealth of their lands as well as from the annual tithe. All nobility are given a portion of the annual tithe, with those of greater rank gaining a greater portion, since with each higher achievement of rank comes the responsibility to have troops ready to muster in times of war, internal revolt or plague. About a third of the populace is commoners who dwell in the towns and cities, and are split among freemen, craftsmen, and merchants. The vast majority of the population dwells in the rural expanses of Panduria in wide spread villages and small settlements under the wings of one noble or another. All of Panduria's land is portioned to one noble or another, and no land, regardless of how wild or dire, lies outside the auspices of the nobles. In rural areas, outside of slaves, Pandurians are freeholders, men-at-arms and craftsmen. The tenant or serf traditions are almost unknown in the land, and the majority of the Pandurians are well off compared to other lands.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Chu_khem, Khronos and Justinorn as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism is held with high suspicion.

Prejudices & Fears: Pandurians loath the Misty Isles and any defeat at their hands, imagined or real is painful in the extreme.





RAINBOW ISLES

Background: The Rainbow Isles is a robust island country whose women are known across the breadth of Khaora for their vivacity, individualism, and zest for life. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Rainbow Isles Culture +25

Rainbow Isles History +25

Read/write & speak Huachara and Amazon; speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Acrobatics +2, Athletics +2, Combat +2, Wilderness +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Marmachand)		
Maritime Heritage		
Athleticism	Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)	
Citizenship	Matriarchy	
Community Spirit	Mercantile Traditions	
Connected	National Pride	
Cosmopolitan	Passionate Spirit	
Cultural Confidence	Recognized	
Cultural Fame (Adventuro	us) Religious Heritage	
Cultural Fame (Swashbuckler)		
Salt in your Blood		
Heroic Heritage	Self Taught	
Individualist Nature	Storytelling Traditions	
Individual Path	Warrior Birthright	
Inquisitive Drive	Warrior Traditions	

Dress & Decoration: Garments in the isles reflect their maritime pursuits and island nature. They have a single piece wrap that covers the waist to just around the knees, but this is mainly worn by fisherwomen rather than sailors and not often seen in the cities. They will usually wear a simple cloak made most commonly of wool, linen, or fur. Short tunics are favored, ones that belted and bloused at the waist to suit the wearer's needs and desires. They were usually decorated at the collar, cuffs, and hem, with embroidery or simple bands of fabric. These tunics often have matching strips of decoration running from both shoulders to the hem. Sandals are preferred footwear but boots are commonplace as well.

Outlook: A strong promotion of individuality within a communal responsibility is fostered from birth. Each child is free to choose a future, however most follow in the steps of their parents. The individualism defines them but is at times subsumed by communal needs. An Amazon may accept punishment, exile, or even death to save her family or clan

some disgrace or indignity. The isles' poetry is full of sayings that echo this type of thinking. The Amazons of Rainbow Isles are quick to learn, highly individualistic, and very adventurous. They tend to jump to conclusions quickly, for good or bad, and despise places where the land is wholly male dominated. As openhearted adventurers and traders, they sail the great oceans in a quest for the next deal, the newest adventure, or the greatest plunder. They are progressive in belief and always looking to experience something new regardless of circumstance. They are quick with the tongue, and it often gets them into trouble and back out again with equal facility. One of the most important ideologies that define the isle people are they do not wish to have things difficult. The fastest way, even when not the best, that leads to a result is always preferred. Some have described the Rainbow Isles' people as arrogant, and overly disrespectful. The blunt fact is they treat all people with politeness and courtesy. They are the consummate hosts. The people of the isles do not judge people on the basis of title or status, but by their actions. They have been known to treat a noble as a knave, and a knave as a sister. It is not an easily bought trust, though. Earning the badge of trust is a path only taken through actions, and isle's Amazon is unlikely to trust anyone's word whose action they do not know firsthand.

Society: Like the other Amazon countries, the Rainbow Isles are matriarchic and consist of many independently led clans who hold loose allegiance to a high queen nominated at the Éreelia, or gathering of the clans. Most immediate families are made up of equals with the oldest in that family holding the position of greatest rank. Each clan has a primary family, which represents all the connected families in the clan on a council called the Órfhi. The various members of the Órfhi assist the clan head to make decisions and double as a war council in times of conflict. Though Rainbow Isles has only a few cities and live mostly in ordered settlements, their influences are primarily nomadic. This is not a complete practice of the nomadic way of wandering, but an understanding that at some point all Amazons must travel in the wild, open world in order to understand their roots.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala, Azaerawe, Tarong, and the Emerald Star Cult as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism can stir some irrational fears in the isle's Amazons.

Prejudices & Fears: Rainbow Isles Amazons fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males, never seeing or accepting others as equals.





RHEREKK

Background: The Rherekk are a naturally warlike and unsettled people. The rugged nature of the land they occupied has nourished in the Rherekki a great strength, especially the southern Rherekk who dwell amidst high and half inaccessible Heaven Wall Mountains. Many, especially those in Vorgoé who despise the Rherekki for their numerous raids into their territory, view them as primitive savages. In fact, the Rherekk are far from being simply wild and simple-minded warriors, who eke out a primitive existence amongst cold mountains. Their society has a system of highly sophisticated beliefs and a worldview that has actually molded their whole societal order and way of life. This life view is probably a holdover from the ancient Mardolissans who entered Khaas via an unstable nexus gate somewhere on the fast moving depths of the Chainmail River. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Rherekk Culture +25

Rherekk History +35

Speak Rherekk and 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Athletics +2, Ceremony +2, Combat +2, Meditation +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	Ruthless
Determined	Spiritual Heritage
Heritage of Perseverance	
Storytelling Traditions	
Individualist Nature	Superstitious
Marble Steps Elf	Suspicious Survivalist
Religious Heritage	Tribal
Religious Pursuits	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Rherekk garments depend greatly on hide drawn from animals in the forests and mountains and use their fur, horn, and other portions as well. Standard gear is a rugged, trouser like pant, baggy and layer for warmth. Weather is a prime concern and while Rherekki mortify their flesh frequently, outside of these semi-religious, ceremonial times they cling to warmth like any other. Boots are commonplace, always shod, and often spiked. Super tunics, surcoats, and heavy jackets are common as well and Rherekki make great use of buttons and lacing to bind clothing.

Outlook: The Rherekki believe the whole of life and our waking world is in fact a dream and not reality at all. Their beliefs allow for an approach to the real world in dreams, through deep thought and meditation, or at times in everyday life; hard and tiring actions, for example, trekking across mountains or The Rherekk respect few people or fighting. boundaries for that matter, especially the Rherekki warriors who trek across the snow-laden mountain passes of the Heaven Walls just to war and raid on the countries of Vorgoé and Tharkhala. The Rherekk, strangely enough have found kinship with the Bossalians, who also dwell in the harsh mountains. The High Elves of the Marble Steps, those who dwell at the Cold Leap and on the edge of the Snowy Abyss are their favorites to war against. Meditation consumes more than half, if not all of a Rherekki's day. Regardless of occupation or social strata, every Rherekki meditates, attempting to free or tune his or her mind to the true world of their origins. The Rherekki speak little but at time will gather together to listen and speak about the tales concerning their lost homeland, taking time to retell the beauty of its land, people and world. They will retell the agony of its loss and the trek through the world and the power levered to attempt to pierce the dreams that binds them here.

SAAST

Background: Saast is a large northern mountain country with little impact in world or regional affairs due to its isolationistic policies. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Saastian Culture +30

Saastian History +35

Read/write & speak Saastaan and 2 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Crime +3, Gambling [Know] +5, Social +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Military Pursuits	
Aristocracy	Monarchy	
Criminal Heritage	Nobility (landless)	
Gladiator Customs (criminal)	Nobility (minor)	
Gladiator Customs (professional)		
Heavenwall Hawkmen	Plains Dweller	
Individual Path	Urban Wisdom	
Medical Lore	Warrior Heritage	
Military Heritage	C	

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is dull, uninspired and generally, whatever is most practical for the activity. Fur lining is common as well as multiple layers of clothing and padding. Tunics, parkas, jackets, and





coats are joined with boots and rugged trousers or pant, often bloused for comfort or design. Hats are well liked and worn, and if not inspired are at least functional.

Outlook: The heavy fog that bathes the land in the lowland areas gives the land an almost surreal quality and the Saast delight in the tales of what creatures dwell in the wet, cold mists that creep out in the night. The family unit in Saast is considered very sacred and filial piety is both traditional and expected. To act without respect is to invite a firm beating by a person's own family, if not further assisted by total strangers. Amusement and relaxation in Saast revolves around the sedate enjoyments of life and Saast love nothing more than smoking, eating and enjoying other such idle amusements. Another thing well liked is the enactment of the silent play on the stage. For some reason this strikes a chord with Saasti and they cannot seem to get enough. In a contrast to their normal sedate and boring approach to life and amusement, gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladia-

Society: Saast long ago chose to follow an isolationistic approach in relation to other countries, choosing to do little other than allow limited trade. Its borders are closed to travelers and the Saast regard their neighboring countries with disinterest and apathy. The ruling of the country is as inward driven and turgid as its outward policies. A vast brood of nobility exists under the monarch that extends one level deep. The distinction in Saast is that you are noble or you are not noble, and nothing in between. Nobility is only gained by birth into one of the many noble families and roughly one third of the population is considered of noble blood. Those of the noble families are allowed to assume leadership positions in the government, military, and religious positions. Arcane matters are solely the distinction of the nobility and there are no common born practitioners of magik outside the priests. The sole royal family is the one source of rulers and no one without the blood of royalty is allowed on the throne. Even should a noble achieve the fact, the populace would revolt and overthrow him in order to support another with the slightest hint of royal blood. The one common thing all Saast like to do is gamble. They enjoy games of chance, though it would be hard to tell from their demeanors. It is illegal to gamble, but all Saast do so in hidden little nooks and underground games. If caught gambling, violators are

given a public lashing or lose their hand if running the game. Popular games of chance revolve around a game similar to mahjongg and go.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Boreas, Diora, Malkuss, Saren, Tarong, Wöten and Thor (Temple of Iron) as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected but considered for nobility only. Spiritualism is the only thing that transcends this boundary and is shared by all Saast.

Prejudices & Fears: The Saast enjoy their sedate lives and tend to react to innovation with fear bordering on the pathological. Their first impulse when shown something new is to destroy or break it, and only with a great feat of will can they overcome this initial impulse. Perhaps the only exception to this is in combat, where they have great facility in adapting to enemy tactics.

SANDARA

Background: Sandara is an island nation squelched between the naval powers of Chorynth and the Aranzian princes. Only recently discovered rich deposits of ore in the Dark Moon Mountains has kept maintained its sovereignty from the grasping economic and military hands of those seeking to conquer her. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Sandara Culture +15

Sandara History +15

Read/write & speak Zepricki and speak 3 three other tongues.

TL +1

Combat +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +5, Wilderness +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aradnast Elf Border Life Chardosian Heritage Criminal Heritage Individual Path Industrious Outlook Inheritance (small)

Maritime Heritage Martial Art (Siincha) Monarchy Religious Traditions Spiritual Heritage Storytelling Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Traditional Chardosian garments are still vogue and the short Chardosian near skirt is prominent, worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open half-vest or short tunic. The laced open-faced shirt is popular as are short trousers (they clasp at the knee), abbreviated loose tunics, and low boots. Sandarans are rarely without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes







two or three. The dagger, rope, whip, and hand axe are the only arms allowed everywhere, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of other weapons to keep the peace.

Outlook: Sandarans as a whole are a bustling, energetic people who take great delight in work, crafting, and seamanship, even if they do not do all of them the best. Those who die are buried in the land if possible, in gardens and fields so their bodies can nourish those who still live in death. All who can work do so, and those who refuse are cast out off the islands, to find their fate among the foreigners. The tales of the creatures of legend, which inspired the minds of ancient Sandarans, are told and retold to children and adults alike, and constitute a great chunk of their pastime, in addition to swimming, diving and music. They have other recreational pursuits as well and enjoy a form of free-for-all boxing, something of a national sport for the island. Sandarans rise early and tend to work for continuous periods with small rest breaks. Thrift, diligence at work and willingness are common and those people shirking such traits are disliked greatly.

Society: There is a strong Chardosian influence on the island, though the touch is an old one left over from the days when Sandara was a Chardosian colony. Those days are long past and today Sandara is an island monarchy with a small number of nobility, whose entrance is only gained at the favor of the king or birth in an existing noble family. The Sarkoori, the people who had slaved the island in past has been hard to erase, especially the foul taint left behind as a result of their occupation. The surest way to infuriate a Sandaran is to refer to the islands as the Sarkoorian Isles, something unthinking (or unknowing) foreigners seem to do with astonishing regularity. If it seems innocent, a Sandaran is as likely to grit his or her teeth and grimly correct the unintentionally insulting; if malicious, they are likely to plant a knife, dagger or axe between their eyes as a response. While able seaman, Aranzian and Chorynthian vessels, their main opponents in the region, easily outdo them on the seas. Sandara has made up for this lack by working on creating and drawing to them a strong stable of merchants who will trade with them and not their neighbors. In addition, old ties with Aradnast have greased the way for the potential of more distant trade ventures.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with Borsala and Eru the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Sandarans fear a return to

slavery and a loss of national identity and are very violent at the possibility of such occurring.

SKORHRZAKI DOMAIN

Background: The domain is primarily a centaur nation in the desert with little to no interaction with other nations except for limited trade and diplomatic actions. Skohrzaki is a tribal name for the greatest of the herds and where they are is considered the center of the nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Centaur Culture +25

Centaur History +20

Read/write & speak Centaur and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Wilderness +5, Saber [Weap] +2, Shield +1, Short Bow [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	Spiritual Heritage
Community Spirit	Superstitious
Cultural Confidence	Tribal
Missileer	Warrior Birthright
Salted Sands Saurig	Warrior Traditions
Skohrzaki Shinda-Khai	

Dress & Decoration: Highly adapted to the desert environment, Skohrzaki rarely wear anything other than that which is immediately useful or functional to desert life.

Outlook: Skohrzaki believe greatly in the idea of personal honour and individualism. Respect stems from honour and a Centaur's ability to stand strong, on his or her own. They are gregarious, wellintentioned, and jovial, quick to laugh and share their enjoyment of life. Honourable to a fault, Centaurs are more tolerant and trusting than most, right up until the point they believe someone has wronged them. Skohrzaki are as earnest and forthright in war as there are in friendship, and have long memories when it comes to holding grudges. They are also guilty of overconfidence, and highly competitive. Foot races are considered the common (and best) way of greeting old friends, and leaping contests, tests of strength, and all manner of physical sports and games are a mainstay of Skohrzaki culture. Skohrzaki will contest with one another and other tribes to stay at the peak conditions, as well as to test the mettle of friends, acquaintances, and enemies. Centaurs are irrepressibly social beings, even when separated from their herds, they often find themselves banding together with others, even those of







other races, out of a deep seated need for companionship. With no company, a Skohrzaki feels very alone and will seek any company even people they do not like to relieve this feeling.

Society: The nation is actually a range of tribes with differing outlooks. All tribes honor a high Lord of Sands who rules for a lifetime and then is succeeded by a son or daughter of the tribes with equal or greater fighting ability. While primarily consisting of Shinda-Khai Centaur, there are also Saurig and Red Dwarves who make their home in the desert sands. Skohrzaki are patriarchic and practice polygamy not that their women are subservient or any less proud than their male counterparts. Female Skohrzaki are even more fierce and proud than male equivalents and the option to join as one of many wives to one husband is a free choice taken by all female Centaur. Those who do not take husbands are often called more to the service of war or hunting than motherhood, and are greatly respected for their abilities in those fields. Nomadic life within the Centaur herds breeds many adventurers and warriors. Females are usually encouraged to stay with the herds until they have had at least one foal though this guideline has fallen away as tradition. The Skohrzaki are meat eaters who subsist off giant desert lizards and supplement their diet with what agricultural products that can grow in the harsh desert. They live in open structures with plenty of room for their bulk and size and do not suffer from claustrophobia unless deep underground or in a place with no recognizable exits. The xenophobia common among other Centaurs is lessened in the Skohrzaki, probably from long interaction and working with other tribes. Even if they build settlements, most Skohrzaki are on the move, and due to this life on the move, Skohrzaki have very little in the way of permanent possessions, usually packing all that they own into a few saddlebags.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism, Pegonus, Brabnalda, and Pax Romana the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected if not feared for its power and capriciousness. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Skohrzaki fear slavery, confinement and suffer from claustrophobia.

TAGHOREAN

Background: Taghorean is a barbaric nation ruled by whosoever can seize power. The land is littered with remnants of a great past glory and Taghorean is a mix of old and new, with feral savagery found side by side with cultured intellectualism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Taghorean Culture +15

Taghorean History +20

Read/write & speak Taghorean and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Ride +3, Javelin [Weap] +2, Saber [Weap] +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer	Plains Dweller
Border Life	Slaving Heritage
Community Spirit	Spiritual Heritage
Equestrian Heritage	Superstitious
Gladiatorial Customs (pit fighter)	
Warrior Traditions	
Hamz Aleph Heritage	Windri Heritage
Plains Born	_

Dress & Decoration: Taghoreans favor the desertlike burnoose and trousers, combined with boots for dress. Ties are used for fastenings. Both males and females wear their hair long and loose.

Outlook: The people of the land are rough, coarse and centered heavily on the now and when. A Taghorean rarely cares or spares attention for the change of the seasons, the movement of the world or the cares of those beyond his tribe. The community of the tribe is everything, with men and women competing equally for the right to hunt, war, and gain status. Only the old or the wise (ne shumè) in Taghorean look beyond this shortsightedness, wonder about the world, the spirits, and how they tie into it all.

Society: Taghorean is a monarchy ruled by whatever king can gain the throne, typically by force. While organized under a single king Taghoreans continue to cling to the traditional ways of their ancestors and wander semi-nomadically across the land in tribal units. Bashkèpunim are the traditional leaders of the tribes and give forced obedience to the king of the land. Outside of those who dwell in the few cities, the Bashkèpunim decide the law, usually drawing on the wisdom of the synimèsh and the ne shumè to make decisions. Bashkèpunim lead more by example and wisdom than by rules and the threat of force,





building off their experience tempered with a good jolt of common sense and tradition. Bashkèpunim set up all rules and are relatively free from restrictions outside of meeting the needs of those he or she leads. Bashkèpunim establish the laws, pass judgment, and decide upon punishment. Of course, his or her tribal members afford him this position. Any Bashkèpunim whose leadership is compromised by insanity, possession, or cruelty is quickly removed. Otherwise, a Bashkèpunim is only replaced upon death or disablement. In the cities, a crude form of law has developed, mainly centering on how Taghoreans can live in such close quarters more than anything else. Cities have a leader, called a Bashkèpunim as well, and he or she is advised by all the ne shumè who dwell in the cities. They have daily courts, adjudicate, and preside over the numerous issues that arise between the people. Some Taghoreans enjoy the intellectual pursuits, and have a great tradition of creating and solving puzzles built around the workings of the world, constructing riddles, and puzzles to challenge others. Most, however, enjoy brawling, duels of knives, swords, or javelin cast, contests of strength or riding, or just wild and free revelry. Taghorean sometimes will deal cruelly with travelers who venture on the plain and will often make games of it. For some Taghorean, torture is a form of recreation. Pit fights are common, whether it be between Taghorean warriors, slaves, or animals.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with animism and ancestor worship the strongest, followed by Pegonus, Olympic Mysteries, and Shagrath. Taghoreans lump all users of religious, technological, and psychic power with those who use magik and consider them one and the same. Wizards in Taghorean are called synimèsh, and are revered as much as priests of the gods. They are given free food, drink and welcomed wherever they travel and are never called to work outside of the duties of a synimèsh, which is to cast down any demons, devils or angry spirits raised in the land. The sign of a synimèsh is colored strip of cloth, worn around the shoulders or neck, inscribed with mystik symbols.

Prejudices & Fears: Taghoreans live in the now due to their fear and inability to conceptualize how small and insignificant they are in the whole scheme of the multiverse.

TALAFAR

Background: A country regarded well in the eyes of many, a bastion of sanity in the dark south that stands between the world and intrigues and horror of Marmachand. Talafar is a land of strong knights upholding chivalric virtues and also a place of sophistication and high culture. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Talafarian Culture +25

Talafarian History +35

Read/write & speak Talafarian and 2 other tongues. TL +1

Arcanalogy +2, Pnuema +2, Military +2, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Military Pursuits
Arcane Heritage	National Charge
Arcane Legacy	National Pride
Arcane Traditions	Nobility (landless)
Battle Mandate	Nobility (minor)
Citizenship	Plutocracy
Code of Conduct	Recognized
Cultural Confidence	Religious Heritage
Cultural Fame (Knight)	Religious Mandate
Cultural Fame (Pious)	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Virtuous)	Religious Traditions
Cultured	Virtuous Heritage
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Magikal Pursuits	Warrior Traditions
Military Heritage	

Dress & Decoration: Talafarian clothing styles tend to change frequently but the current trend has doublets, short shoulder capes, and over tunics with stiff collars, worn with either hose and breeches or trousers. Over tunics are partly colored with design work and have long sleeves. Hoods or close fitting caps tied under the chin. Women use an outer garment over a short tunic with a long, fully body, and wide flaring sleeves. Some have even taken on a formalized stiff appearance of costuming heavy with fringes, borders, and decoration. Sometimes heavy thread, precious metals, and gems are worked into mantles and cloaks. Women will wear light robes with stiff collars or headdresses encrusted with pearls and precious stones.

Outlook: In Talafar justice, honesty, loyalty, and courage are the values that bind the people of this widely diverse land. Magic is a fact of life, but still mysterious and unpredictable despite orders of magicians in most of the large cities. Talafarians are a strong people, virtuous and honorable. The ideals of





chivalry are an import that took root strongly in the dark times following the two-cycle long Battle of Eyes with Marmachand. Not to say, of course, that honor did not reside here prior these codes. Talafar has always stood as the lamp on the edge of night. Talafarian people learn the proud history of their realm at the knees of their fathers. They know the names of their ancestors who gathered the light and upheld brands of flame against the Shadow of the One. They listen to old tales of the Time Lords and their horror, and listen in awe and burning desire to do and be, those ancestors who dared stand against their tide of insanity. This streak of nobility in the people goes beyond those who have the blood and is present in chivalric orders and common men alike. In face of their southern neighbor, it is no wonder such an order of people would arise. Foul Marmachand with its excesses and dark, bloody devotion to the Black Pantheon have crept into Talafar many times with insidious plots, subtle and guile, attempting to turn the people away from their gods and leaders. Talafarian society has resisted this influence by turning outward to openness, and the people of the land act exactly thus, speaking their minds freely and tending to their own deeds and affairs so as to not allow discord to grow.

Society: The nobility and the current monarch rule the land strictly but fairly. The queen controls a large amount of power and uses the royal army and loyal leagues of knights and wizards to enforce her will. She is in turn checked and balanced by the powers of the nobility who are dear to the people because they are closer to them than the queen. They also control knights and armies in their own right, a factor furthering the balance of force. The open nature and values embedded in all Talafarians when they are young keep the situation stable, and the rulers of Talafar have been just and fair in the past. A strong tradition of knightly honor exists among the nobility and each knight is a skilled and noble warrior, at once a warrior, a scholar, and a gentlemen.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Vanaan and Nohrqualla in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is respected but not understood well and Talafarians are cautious more than reverent towards spiritual affairs.

Prejudices & Fears: Talafarians fear pollution of their minds, bodies and hearts by Marmachand.

TALLASSA

Background: Tallassa is an island nation whose strategic position in the Glittering Gulf has provided them a stranglehold over trade in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Tallassa Culture +30

Tallassa History +35

Read/write & speak Tallassan and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +2

Social +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Business +3

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Traditions
Cultural Fame (Honest)	Nobility (landless)
Cultural Fame (Judge)	Plutocracy
Engineer Traditions	Renaissance
Industrious Outlook	Salt in your Blood
Maritime Heritage	Self Taught
Mercantile Birthright	Urban Wisdom
Mercantile Pursuits	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing designs tend toward the function with some luxury, though simple hook and latch; button and clips predominate in clothing styles as the thriftiest method of dressing and undressing. Where the average islander displays extravagance is in their homes. The outside of a Tallassan home may seem bland or uninspired but within, it may be a majestic display color, fabrics, textures or a mix or all. Tallassans always wear facial hair, but beards mustaches are always kept neatly and accurately trimmed. It's possible to determine a Tallassan's city, social status, and financial means by the cut of his beard. Tallassan women are renowned for their beauty and their tempers, both of which they have in plenty.

Outlook: Tallassans are concerned with time and using it to attain personal goals is everything to them. They gulp food, barely taking time to taste the very dishes consumed. Conversation is terse and short, unless subterfuge or innuendo is necessary, or lengthy discourse shortens some time related event later on. Tallassans also have a reputation for honesty. While some Tallassans might use deceit most Tallassans value honesty above all else. It's a part of their honor. Business transactions are often conducted and sealed with nothing more than a handshake. Paperwork is a formality and is only used to put the details in a fixed format. A signature is a formality. A man's oath is sacred. People would rather sacrifice wealth rather than exhibit even the





smallest hint of dishonesty. While on the outside, Tallassans seem driven and eaten with time, when they enter their homes they relax and do away with burning weight of time. Home is where they unwind and settle down, taking time to delight in life.

Society: Tallassa is ruled by plutocracy of mercantile nobles from the two great cities of the islands. Nobles dwell within the cities aside from a few rural nobles. The nobility of the Tallassa are in theory equal, though in truth it is separated into factions of those with power and those with greater power. Tallassans view education as a needed part of life and all young Tallassans spend their youth in schools learning the aspects of economics, maritime skills, culture, and history. All Tallassans are expected to learn a trade by their majority (sixteen) or spend several years in the military (at a minimum four).

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Tarong and Xuanth in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is considered nothing but superstition.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear the loss of time or that they will waste the time allotted to them before their goals in life are met.

THARKHALA

Background: Tharkhala is a land united under an emperor, but in truth, the warriors hold sway here, organized under 7 great lords. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following: Tharkhalan Culture +20 Tharkhalan History +25

Read/write & speak Tharkhalan and speak 2 other

tongues. TL +2

Social +5, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage Arcane Heritage Arcane Traditions Courtly Ceremony Engineer Traditions Faerie Heritage (Unseelie) Feudal Martial Arts (any) Medicinal Folk Lore Storytelling Traditions Mercenary Customs Military Heritage Military Pursuits National Pride Nobility (landless) **Nobility (minor) Nobility (low)** Religious Heritage Religious Traditions Self Taught Spiritual Heritage

Superstitious Warrior Birthright Warrior Traditions **Dress & Decoration**: Most have absorbed Morvaenian, Khorsarian, or Bossalian garb as everyday wear. A few still hark back to the traditional Tharkhalan robe, with its open, wrap around front, neckband attached to the open front and full sleeves. Functional and ornamental should one choose, as well as easily modified due to its construction of geometric shapes, many still wear this for ceremonies, or religious occasions, even if they view it unworthy of daily wear.

Outlook: Tharkhala is a shame culture. Tharkhalans are less concerned with questions of morality and legality than with social acceptance. They tend to say what they think their audience would like to hear. Tharkhalans respect bravery, hospitality, sincerity, loyalty and politeness. Financial success is valued openly only by merchants, who are despised as miserly and greedy. Honesty is less valued than loyalty. People are expected to lie to protect their relatives or clan, but warriors easily throw their lives away in service to their lord. Society expects all people to show respect to their parents, real or adopted. Friendship is very practical in Tharkhala, almost a business transaction.

Society: The political structure of the Tharkhala is composed of several layers, not all of which are aware of the others. The common Tharkhalan believes in an ordered society with a single Emperor as head. This Emperor in theory rules through a complex bureaucracy. The Emperor makes all the laws, rules, and appointments in the government. Justice, defense, and administration are the province of the Emperor alone, and his appointed bureaucrats and governors. In fact, Tharkhala is divided into clans, which are in turn divided into large land-owning families. The rulers of the largest clans are the real power brokers of the land. They govern the seven provinces of Tharkhala (not the appointed officials) through their warrior retainers. The warriors of Tharkhala are not only fighters; they are also the tax collectors, administrators and advisors. Each lord has a chief warrior, who has the responsibility of making sure that the clan's activities match the wishes of the lord. Tharkhala is broken into a strict hierarchy of castes, with the commoners on the bottom and the Emperor at the top. The nobles of the court enjoy the highest status, followed by the clan lords, families and their warrior retainers. Only these men have the right to carry weapons, and they have the legal right to kill those lower in statuses who behave untowardly. Even fighters unaffiliated with clan lords rank as a warrior. Equal in status and power are the priests and magicians, ranking as warriors in





the hierarchy and in some cases higher depending on the strength of their religious order or arcane guild. Next come the commoners. Of these are the farmers, artisans and merchants. Lowest of all are the outcasts, such as those who handle the dead, slaves, beggars, gamblers, entertainers, and exiled criminals. Outlaws live in their own districts on the outskirts of a village or town and are governed by their own kind. Killing an outcast is not considered murder; it is punishable by a fine. Outsiders are common to Tharkhala, and are both out of the normal hierarchy but at the same time within it wherever they seem to fit. Ambitious families and clans seeking to gain advantage over another in battle hire mercenaries frequently. These mercenaries are given the respect of a Tharkhalan warrior but do not have the same powers of authority. Those who make the mistake are quickly corrected, usually quite fatally.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion, Animism, Ancestor Worship, Diora, Emerald Star Cult, Megalon and Tarong in the order of the most powerful. Religion, magic, and mysticism are very prevalent in the culture. Ancestors are worshipped as well as the spirits of the animals, trees and all other things, and shrines are common. Priests and wizards are respected and honored, especially by the commoners who often call upon them for justice against the nobles or warriors.

Prejudices & Fears: Fear of failure, giving improper respect/ shaming family, clan or nation.



THRALE

Background: Thrale is an old country, a nation of fine warriors with great traditions and noble exploits. The land has retained its freedom and individuality against other empires long ground to dust by the wheel of time. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thrale Culture +30

Thrale History +25

Read/write & speak Thralian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Art [Perf] +2, Military +3, Social +2, Kukri [Weap] +2, Javelin [Weap] +2, Falchion [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Dreaming Is	sles) Military Pursuits	
Arcane Heritage	Missileer Birthright	
Arcane Traditions	Monarchy	
Battle Mandate	National Pride	
Code of Conduct	Nobility (landless)	
	Pandoori Heritage	
Cultural Confidence	Quawima Heritage	
Cultural Fame (Warrior)	Sarkeshi Heritage	
Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy Self Taught		
Dreaming Isles Heritage	Spiritual Heritage	
Determined	Superstition	
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Virtuous Heritage	
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Warrior Birthright	
Heritage of Perseverance	Warrior Traditions	
Military Heritage	Well Educated	

Dress & Decoration: Thralian traditional dress is a long sleeved garment not unlike a nightshirt, wrapped around the hips, usually covered with a side split tunic and drawn to the waist by a belt. Cloaks or additional over tunics are sometimes worn. Boots are common wear and come in a variety of uses and styles, mainly dependent on one's occupation. Common lore says you can tell what a Thralian does for a living by his boots and how well to do at it by the cut of their clothes.

Outlook: Thralians consider time differently than most others. Thralians watch the skies with a fearful dedication and have structures dedicated to watching the stars and celestial bodies. They follow the lunar and celestial calendars in daily practice. Thrale watch the stars, believing both fortune and the future lie along the paths they traverse, a faith they take as serious as any of the other religions in their land. They tend to think of time in ages, considering this the eleventh Thralian age. The 10th age ended with





the signing of the Accords of Arduin, and foretold eleventh age is a well-omened one for Thrale.

Society: Thrale is one of the few holdouts against the burgeoning Quawima, Chundian, and Pandoori Empires in their golden times of conquest, successfully staying free from their conquering fists. Thrale's most ancient and hated enemy is the Dreaming Isles. Thrale ranked among the few to resist the aerial bombardments and arcane destruction released by the old race of the Dreaming Isles. Their pride is to have never fallen, or be conquered by an outside force. Thrale attends to readiness against attack like most do to breathing - instinctively, without second thought. Thrale's line of kings extends backwards in time to the hoary days when the first Thralian sailed north during the Time of Woe, when the lands rose high towards the heavens and then sunk deep beneath the ocean waters. Those few people who made it to the white ships of ancient Thrale sailed free from the maelstrom of destruction to find a new home farther north. Kings led the Thralian then, and they continue to lead them today against any enemies who may enter their land. Thrale is the land of the new sun, an ancient symbol made anew by their landing on the eastern shore of Khaora so many cycles ago. The sun in its many forms is perhaps the most often used symbol among the Thralians. Nobles exist in Thrale, but it is a rank only achieved and kept through actions that define one Thralian above all others. Self-sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are the most values often rewarded by the king with the rank of nobility. The Thralians are a people who seek action over words, and a noble or noble family is only given a rank of distinction for three generations. One among the noble family must continue the deeds of their ancestors to further retain the rank of nobility, or forfeit it by inaction.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Saren, Megalon, Chu-Khem, Fahde, Justinorn, Khronos, Mordakk, and Temple of Iron in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are equally understood though technology is considered untrustworthy and little used. Spiritualism is highly regarded and great care is taken to appease the spirits.

Prejudices & Fears: The last five unnamed days of the year are considered bad luck days and no Thralian willingly spends time outside the company of others on this day, in fear that creatures will creep from the ground and devour them whole.

THUND

Background: Thund is a nation only newly returned to its own sovereignty by the Misty Isles, still in the throes of determining its identity after such a long time dominated by the isles nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thund Culture +15

Thund History +20

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak the Saurig tongue.

TL +1

Misty Isles Culture +10, Misty Isles History +10, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig	Spiritual Heritage
Banditry	
Storytelling Traditions	
Border Life	Superstitious
Criminal Heritage	Swamp Born
Culinary Heritage	Tribal
Misty Isles Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Thund still affects the clothing of their conquerors and they still eagerly follow current trends on the isles. The current fad on the isles is the tunic, and the isles' wrap, or lislemondé. Some versions are full length with sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots worn here and there.

Outlook: The energy of the Misty Isles' people never did transfer to the Thundians and they plod along in life, content with little more than the necessities and a few luxuries. They are languid in speech and manner, often bent towards working in small amounts and taking numerous rest periods to socialize, relax or sleep.

Society: In Thund, there are only two natural regions of land, the highlands near the border with Alazahr and a more southern plain and moor. So inhospitable is the land that it divides Thund up into many small regions, between which communication is difficult. Indeed, not the land but the sea links the different regions of Thund into one. When the Misty Isles came to dominate the region, Thund took to the invaders gladly, seeing them as a way to lift out of the muck and poverty of their nation. This wholesale acceptance of Misty Isles society and occupation was the death of most, if not all the traditional ways of the Thund. Recently, the Misty Isles returned to Thund its freedom. This action came as a surprise





and many Thundians clamored against the act, petitioning the queen to allow them entrance into the island nation. The queen ignored their request but did join with the new kingdom of Thund in a peace treaty. While wrestling with the changes of leadership after so long under another's, Thund is slowly emerging as its own nation and gaining independent identity. Politically and socially, Thund is a mess. The Misty Isles never allowed the formation of nobility or upper classes in their colonies and those envious of neighboring nations with that structure have affected ranks and titles of nobility, even if unrecognized by the current crown. Considering the crown has changed hands almost every cycle so far, a majority of the people turn a blind eye to throne policies, adding further to the chaos of the nation. Amazonian customs are almost universally clung to, even though the Misty Isles no longer dominates the area.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion and Borsala as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are poorly understood and usually feared. Spiritualism is highly regarded and a great codex of spiritual lore exists. Great care is taken to appease the spirits.

Prejudices & Fears: After so long under the Misty Isles reign the Thundians fear they will never regain their national identity and be as one again.

T'IN T'AI

T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. See also the World book of Khaas for more information.

VALTHAR

Background: Valthar is an older eastern coastal land but one stifled under the dominating grip of neighboring nations for many years. Recently freed from this oppressive yoke, Valthar has vibrantly grabbed the horns of destiny and seeks to gain prominence in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Valthar Culture +25

Valthar History +30

Read/write & speak the tongue.

TL +1

Arcanalogy +2, Pnuema +2, Military +1, Social +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright Arcane Heritage National Pride Nobility (landless)



Arcane Legacy Arcane Traditions Cultural Confidence Cultured Military Heritage Melting Pot (Chund) National Charge Plutocratic Magocracy Religious Traditions Renaissance Sarkeshi Heritage Social Mobility Thralian Heritage Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Dress in Valthar is greatly influenced by Chund and people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade, and the blend of several materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots, or gartered. Valtharians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing. They enjoy hats or the headbands seen in Chund and wear all forms of accessories, such as necklaces, bracelets, earrings, and the like..

Outlook: The values of sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are strong in the Valtharian mindset, as well as a strong streak of nationalism. If the Sarkeshi left any imprint on the Valthar, it was the theme of national pride and the willingness to give up life and limb to ensure its endurance. A strong middle class of free land holding people and merchants exists but the vast bulk of people are still peasantry, tenanting with the aristocratic nobility. While advancement in society is accepted and possible, it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. Thus, even though most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. The Chundian view of privacy is strong here and Valtharians are as intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion inappropriate and revealing; not that Valtharians are cold and unfeeling but their emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. Learning is a serious pursuit in Valthar, especially arcane learning. They spend great parts of their lives in the pursuit of knowledge associated with their trade, craft or art.

Society: Valthar follows in the footsteps of Chund in as far as leadership, and the wizards and priests dominate in the land, forming an aristocracy that decides all affairs of state. The ideals of Thrale have left a stamp on the people of Valthar and the Thralian view that nobility is a rank achieved and kept only through actions is a strong belief. The aristocrats of Valthar are less selfish than perhaps their counterparts in Chund and tend to rule with more of the good of the nation as a whole in mind than not. Nationalism burns in the hearts of Valtharians strongly and is the one sure thing to pierce the



veils of propriety always about them. In national gatherings or in the intense debate of the future of their kingdom, Valtharians will cast aside normal restraint and debate heatedly on the issue. They take no qualms in using whatever vocal arts are needed, from crude weapons of sheer volume to the more sophisticated ways to filet an opponent.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with Chu-Khem (state religion) dominating. Other religions are allowed but have only very small followings. Magik is highly respected, technology is misunderstood and ignored, and psychic power and spiritualism are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik.

Prejudices & Fears: Valtharian history is one of occupation and defiance is the face of it. They fear a return to such life and will do anything to prevent it.

VARGALLA

Background: Vargalla is a trading power on the edge of Khaora fighting for dominance with other maritime nations to control trade in the region. They are fiercely expansionistic, digging into the unclaimed lands of the jungle and the wild lands around the Gibbering Mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vargallan Culture +20, Amazon Culture +10

Vargallan History +20, Amazon History +10

Read/write & speak Vargallan and Amazon and speak 1 other tongue of choice.

TL +1

Business +1, Combat +1, Maritime Lore [Know] +5, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos) Mercantile Traditions	
Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Legacy	Military Pursuits
Arcane Traditions	Privateer Heritage
Athleticism	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Nobility (landless)
Inheritance (small)	Nobility (minor)
Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)	
Religious Traditions	
Matriarchy	Salt in your Blood
Mercantile Birthright	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Vargallans wear a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Some versions are full

length with sleeves. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite.

Outlook: Vargallans view foreigners with the same scale they apply to each other, valuing energy, drive, bravery, and loyalty. Impossible to conceive, however, is the potential for a non-Vargallan to ever reach the same potential, regardless of how impressive or how close in race, including even other Amazons. Those of the female gender bear the worst of this attitude, as the Vargallans cannot understand how they cannot throw off the bonds males put upon them by dictating and ruling their actions. Male dominated lands are annoyances to Vargallans and these countries are viewed as intrinsically wrong, even if ruled well and justly. Males are just not capable of such acts or ability in their eyes. The borders to Vargalla are closed, and traffic by non-Vargallans is allowed only in designated areas. The outlook of the land is very nationalistic, isolationist in many ways, and transgression of law or cultural bounds tends to find those in error staring into the infamous gaping maw of Mother Mouth.

Society: Vargalla is an Amazon matriarchy with a widespread royal family and adjoining landed nobility. The nobility are split between the old and new nobles; defined by the nobility that existed prior to the expansion to the mainland, and those who attained titles and rank for lands on the mainland. The border nobles are the most bitter of the Vargallan nobility, mainly since they are overlooked at court frequently and never have the needed funding against the creatures and scorpion riders that prey on border towns and forts. Men are considered near equals to women in all but inheritance. Women fill what are typically 'male oriented' jobs in other countries and are always chosen over males for any positions. Men can be warriors, and often take this route as a respectable way to show their value in Vargallan society. They cannot hold the rank of officers, a position always reserved for women. All female names end in -la, an indicator of independence, prowess, and adulthood. All noble women will add this suffix to their names

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Isis and Athena and Artemis from the Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible, especially in warfare. Spiritualism is misunderstood and regarded with suspicion and some fear.

Prejudices & Fears: Vargallans fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males and non-Vargallans, never seeing others as equals.





VIRIDIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

VIRUELANDIA

Background: Viruelandia is a cultured land of dynamics, driven to expand and grow but diplomatic at the same time, willing to patiently win lands by politics over the force of arms. Wildly varied in people and cultures, Viruelandia is ruled well through its extensive policies and open but very firm outlook on life, magik, and technology. The state and the crown keep a firm hold on the reins of everything from commerce to religion, warring to magik use. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Viruelandian Culture +20

Viruelandian History +20 and 1 racial history at +15 Read/write & speak Viruelandian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Business +1, Military +1, Ride +1, Social +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage Military Pursuits
Arcane Traditions	National Charge
Citizenship	National Pride
Connected	Nobility (landless)
Cosmopolitan	Nobility (minor)
Criminal Heritage	Nobility (low)
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Faerie (Seelie)	Recognized
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Heritage
Hamz Aleph Heritage	Religious Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Renaissance
Heroic Heritage	Self Taught
Medical Lore	Thraxnor Dwarf
Melting Pot (any)	Urban Wisdom

Dress & Decoration: Viruelandians live in an avalanche of stylistic garment changes. There is truly no central Viruelandian style due to the miscellany of people redefining it daily. Still, a few things do stand out on the Viruelandia state of flux. One is the puerjo. This is a wool oval of cloth about three times the length of the wearer, worn halved along its lengths in draped folds. Mainly seen among pureblood aristocracy, the color of the border and the fabric use to decorate it indicates social position. Another is the plaiting of hair, where noblemen and women will arrange it in folds coils or braids. A few will even use wigs to supplement their natural hair while the most enjoy the feel of free flowing hair. Another defining style growing in power is the wearing of broad topped boots, slashed doublets, trousers, and wide brimmed hats. Many will wear short capes or small oval cloaks pinned at throat or neck, sometimes with chemise underneath the tunics.

Outlook: Viruelandians have long nourished a dream of uniting the region around them into one nation, bound under their rule. Yet, for all their drive to conquer, hostility has not always characterized the relations between Viruelandia and the rest of the world. Even though Viruelandians firmly believe they are destined to rule the world and equally think that civilization ends with the boundaries of their lands, Viruelandia is open. Those they see barbaric are allowed in & invited, as Viruelandians see this as just another way to educate and raise up those they will soon assimilate into their own empire. Speaking generally, Viruelandians are neat and organized.

Society: Viruelandia has a melting pot society, with representatives from almost all the races that cover Khaora's surface. Viruelandia is a rich, very mercantile and urbane, and its people are masters at blending with each other and other cultures. They have assimilated so many other cultures that they have become masters at it. Viruelandia has a loose, open social structure, status based on noble status and finance means. There is a large number of truant nobility, many of them vagrant sons of landed nobles always seeking to make a name and gain the eye of the Emperor-King (and hopefully lands of their own). This makes for one part of the dance of nobility in the land (which the common folk try to ignore and not get involved in). When lands are not available exterior of the kingdom then they must be taken within, often leading to small conflicts or minor wars between landed houses. The Emperor tends to turn a blind eye to such conflicts as long as they stay on a minor scale, or those involved have the royal 'favor'. Otherwise, overly ambitious nobility may find the royal army riding them down, ready to bring them back to face throne justice.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible. Spiritualism is considered a haven for the ignorant and derided.

Prejudices & Fears: Viruelandians feel they are destined to unite the continent under one rule and are freely vocal about it. They also see other cultures are inferior, though are not aggressive or distasteful in expression such claims.









VORANGÉ

Background: Vorangé is dominated by an ambitious group of wizards and warriors, part of a semireligious sect organized under Megalon aimed at resurrecting the fallen empire of Phandramorel, alleging they are direct descendants of the nobility and rulers of the kingdom. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorangé Culture +25

Vorangé History +30

Read/write & speak Vorangéaen and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Clandestine +1, Military +3, Vorangé Legion History [Know] [choose one] +5

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Kyr)	Military Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Military Pursuits
Arcane Legacy	National Charge
Arcane Traditions	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (Megalon)
Phandramorel Heritage	
Connected	Plutocracy
Cultural Confidence	Religious Traditions
Individual Path	Superstitious

Dress & Decoration: Vorangé clothing is utilitarian though usually decorated with thread or needlepoint. The use of trousers dominates, with open loose shirts drawn by laces; women also wear tight jackets or bodices, and men and women alike wear their hair long and curled.

Outlook: Vorangé people are a very proud and energetic people, certain in the leadership of their land and confident of destiny. Vorangé eat only once per day, in a large community gathering filled with all members of the household. Vorangéans are fanatics about their legions and everyone has 1 legion they love more than others. The cabal has stamped on learning and learning institutions while promulgating cultural changes to inhibit free learning. From this has risen several generations of uneducated, stubborn, belligerent but loyal people.

Society: While the scion of the royal family descending from old Phandramorel chooses a leader to serve as a king, the monarch is such only in name. The retainers of the Vermillion Council, which is drawn from the wizards and warriors who are the true rulers of the land, carry out the edicts and deliver the will of the king, who they use as a puppet to keep the mass of the people in line. The true rule and order of the nation is with the iron blades of their soldiers, enslaved mage-servants, and rigorous hunting parties that slay all with wizardry talent to ensure they retain control of the principal powers of the land. Against enemies, the Vorangé move with practiced patience, always pushing the borders and attacking their neighbors in a self declared crusade to revive the empire at calculated times when their neighbors are weak.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with Megalon (state religion) dominating but other religions not allowed except for the deity Mars (Olympic Mysteries). Magik is respected and beloved in the land but reserved for the cabal (others with talent are slain). Spiritualism has an honored but utterly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorangé feel a strong sense of destiny to reunite the previous kingdom of Phandramorel and fear the failure of such an action. Ever since the 6th legion fell to Morvaen, the citizenry have greatly feared the loss of another legion and formed antipathy towards Morvaen.





VORGOÉ

Background: The people who became the Vorgoé were once a part of the wild Saka tribes dwelling in the frosty northern wastes until a series of wars forced them southward until they bulwarked against the Heaven Wall Mountain range. This coincided with the end of the Nexus Wars and the tribes formed together to created Vorgoé. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgoé Culture +25

Vorgoé History +10

Read/write & speak the Sûrên tongue and speak 1 other language.

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

TL + 1

Ride +5, Wilderness +5, Sling [Weap] +2

Aristocracy	Saka Heritage
Athleticism	Self Taught
Equestrian Heritage	Spiritual Heritage
Nobility (landless)	Storytelling Traditions
Nobility (minor)	Superstitious
Passionate Spirit	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Vorgoéans enjoy jewelry and accouterments that display and show off their bodies with a level that borders on fanaticism. Vorgoéans wear heavy wool clothing (wintry environment) and heavy cloaks though their clothing is versatile and can be belted or pinned to leave portions of the body

bare as needed. Outlook: Vorgoéans are colorful and loud, always moving, jostling if in a crowd due to their eagerness and bold if alone. Vorgoéans enjoy life and tend to belt out in song when stirred to emotion. They are cold and motionless when truly angered or when redressing a wrong.

Society: Vorgoéans have a strong oral heritage and pass along much information in this way. They have great respect for those with knowledge and the power of magik or those who commune with the gods directly. Vorgoéans place high value on beauty and art and this appreciation extends into many corners of their lives. Regardless of social standing everyone is expected and takes pride in their appearance and even functional items are created to be aesthetically pleasing. Crime and its punishment is a serious act in Vorgoé and they stridently punish murder and similar crimes when they occur.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Boreas, Brabnalda, the Emerald Star Cult and Pegonus as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and seen as the same.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorgoéans are avid watchers of the sky and the times of the solstices and equinoxes are times of particular terror due to historical events.

VORGUNDIA

Background: Vorgundia is a prosperous and strong monarchy that holds the plains east of the Grinding Mountains. Vorgundia was born out of the ashes of the Sarkeshi Empire when its first king, a mercenary in the employ of the Sarkeshi, led it to rebellion. Under their new king, the Sarkeshi people took on new customs, new ways but without casting aside much of their old thinking. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgundia Culture +20

Vorgundia History +30

Read/write & speak Sarkeshi and speak 2 other tongues, usually Thralian, Kurjian, or Amazon.

TL +1

Falchion [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Wilderness +1, Orate [Perf] + 2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage
Hot Blooded	Religious Traditions
Kurjian Roots	Runeweaver Traditions
Plains Dweller	Sarkeshi Heritage
Military Heritage	Self Taught
National Pride	Well Educated

Dress & Decoration: Clothing is worn loose and typically hangs around a person's frame. Straps, ties and sashes are used to bind clothing and loose pants are tucked into boots (something a Vorgundia deems important since they stand a lot, preferring to do so than sit). Vorgundians wear symbols of lore drawn from the Temple of Iron religion and embroider, stamp, tattoo or brand such symbols along with something known or personal about an enemy to inspire fear. A common custom is the branding of the tongue with runes, usually to show devotion to Wöten (Temple of Iron religion).

Vorgundians are proud, heated when Outlook: emotional and cold when serious. History is deemed







very important and they are equally as hot about their nation and its actions as they are about living life fully, creating a name that will echo through the ages, and glorifying their family and its bloodline. Learning is deemed important and all Vorgundians seek out knowledge as fits their personality.

Society: Vorgundia nobility is several levels deep with landed nobles on the top and a very large pool of landless ones on the bottom. Marriages are arranged to gain social advantage. Sons are expected to seek out ways to further the family name through conquest, exploration, great deeds or heroics in battle, money or magik. Vorgundians wear different clothes for different events and a Vorgundian might change his wardrobe several times to accommodate.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with the Temple of Iron (state religion) dominating but other religions allowed in a limited fashion. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

Prejudices & Fears: Vorgundians see fate as fixed and gaze upon others with pity when they try to fight their destiny. They despise cowardice and betrayal. Vorgundians have an irrational cultural fear of cockatrices due to historical reasons and become unsettled when they encounter them.

ZAGRANA

Background: Zagrana is a rugged, open land bordered by mountains and the sea. Centaurs rule the rugged forested hills and plains while Gnomes rule beneath. Neither interacts with the other outside of small amounts of trade and both ignore the small but growing bands of Wolflings. Above ground, Zagranans live in loose, widely roaming clans. Below ground, Zagranans dwell in crowded cities where order and dour pessimism thrives. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zagrana Culture +10

Zagrana History +10

No single unified language exists or is used.

TL +1

- Blue Gnomes: Law [Know] +5, Business +5, Social +2, TL +1
- Zagrana Centaur: Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Orate [Perf] +2
- Zagrana Wolfling: Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Crime +2, Recon +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Athleticism	Superstitious
Blue Gnome	Warrior Traditions
Border Life	Zagrana Centaur
Spiritual Heritage	Zagrana Wolfling

Dress & Decoration: The aboveground cultures have little need for clothing outside of during inclement weather. They do love to use bracelets, armlets, jewelry, rings, and other accouterments to decorate their bodies in geometric patterns or knot work designs. Below ground the Gnomes use clothing in an absentminded fashion, paying attention only during ceremonies or when clothing affects their profit margin.

Outlook: The Centaur and Wolfling societies have a strong belief in animism and spiritualism. All things have life and are respected in that fashion. All life moves in a cycle and the clans wander Zagrana on a purpose dictated by priests. Below ground the Gnomes live and die for commerce. Dour, taciturn, quarrelsome and vengeful, Blue Gnomes care little for each other and even less for others.

Society: The aboveground cultures are open, following an earthly nomadic hunter existence. Challenges are met through strength, athleticism and bravery and ancestral spirits powerful influences. Belowground, the Blue Gnomes are closed to others, wanting nothing to do with other cultures. They society is complex, riddled with complex, lengthy ceremonies to handle simple things.

Religion & Power: The land is religiously closed with animism and spiritualism dominating aboveground and Xuanth belowground. Psychic power, technology and magik are feared and little trusted. Below ground, technology is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible.

Prejudices & Fears: The loss of vigor, youth and strength are fears of the Centaur. Blue Gnomes fear the loss of their names, which they see as an indicator of breeding, status and worthiness. Of course, only the opinion of their culture matters so they ignore what others e might think.





ZIRHAINE

Background: The ancestors of the Zirhaine came from the desert and the Zirhaine have not forgotten their Kurjian roots. It paints all they are though they have become a new people. Zirhainians are peaceful, prosperous folk but have learned the arts of warfare out of necessity due to their warlike and expansionist neighbors. Much of their success stems from the Baleares, the nobility, who govern and control the land. While at times overly dogmatic, the nobility is instilled with a strong sense of national duty, compounded with a sense of civic duty that lies at the core of all Zirhaine. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zirhaine Culture +20

Zirhaine History +20

Read/write & speak the Zirhaine and Kurjian tongues.

TL +1

Dance [Perf] +3, Song [Perf] +2, Ride +2, Tulwar [Weap] +2

CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Hyrkhalla) Ancestral Hatred (Viruelandia) Military Heritage	Kurjian Roots
Aristocracy	National Charge
Athleticism	National Pride
Community Spirit	Nobility (landless)
Criminal Heritage	Religious Traditions
Determined	Spiritual Heritage
Cultured (Dance)	Superstitious
Equestrian Heritage	Warrior Traditions

Dress & Decoration: Zirhainians wear trousers with an open tunic fashioned by a belt, boots and a cape or cloak depending on need. Some splash of color to accent their dress is always used. They have good personal hygiene and love badges, pins, and tokens, using them to show expertise in craft, skill or warfare.

Outlook: Zirhainians are fierce, bold and headstrong but filled with a zest and joy of life. They live fully and well and are quick to act in celebration or in conflict. They love to dance and next to riding it is their prime preoccupation. A Zirhainian can be furiously angry with you but still maintain a sense of cheerful camaraderie that will snap back into focus once the anger is gone.

Society: A Kurjian influence is seen in personal relationships, politics and other aspects of Zirhaine society. Riding, the ability to fight and self suffi-



ciency are taught at an early age and enforced as an individual grows older. Little tolerance is given to those who cannot work or provide for themselves. Zirhainians love open architectural styles but tend to build with protection in mind. Larger settlements tend to take on circular shapes and sprawl, as Zirhainians love to build outwards. Zirhainians love to demonstrate uniqueness while staying with the norm and decorate and accent their homes, bodies or clothing with that in mind. Food is taken buffet style and with great quantities of drink.

Religion & Power: Religiously open with the deities of Eru, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon and Vanaan as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and not seen as anything separate.

Prejudices & Fears: Zirhainians fear living poorly, not in wealth but in deeds and action. They fear the touch of old age and will seek death rather than wither away to nothingness or die abed.













Arduin Eternal Character Name:

Education:

Languages:

Attributes	Charac	teristics	Movement				Saving Throws				
ADROIT	COC (REF+ADE		(10+SIZE+	Mov STR-MASS		ADV+		SAVE		BONUS	FINAL
REF	(WITS+	CF REF1	(CO	Dodg ORD-MASS	e			FEAR (+EGO)			
STR	(REAS+V	MA (TTS)		H. Jump (1/3 MOVE	p			SHOCK (+MASS)			
SIZE	BC (STR+SIZE+M	ASS)		B. Jum	3			DISEASE (+ESS)			
MASS	(REAS+WITS+	APT ESS)		R. Jum	p			P/V (+CON)			
CON	LF (EGO+C	EAD HAR)	(S	Clim				Resi	stances		
WITS	(WITS+REAS+	PER EGO)	(5	Swin	n D			DR (+MASS BONUS)			
REAS	DME+							MR (+ESS BONUS)			
ESS	ATK+		Power	Pool	Used			PR (+EGO BOMUS)			
EGO	Weight		MANA (APT+LVL)					Det	fenses		
CHAR	ER+		PSI (APT+LVL)					DEF (+COORD)			
1. U	19 - DA		FAITH					MD (+APT)			
Recovery	Learning		EPS					PD (+APT)			
				Ch	aracter						-
Race:	Hei	ght:	Weight:		yes:	ł	lair:	Skin	6	Age:	
Description:											
Profession:		Path:			Occupation	n:			Hobby:		
Homeland:		Home City	y:		Culture:			Legacy/Bi	rthright:		

CF Counts Damage What Can You Do? Wealth Bank Wealth: Hit Points: Quicken Act Normal Act Copper: 40 33 26 19 12 5 39 32 25 18 11 4 Dodge Attack Рапу Use Maneuver Other: Silver: 38 31 24 17 10 3 Att/Char Damage: Block Use Magic Item Gold: Ready Item 37 30 23 16 9 2 Cast Spell 36 29 22 15 8 1 Load Use Mental Pwr Impairment: Pick Up Move 35 28 21 14 7 Open Channel Other: 34 27 20 13 6 Stand Up Find/Grab

Guild:

MAIN Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	Armor:			
Special:	Special:	Special:	Special:	Shield:			
				Armor	Shield		
ATK	ATK	ATK	ATK	DR		1	
CF	CF	CF	CF	DEF		1	
DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	Block			
DME	DME	DME	DME	BODY			
CRIT	CRIT	CRIT	CRIT	CF		1	
FuM	FuM	FuM	FuM	Dodge			
Туре	Туре	Туре	Туре	ENC			
ER	ER	ER	ER	Maneuver			
BODY	BODY	BODY	BODY				

Character Sheet

Religion:

Tech Level:

Background:

67

Character Sheet

Use Faith

Master/Mentor:





					Ulli	r Skills						
Check	ADV		SK	ILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
									í I			
							1		1			
-									-	-		
-						-				-		
-		-				-			-			
-						-						
						-	-			-		
-	-					-	-		-	-		
-						-	-					
-						-						
							1 1				1	
-	-					-	1			-		
-						-	-	-	-			
-	-					-			-	-		
						[]					1	
									1			
									6			
-												
-						-		-				
						-			-	-		
						-						
						-			-			
-						-	-					
						-			-			
-								1				
									0			
									1			
-									1			
-						1	1		-			
-						-			-			
-						-	-		-			
						-						
						DTES						

Character Sheet 68 Character Sheet





			Characte		1					
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
_		PROFFESSION: WARRIOR			-	_	-			
		PATH:	C	1.11.						
Check	ADV	SKILL	Core S	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
леск	ADV	SKILL	ATHLETICS	Attribute	Modifier	капк	Donus	rumble	Critical	гна
-			COMBAT		-	1	-	-		
-	_		GUARD				-			
			Favored	Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL	1410104	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ACROBATICS				1			
			CLANDESTINE							
		LORICA:								
			MEDICAL		, ïî					
			MILITARY							
			MISSILERY			1				
			PILOT							
			RECON							
_			RIDE	-			-	-	-	
			SELF - CONTROL							
_		SHIELD: STYLE:				-	-	-		
		STILE.	URBAN						-	
		WEAPON:	UKDAN		() ()		-	-		
		WEAPON:				-				_
		WEAPON:								
		WEAPON:		-						
			WILDERNESS							
			WILDERNESS Other	Skills	1					
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other	Skills Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS Other 5	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final

Character Sheet 69 Character Sheet



Arduin Eternal Character Name: ____

			Characte	er Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: TECHNO								
		PATH:					1			
			Core	Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ENGINEER)	0			
			MANUFACTURE							
			MECHANIC		1	1				
			Favored	I Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			BUSINESS							
			CRIME							
			INTEL			i.				
			KNOWLEDGE:							
6			KNOWLEDGE:		1		6			
			KNOWLEDGE:							
			MEDICAL		1					
			MEDITATION							
	_		PREFORM							
			SELF - CONTROL							
		STYLE:								
-			SOCIAL				-			
			UNDERWORLD							
			URBAN							
-			WILDERNESS							
-			Other	Skills			1 <u> </u>			
Check	ADV	SKILL	Out	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Cinter									C.I.I.I.I	
						-				
				-						
						-				
							-			_
						-				
-							-	-		
-							-			
H						1	-			
			NOT							

Character Sheet 70 Character Sheet

Arduin Eternal	Character Name:
-----------------------	-----------------



SKILL PROFFESSION: COURTESAN PATH: Core S SKILL INTEL URBAN SOCIAL Exemption	Attribute Skills Attribute	Modifier 3 5 Modifier	Rank I Rank	Bonus 2 Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
PATH: Core 5 SKILL INTEL URBAN SOCIAL		5			Fumble	Critical	
Core S SKILL INTEL URBAN SOCIAL					Fumble	Critical	
SKILL INTEL URBAN SOCIAL		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	
INTEL URBAN SOCIAL	Attribute	Modifier	Naiik	Donus	rumpic		Final
URBAN SOCIAL						Critical	rmai
SOCIAL				-	_		
		1					
Favoret	Skills						
SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
BUSINESS	WITS	7	4	7			18
CLANDESTINE							
			_				
					_		
CULTURE:		-					
		-	-				-
		1		-			-
	-			-	-		
MEDITATION	1						
	-		_				
	01.211		-				
		Modifier	Dank	Ponne	Fumble	Cuitical	Final
SKILL	Auribute	Mounter	канк	Donus	rumble	Critical	rmar
							(
			l.				
			1				
			-				
							_
			-				
				-			
	CRIME CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: MEDICAL MEDITATION PREFORM RECON SELF-CONTROL STYLE: UNDERWORLD Other Other	CRIME CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: MEDICAL MEDICAL MEDITATION PREFORM RECON SELF-CONTROL STYLE: UNDERWORLD COther Skills	CRIME	CRIME Image: Culture control c	CRIMEIIICULTURE:IIIICULTURE:IIIICULTURE:IIIIKNOWLEDGE:IIIIKNOWLEDGE:IIIIKNOWLEDGE:IIIIMEDICALIIIIMEDITATIONIIIIMEDITATIONIIIIPREFORMIIIISELF-CONTROLIIIISTYLE:IIIIUNDERWORLDIIIISKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusII	CRIME Image: Section of the section of th	CRIMEII

Character Sheet 71 **Character Sheet**
Arduin	Eternal	Character Name:
--------	---------	-----------------



		Charact							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: DRUID							
		PATH:		L					
		Core							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		CEREMONY							
		ELDARIN							
		WILDERNESS							
		Favore							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		ARCANOLOGY							
		ATHLETICS		1	1	-			
		BEAST KEN				_			
		CHANNEL		-	-				
		CLANDESTINE			-				
		ENTREATY							
		KNOWLEDGE:				-			
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:			-				
		MEDICAL			-	-	-		
		MEDITATION							
		PNUEMA		-		-	-		
		RECON							
		RIDE		-					
		SELF - CONTROL			-	-			
		STYLE:							_
			CL III	2977 - C					
0			Skills					0.00.1	
Check	ADV	Other	Skills Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV			Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final

Character Sheet

72

Character Sheet

Arduin Eternal	Character Name:
-----------------------	-----------------



Check		Characte							
	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: MAGE							
		PATH:							
		Core S							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		ARCANOLOGY							
		CAST	_						
		CHANNEL							
		Favored		1		1.27			
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		BUSINESS CEREMONY		-		-			
		CLANDESTINE				-			
-		ENGINEER		-					
-	-	INTEL							
		KNOWLEDGE:		-		-			
	-	KNOWLEDGE:							
-		KNOWLEDGE:				-			
-		MEDICAL							
		MEDITATION		-		1	-		
		PERFORM							
		SELF - CONTROL		1		1	-		
		SOCIAL							
- 1		STYLE:							
		URBAN			1	0			
		Other	Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
	-				1				
						1			
				11				1	
_						1			
					-				

Character Sheet 73 Character Sheet





		P	Characte							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: PALADIN		<u> </u>	_					
		PATH:			_	1				
		A	Core	Skills		1				
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			COMBAT	WITS						
			MILITARY	WITS						
			PNUEMA	ESS						
6	8	1	Favored		19 (A)	A 7	14		1 2	
Check	ADV	SKILL	0.07650.07	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ATHLETICS	STR			1			
			CEREMONY	ESS						
			CHANNEL		_					
			ENTREATY	ESS		-				
			GUARD	REF						
-	-		INTEL	CHAR						
		LORICA:	111114		-					
		Dontern	MEIDCAL	REAS						
			RECON	WITS	-		()			
-			RIDE	ADROIT	1					
			SELF CONTROL	EGO						
		SHIELD:	SLEF CONTROL	REF			-	-		
		SHIELD:	COCIAL	CHAR	-	-	-			
		OTAT D	SOCIAL	CHAK		-				
		STYLE:								_
		WEAPON:				-	-	-		
		WEAPON:		. <u> </u>	-					
		WEAPON:			-					
			Other							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
						-				
					1		-			
	-		-							
					-	-	-	-		_
							1			
	-									
	-									

Character Sheet 74 Character Sheet

Arduin	Eternal	Character Name:
--------	----------------	-----------------



		Characte							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
_		PROFFESSION: MEDICINE MAN			-	-			
		PATH:		1					
		Core S		1					
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
-		CEREMONY CHANNEL		-		-			
_		GNOSIS		1		1			
		Favored	Shille						
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
CHEEK	AUT	ARCANOLOGY	Autoure	Mounter	Nauk	Donus	Tumble	critical	1 Jula
	-	BEAST KEN		1					
_		CAST							
		ENGINEER		11 11	11				
		ENTREATY							
		KNOWLEDGE:			1				
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		MANUFACTURE	_						
		MECHANIC							_
		MEIDCAL		U I	0	1			
		MEDITATION							
		PREFORM		1					
		PNUEMA				-			
		RECON							
-		RIDE SELF – CONTROL		-	-	-	-	-	
_		SOCIAL				-			
				-					
		STVLE-							
_		STYLE: WILDERNESS		-	-				
-		WILDERNESS	Skills						
Check	ADV	STYLE: WILDERNESS Other SKILL	Skills Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	WILDERNESS Other		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final

Character Sheet 75

Character Sheet

MIUUIII LLUIIIUI Character Name	Arduin	Eternal	Character Name
---------------------------------	--------	---------	----------------



			Characte	r Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
	_	PROFFESSION: PRIEST		-			200 - 21			
		PATH:			-	_				_
			Core S							
Check	ADV	SKILL	ENTEDEATEV	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
-			ENTREATY PNUEMA	ESS ESS	-		-			
- t	-		SOCIAL	CHAR		-				
		I	Favored		·	-	l			
Check	ADV	SKILL	ravoreu	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
CHEER	aby	SKILL	BUSINESS	WITS	Mounter	Nauk	Donus	Tumore	Critical	Tilla
1	-		CEREMONY	ESS	-	-				1
-			CHANNEL	1		1				
		CULTURE:		CHAR						
-		CULTURE:		CHAR	1					
		CULTURE:		CHAR						
			INTEL	WITS	j					
		KNOWLEDGE:		REAS						
		KNOWLEDGE:		REAS	1					
		KNOWLEDGE:		REAS		1			-	
			MEDICAL	REAS						
		M	EDITATION	EGO		1				
			PERFORM	CHAR						
			CONTROL	EGO		-				
		STYLE:								
	,,		URBAN	WITS	-	-				
			Other							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
						-	-			-
_						-				-
-										
-										
						-				-
-						1				
					2	-				
										1
_										
					Ĩ.					
					I					
			NOT							

Character Sheet 76 Character Sheet

Arduin Eternal	Character Name:
-----------------------	-----------------



Check		Characte							
	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: PSYCHIC			1				
		PATH:							
		Core							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		CHANNEL							
		MIND					_		
		NOETICS							
		Favored		1		1.2			
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
_		BUSINESS CEREMONY		-					_
	-	ENGINEER							
		INTEL		-					
-		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:		-					
		KNOWLEDGE:			-	-		-	
		MEDICAL				-			
-		MEDITATION							
-		PREFORM				1			
		RECON							
		SELF - CONTROL				(
		SOCIAL							
- 1		STYLE:							
		URBAN			1	1	1		
		Other	Skills		-	6			
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-			
					-				

Character Sheet 77 Character Sheet

Arduin Eternal	Character Name:	
-----------------------	-----------------	--



		Characte							
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Fina
		PROFFESSION: RUNE WEAVER		-					
		PATH:							
		Core S		1					
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Fina
	-	CHANNEL ELDARIN							
		ELDARIN ENGINEER			1	x	-		
	8	Favored	Chille	W/ 0				1 2	
Charle	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Deals	Danne	Prohibite	Critical	Eine
Check	ADV	ARCANOLOGY	Attribute	Moamer	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Fina
		CAST				-			
		CEREMONY			1				
		CULTURE:			24				
		CULTURE:							
		CULTURE:							
		INTEL							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		MANUFACTURE		1					
		MEDICAL							
		MEDITATION							
		REECON		1		1			
		SELF - CONTROL				-			
		SOCIAL							
		STYLE:			-	-			
		URBAN							
Ch. I.	1.017	Other		1 34 110	D.L	[n	P	0.41	Pr
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Fina
					1				
				1					
						1			
						1			
				1. 1					
					-		-		

Character Sheet 78 Character Sheet

AIUUIII LLUIIIUI Oharacter Nam	Arduin	Eternal	Character Name
--------------------------------	--------	----------------	----------------



		Charact	er Skills						
ADV			Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			_	-	-		-		
	PATH:	Corre	CL:II.	J,					
ADV	SKILL	Cores		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
CAN 1			- Att Ibute	mounter	I VALUE	Donus	Tumble	critical	1 1040
	KNOWLEDGE:								
	KNOWLEDGE:								
		Favored	l Skills						
ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
_						v			_
						-	_	-	
	KNOWLEDGE:	ARCANOLOGY		1	-			-	
	CULTURE:								
	CULTURE:				1				
	CULTURE:								
		ENGINEER		Ì Ì					
				-		-			
				1		-			_
		RECON							
		SOCIAL							
	STYLE:								
			CL:II.	l i		2			
ADV	SVII 1	Other	the second s	Modifier	Donk	Ponus	Fumble	Critical	Final
AUT	SKILL		Auribute	Mounter	Nalik	Donus	rumble	Critical	rmai
				-	-				
	1			-	-				
	-								
	ADV	PROFFESSION: SAGE PATH: ADV SKILL KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: STYLE:	ADV SKILL PROFFESSION: SAGE PATH: Core : Core : ADV SKILL KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: Favore ADV SKILL KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY CULTURE: CEREMONY CULTURE: CULTURE: CULTURE: ENGINEER NTEL MANUFACTURE OLUTURE: ENGINEER MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE: MANUFACTURE CULTURE: ENGINEER MANUFACTURE: INTEL MANUFACTURE: MANUFACTURE MANUFACTURE: MANUFACTURE MANUFACTURE: ENGINEER INTEL MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE INTEL MANUFACTURE <td>ADV SKILL Attribute PROFFESSION: SAGE PATH: Core Skills ADV SKILL Attribute KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: <td< td=""><td>ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier PATH: - - ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier KNOWLEDGE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - MANUFACTURE - - - MEDITATION - - - MEDI</td><td>ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank PROFFESSION: SAGE I I I PATH: Core Skills I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I CULTURE: I</td><td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusPAOFFESSION: SAGEIII<</td><td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBomsFumblePATH:III</td></td<><td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusFunbleCriticalPATH:III<</td></td>	ADV SKILL Attribute PROFFESSION: SAGE PATH: Core Skills ADV SKILL Attribute KNOWLEDGE: KNOWLEDGE: <td< td=""><td>ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier PATH: - - ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier KNOWLEDGE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - MANUFACTURE - - - MEDITATION - - - MEDI</td><td>ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank PROFFESSION: SAGE I I I PATH: Core Skills I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I CULTURE: I</td><td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusPAOFFESSION: SAGEIII<</td><td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBomsFumblePATH:III</td></td<> <td>ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusFunbleCriticalPATH:III<</td>	ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier PATH: - - ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier KNOWLEDGE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - CULTURE: - - - MANUFACTURE - - - MEDITATION - - - MEDI	ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank PROFFESSION: SAGE I I I PATH: Core Skills I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I ADV SKILL Attribute Modifier Rank KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: ARCANOLOGY I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I KNOWLEDGE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I I CULTURE: I I I CULTURE: I	ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusPAOFFESSION: SAGEIII<	ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBomsFumblePATH:III	ADVSKILLAttributeModifierRankBonusFunbleCriticalPATH:III<

Character Sheet 79 Character Sheet

Arduin	Eternal	Character Name:
--------	----------------	-----------------



Check			Characte							
	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: SAVAGE								
		PATH:								
			Core							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ATHLETICS							
-			COMBAT							
			WILDERNESS							
			Favored		A					
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ACROBATICS							
-			BEAST KEN				-			
			CEREMONY		-					
			CLANDESTINE			-				
-			CRIME			-				
			GNOSIS							
-			GUARD							
			MEDICAL							
			MISSILERY			-				
			RECON		<u> </u>	-	-		-	
			RIDE							
			SELF - CONTROL				-	-		
		STYLE:								
		WEAPON:								
		WEAPON:			-		-	-		
		WEAPON:								
		WEAPON:								
			Other							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
						-				
						1		-		
						-				

Character Sheet 80

Character Sheet





			Characte							
Check	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: THIEF		_						
		PATH:							1	
			Core S							
Check	ADV	SKILL	OL LAND COPPAND	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
	-	1	CLANDESTINE	REF		-				
-			CRIME UNDERWORLD	WITS WITS	-	1	2			
	6	1			W/ 0	1			1	
Charle	ADV	SKILL	Favored	Attribute	Modifier	Deals	Panne	Emple	Colition	Elect
Check	ADV	SKILL	ACROBATICS	ADROIT	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
			ATHLETICS	STR			1 1			
_			BUSINESS	WITS			-			_
	-		COMBAT	WITS	-	-				
			CULTURE	CHAR						
-			GUARD	REF						
_			INTEL	CHAR						
			MISSILERY	ADROIT						
			PERFORM	CHAR			1			
			PILOT	REF						
			RECON	WITS			-			
-		SHIELD:		REF					1	
			SOCIAL	CHAR						
			STYLE:				1		ji	
			URBAN	CHAR		1				
		WEAPON:		3 1 1 3	-					
]		WEAPON:			-	0	Q j			
			Other	Skills						
Check	ADV	SKILL	1	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
				recenter	ribuiner					
				Attribute			1			_

Character Sheet 81 Character Sheet

Arduin	Eternal	Character Name:
--------	----------------	-----------------



1 honey			Characte		1.1.					
heck	ADV	SKILL		Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFFESSION: TRADER			-	-	-			
		PATH:	Core	1.00.	1	-				
heck	ADV	SKILL	Core	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Enable	Critical	Final
песк	ADV	SKILL	BUSINESS	Attribute	Modifier	капк	Donus	Fumble	Critical	rma
			INTEL				-			
			SOCIAL							
			Favored	Skille	1. · · ·	1.1		,		
Check	ADV	SKILL	Tavoreu	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
CHEEK	avi	SKILL	ACROBATICS	Aurioute	Mounter	Naux	Donus	Tumble	criticar	1,004
			BEAST KEN							
-			CLANDESTINE							
			COMBAT		n In	11.	ji i			
			CRIME							
			CULTURE:			1				
			CULTURE:							
			CULTURE:		1					
			MANUFACTURE							
			MECHANIC							_
			PREFORM		11 I	0	Q I			
			PILOT		-					
-			RIDE							
			SELF - CONTROL							
		STYLE:	INDERNICALD				_			
			UNDERWORLD			-			-	
			TIDDAM							
			URBAN							
			WILDERNESS	01-11-						
Check	ADV	SKII I			Modifier	Dank	Ronus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS	Skills Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
Check	ADV	SKILL	WILDERNESS		Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final

Character Sheet 82

Character Sheet

Index For Culture Book

A

alazahr, 4, 6, 7, 42, 57 altala, 4, 6, 7, 8 amazon motherland, 4, 6, 8 aradnast, 4, 6, 9, 14, 50, 51 aranzian isles, 4, 6, 9, 15 arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 23, 24, 28, 29, 34, 44, 57 armandoria, 4, 6, 11, 22, 23 arvalessa, 4, 6, 11, 22 atenveldt, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 17 azelkha, 4, 6, 12, 13

B

bossalia, 4, 6, 13, 14, 49, 55

С

chardos, 4, 6, 14, 15, 41, 50, 51, 59 chorynth, 4, 6, 15, 16, 50, 51 chrysolia, 4, 6, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 45 chund, 4, 6, 17, 18, 27, 35, 57, 58 cirthian league, 4, 6, 18, 19, 31 cultural influences, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 cyndyra, 4, 6, 19, 20

D

dallasta, 4, 6, 20, 21 dreaming isles, 4, 6, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 42, 56, 57

E

entraghar, 4, 6, 22, 23

F

falohyr, 4, 6, 11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25

G

ghandamahl, 4, 6, 16, 17, 25, 26, 58 ghorfar, 4, 6, 17, 22, 26, 27

H

history entries , 6 hyrkhalla, 4, 6, 28, 29, 30, 64 höhenaré, 4, 6, 19, 28, 29

I

isles of fire, 4, 6, 30 ithalos, 4, 6, 12, 31, 32, 34

ĸ

kalesh, 4, 6, 32, 45 khandruzia, 4, 6, 32, 33 khorkhroć, 4, 6, 33, 46 khorsar, 4, 6, 12, 13, 23, 24, 34, 35, 55 khorst, 4, 6, 35 knowledge skill, 6 kovolla, 4, 6, 35, 36 kozangi dales, 4, 6, 36, 37 kyr, 4, 6, 28, 32, 37, 38, 61

L

language, 6, 26, 27, 38, 62, 63 languages, 6

М

maelshyra, 4, 6, 38, 39

CULTURE BOOK INDEX 83 CULTURE BOOK INDEX

Index For Culture Book -

malgoreem, 4, 6, 39, 40 malvia, 4, 6, 40, 45 maragore, 4, 6, 40, 44 marmachand, 4, 6, 14, 40, 41, 48, 53, 54 martial arts, 6, 55 misty isles, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 22, 42, 43, 46, 47, 57, 58 morvaen, 4, 6, 24, 28, 29, 34, 43, 44, 55, 61 myrmydios, 4, 6, 44, 45

N

namorand, 4, 6, 45

0

old krinnabröeng, 4, 6, 32, 40, 45, 60 orguria, 4, 6, 46, 47

P

panduria, 4, 6, 7, 8, 47

R

rainbow isles, 4, 6, 14, 48 rherekk, 4, 6, 49

S

saast, 4, 6, 49, 50 sandara, 4, 6, 15, 50, 51 skohrzaki domain, 4, 6, 20

Т

taghorean, 4, 6, 52, 53 talafar, 4, 6, 21, 41, 44, 53, 54 tallassa, 4, 6, 19, 54, 55 tech level, 6 tharkhala, 4, 6, 13, 22, 49, 55, 56 thrale, 4, 6, 56, 57, 58 thund, 4, 6, 7, 8, 42, 57, 58 tl, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 bŷ t in t ai, 58

v

valthar, 4, 6, 58, 59 vargalla, 4, 6, 11, 14, 59 viridia, 4, 6, 45, 46, 60 viruelandia, 4, 6, 29, 60, 61, 64 vorangé, 4, 6, 61 vorgoé, 4, 6, 37, 49, 62 vorgundia, 4, 6, 62, 63

Z

zagrana, 4, 6, 63 zirhaine, 4, 6, 19, 29, 64

CULTURE BOOK INDEX 84 CULTURE BOOK INDEX

Index For 2nd Version of AE

afflatus , 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 437, 646, 649

1

11 battles bring glory, 619

3

3 strides movement, 480

4

48 hands, 467, 468 48 hands [amak gorgas], 467

A

abandonment, 203 abiding faith, 177, 497 able disengager, 203 able drinker, 140, 143, 146, 147, 151, 159 able learner, 188, 189 abrasive wind , 414, 433, 646, 665 abrasive wind [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646 absolute, 25, 65, 102, 120, 158, 182, 225, 230, 236, 370, 437, 502, 637, 651, 652, 658, 664, 678, 682, 683, 687, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 703, 715, 722, 723, 725, 729, 738, 745, 746, 801, 805, 814 absolute direction, 102 absolute timing, 102 academy of the mind, 182, 337, 338, 344, 612, 626, 747 accelerate channel, 173 accept fate, 438, 771, 777 accept fate [p-op 2], 438, 771

accinge, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 778, 798 accinge [p-op 2], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 accouterments of faith , 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647, 673 accouterments of faith [r-op 4], 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647 acid, 84, 102, 115, 214, 477, 545, 580, 581, 584, 586, 588, 617, 654, 659, 673, 677, 690, 706, 712, 713, 731, 732, 736, 744, 781, 783, 786, 790, 792, 794 acid [a-op 1], 580 acid cloud sphere, 580, 586 acid cloud sphere [a-op 3], 580 acid grenade, 580, 584, 586 acid grenade [a-op 2], 580 acid retardant paste , 580, 588 acid retardant paste [a-op 4], 580 acolytes trial, 620, 621 acrobatic dodge, 237, 494 acrobatic inheritance, 28 acrobatics, 21, 28, 30, 35, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 96, 97, 100, 133, 158, 191, 197, 198, 199, 202, 214, 220, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 247, 275, 285, 387, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 459, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 483, 494, 495, 558, 741, 745, 754, 758, 763, 777, 790, 791, 802, 814 action types, 442 acute hearing, 89, 90 acute scenting, 89, 90 acute sight, 89, 90 acute taste, 89, 90 adamantine leg, 480 adamantine leg [rhingorda], 480

AE BOOK INDEX

85

adroit, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 183, 228, 236, 237, 245, 246, 328, 330, 339, 357, 358, 465, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 483, 488, 489, 492, 494, 551, 553, 635, 641, 659, 690, 732, 765, 785 adroitness, 17 advanced death breaker, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 698, 706 advanced death breaker [r-op 8], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648 advanced wards, 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431, 439, 647, 688, 704 advanced wards [r-op 6], 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431, 439, 647 advancement, 14, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 71, 72, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 112, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 221, 222, 227, 228, 229, 234, 243, 245, 246, 247, 258, 262, 285, 289, 290, 291, 297, 300, 315, 316, 344, 348, 355, 357, 376, 377, 403, 454, 455, 483, 501, 552, 557, 606, 615, 618, 629, 697, 809, 820 adventuring, 4, 5, 22, 38, 44, 47, 55, 57, 64, 87, 164, 167, 191, 192, 251, 326, 327, 328, 359, 405, 451, 457, 506, 541, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760, 790, 808 adventuring section, 22, 38, 44, 57, 64, 87, 164, 167, 191, 192, 326, 327, 328, 359, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760, 790 adventuring section, 22, 44, 64, 167, 192, 601 aerial, 54, 66, 237, 239, 240, 249, 332, 334, 391, 401, 480, 495, 758, 763 aerial movement, 54, 66 aerie of the ethereal, 627, 749, 767 aerie of the ethereal [m-op 7], 627, 749 aerillion, 121, 142, 146, 149, 464, 465, 466, 467, 478, 492 afflatus [r-op 1], 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 437, 646

age, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337. 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 505, 507, 509, 512, 515, 516, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 596, 598, 600, 602, 603, 606, 607, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820

AE BOOK INDEX

age for beginning characters, 807 agile, 30, 54, 59, 86, 102, 197, 206, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 317, 318, 319, 323, 326, 387, 388, 494, 559, 582, 586, 750 agricultural heritage, 106, 108, 116, 118, 125, 132, 137, 140 air shark, 51 air sharks, 51 airshark seeks prey, 497 airshark seeks prey [zan zu ha], 497 airship , 542, 558 airship [t-op 5], 542 akashic channel, 183, 184 alchemist, 48, 205, 206, 207, 579, 583, 590, 591, 592, 593, 597 alchemy recipes, 4, 579 alert to danger, 197 all seeing eyes, 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620, 627, 646, 649, 676 all seeing eyes [r-op 1], 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620, 627, 646 allegiance of the land , 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 702 allegiance of the land [r-op 9], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648 aloof, 41, 112, 118, 140, 150, 417, 418 altala, 67, 104, 105, 810 altar of battle, 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 648, 694 altar of battle [r-op 7], 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 648 amak gorgas, 143, 147, 151, 159, 221, 273, 464, 465, 467, 468, 479, 491 amarydion, 6, 71, 105, 108, 116, 117, 123, 124, 127, 138, 153, 158, 402, 403, 407, 408, 645, 646, 657, 660, 661, 665, 668, 675, 683, 799 amazon, 24, 25, 26, 93, 94, 104, 105, 110, 115, 122, 130, 131, 133, 134, 138, 139, 141, 147, 149, 152, 157, 158, 355, 372, 410, 415, 452, 457, 479, 495, 496, 497, 498, 571, 749, 807, 810 amazon motherland, 104, 105, 149, 157, 158, 496 ambidextrous, 89, 97, 202 ambush confusion, 218 amoral tendency, 141, 156, 158 amphora, 627, 748, 749 amphora [m-op 1], 627, 748 anagoge, 185, 186 analog calculator, 542, 543 analog calculator [t-op 1], 542 analytical mind, 185 analyze anything, 188, 189 anathema, 183, 194 anatomy of a connection, 510 anatomy of a contact, 505 ancestral armor, 600, 604 ancestral armor [f-op 3], 600 ancestral guide, 600, 605 ancestral guide [f-op 4], 600 ancestral hatred, 104, 106, 110, 111, 127, 129, 130, 133, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 154, 158

ancestral mark, 600, 604 ancestral mark [f-op 3], 600 anchor of the world, 600, 605 anchor of the world [f-op 4], 600 ancient elven contemplation, 40, 43 ancient warrior blood , 89, 90 ancient wizard blood, 89, 90 anger, 3, 7, 25, 33, 35, 41, 55, 59, 60, 64, 74, 89, 92, 93, 99, 106, 107, 109, 112, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 125, 126, 129, 134, 145, 146, 148, 152, 157, 167, 170, 171, 172, 179, 184, 187, 190, 197, 201, 212, 247, 264, 268, 271, 272, 282, 287, 298, 303, 304, 317, 333, 363, 364, 365, 373, 374, 375, 408, 420, 431, 453, 459, 461, 463, 469, 505, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 542, 551, 565, 575, 596, 600, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 611, 618, 620, 621, 625, 646, 657, 658, 667, 687, 688, 689, 690, 702, 705, 706, 709, 726, 727, 750, 754, 772, 789, 791, 793, 800, 801, 803, 807 anger of the sun, 431, 772, 793 anger of the sun [p-op 5], 431, 772 angled vision, 89, 90 animal charisma, 191 animal grace, 191, 213 animal magnetism, 166, 167 animal repellant, 580, 581 animal repellant [a-op 1], 580 animate powers, 4, 301, 302, 303, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 601, 689, 698, 702 anointed armaments , 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 433, 435, 646, 666, 690 anointed armaments [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 433, 435, 646 anointed maker, 175, 176 anointment of the wind , 414, 646, 658 anointment of the wind [r-op 2], 414, 646 anonymity, 280, 356, 627, 649, 748, 755 anonymity [m-op 2], 627, 748 anti-fear aura , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 646, 649, 694 anti-fear aura [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 646 anti-web aura, 616, 619, 712, 718 anti-web aura [s-op 2], 616, 619, 712 anticipate, 627, 748, 756, 764 anticipate [m-op 2], 627, 748 any terrain, 46, 51, 213, 216, 820 aokile no, 73 apothecary [herbalist option], 215 applied strength, 220, 222, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 487, 492, 495, 498, 791 appose, 620, 622, 712, 718 appose [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712

AE BOOK INDEX

87

apt, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 17, 20, 22, 23, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 56, 57, 62, 86, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 114, 131, 135, 147, 158, 161, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 193, 206, 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 233, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248, 249, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 282, 293, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 317, 322, 323, 330, 338, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353, 357, 383, 386, 388, 397, 402, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 423, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 440, 442, 448, 451, 456, 464, 489, 491, 495, 499, 500, 504, 529, 530, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 561, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 594, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806 aptitude, 20, 41, 56, 89, 94, 96, 342, 344, 357, 442, 489 aradnast, 32, 41, 67, 81, 104, 106, 135, 136, 141, 143 aradnast elf, 106, 135, 141 aranzian isles, 104, 107, 110, 472 arcane authority, 173, 174, 745 arcane birthright, 112, 115, 119, 129, 136, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 157 arcane detestation, 193 arcane heritage, 106, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 129, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 145, 149, 150, 154 arcane insight, 40 arcane intellectual, 172 arcane legacy, 107, 112, 115, 116, 119, 129, 136, 138, 139, 141, 145, 150, 157 arcane sense, 173, 174 arcane skin, 618, 622, 625, 711, 713 arcane skin [s-op 1], 618, 622, 625, 711 arcane tolerance, 172 arcane traditions, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 150 arcane void, 89, 90

archmage, 172, 173, 174, 746

ardashaera, 26, 105, 141, 145, 147, 149, 497 ardent faith, 89, 90 arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 34, 36, 39, 41, 44, 47, 55, 67, 69, 71, 81, 93, 100, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 132, 133, 141, 142, 146, 150, 151, 157, 187, 190, 196, 234, 235, 264, 267, 273, 290, 292, 296, 298, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 326, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 383, 384, 388, 389, 390, 403, 404, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 468, 471, 474, 480, 495, 500, 510, 511, 515, 517, 522, 530, 552, 570, 571, 577, 583, 595, 596, 597, 605, 611, 613, 614, 615, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 645, 669, 684, 689, 727, 735, 746, 749, 751, 754, 769, 807, 808, 810, 820 arduin elf, 104, 107, 141 arduin legend, 4, 7, 10, 12, 16, 22, 93, 100, 106, 108, 110, 113, 122, 264, 273, 296, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 389, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 468, 471, 474, 495, 522, 577, 583, 597, 735, 746, 749, 769 arduin slang, 4, 515 aristocracy, 104, 107, 108, 118, 129, 134, 139, 142, 156, 158 arm of borsala, 411, 772, 782 arm of borsala [p-op 3], 411, 772 armatura, 220, 222, 468, 470, 474 armor, 28, 29, 32, 33, 41, 50, 59, 62, 63, 69, 72, 76, 81, 89, 97, 153, 177, 182, 185, 202, 225, 234, 247, 269, 281, 282, 307, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 350, 351, 352, 361, 376, 386, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 408, 411, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 441, 444, 448, 456, 468, 500, 503, 508, 545, 548, 556, 565, 581, 600, 604, 620, 646, 649, 650, 655, 661, 663, 666, 667, 676, 680, 687, 690, 695, 699, 700, 712, 714, 715, 718, 722, 724, 728, 740, 751, 755, 757, 759, 768, 772, 781, 788, 791, 799, 810, 811, 814, 820 armor characteristics, 396 armor descriptions, 396 armor is a second skin, 202 armor of deflection, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 788 armor of deflection [p-op 4], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 armor table, 398 armored in eldarin, 185 armored nerves 182 armored soul, 177 arrange accident, 208, 209, 210 arrow of divine will, 411, 418, 427, 435, 771, 778 arrow of divine will [p-op 2], 411, 418, 427, 435, 771 art of one, 490, 491 art of one [tessared-tohiba], 490 arvalessa, 104, 108, 810 as seasons change, 169, 171

ascendant religion, 116, 126, 129, 132, 142

AE BOOK INDEX

aspect, 15, 21, 22, 24, 59, 60, 92, 117, 129, 132, 144, 148, 156, 159, 162, 163, 165, 168, 172, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 185, 190, 191, 197, 202, 207, 241, 242, 243, 251, 262, 273, 296, 300, 318, 325, 332, 349, 414, 426, 433, 448, 455, 500, 505, 512, 513, 516, 533, 603, 621, 646, 666, 673, 694, 697, 720, 794, 809 aspect of the predator , 414, 433, 646, 666 aspect of the predator [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646 asphyxiate, 566, 748, 765 asphyxiate [m-op 6], 748 assailing hand, 178, 179 assassin, 207, 208, 209, 210, 454, 508, 527, 695, 696, 712, 730, 735 assertion of self, 627 assisting shields, 421, 428, 772, 783 assisting shields [p-op 3], 421, 428, 772 athleticism, 105, 123, 130, 133, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 154, 157, 247 atk, 51, 54, 64, 68, 75, 80, 83, 97, 98, 145, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 296, 299, 313, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 352, 356, 357, 360, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 442, 443, 449, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 498, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 650, 653, 656, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 671, 679, 680, 681, 685, 694, 695, 697, 700, 716, 729, 730, 733, 734, 779, 780, 781, 782, 787, 792, 795, 802, 805 atop the towers, 623, 625, 626 attacca, 223, 224, 225 attack (atk), 442 attend me!, 622, 711, 714 attend me! [s-op 1], 622, 711 attentive eye, 197 attribute, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 38, 44, 67, 71, 75, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 116, 128, 129, 165, 168, 170, 177, 180, 183, 184, 221, 226, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247, 251, 253, 262, 264, 266, 295, 296, 299, 304, 310, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 344, 345, 352, 358, 361, 368, 384, 395, 396, 403, 404, 406, 415, 452, 454, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, 491, 492, 494, 496, 530, 534, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 571, 578, 580, 601, 613, 622, 629, 630, 636, 638, 639, 650, 659, 666, 677, 684, 690, 744, 753, 757, 759, 762, 765, 766, 767, 768, 777, 785, 788, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 816, 817 attributes, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 30, 67, 94, 128, 165, 170. 183, 184, 229, 235, 237, 251, 253, 296, 299, 332, 333, 334, 345, 384, 395, 415, 452, 454, 459, 461, 464, 465, 488, 530, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 580, 601, 629, 630, 639, 650, 659, 666, 753, 757, 762, 765, 766, 785, 788, 803, 816, 817

augury, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646, 658

augury [r-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646 aura of command, 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 682 aura of command [r-op 5], 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647 aura of godly warmth, 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 649 aura of godly warmth [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646 aura of innocence, 620, 622, 712, 718 aura of innocence [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712 aura of protection from all things evil, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 649 aura of protection from all things evil [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646 aura of the veil, 166, 167, 168 auto-adjust [mod], 542, 562 auto-adjust [mod] [t-op 6], 542 autogyro, 542, 565 autogyro [t-op 8], 542 autokey, 542, 562 autokey [t-op 6], 542 autoloading chamber, 542, 551, 555 autoloading chamber [t-op 3], 542 autophobia, 46, 47 autopoietic learning, 188, 190 avelda, 26, 105, 142 avian frame, 54 avoidance, 108, 466, 485, 627, 748, 764 avoidance [m-op 5], 627, 748 awaken herb, 216, 217 awaken the land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 647, 688, 703, 705 awaken the land [r-op 6], 409, 411, 414, 419, 647 awaken the world, 175, 176 awful sting, 620, 711, 714 awful sting [s-op 1], 620, 711

B

balance, 7, 16, 18, 89, 94, 100, 112, 133, 137, 237, 238, 239, 246, 282, 285, 337, 376, 377, 389, 390, 391, 407, 412, 449, 454, 462, 463, 477, 513, 541, 542, 551, 558, 564, 606, 717, 748, 755, 758, 763, 777, 814 balanced [mod], 542, 551 balanced [mod] [t-op 3], 542 balloon, 542, 547, 558 balloon [t-op 2], 542 balm of faith, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771, 773 balm of faith [p-op 1], 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771 band of thieves, 218, 219 bandit lord, 218, 219 banditry, 110, 128, 142, 217, 218, 219 bane of the damned, 231, 232 bang pellets, 580, 581, 585, 716

AE BOOK INDEX

89

bang pellets [a-op 1], 580 banish exhaustion, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 650 banish exhaustion[r-op 1], 646 bard, 51, 114, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 207, 212, 217, 220, 281, 395, 397, 398, 399, 415, 508, 746, 752 bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814 basic summoning, 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647, 689, 698, 700, 701, 703 basic summoning [r-op 6], 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647 basic wards , 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 650, 670, 686 basic wards [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646 basic web {trenkole's}, 616, 625, 711, 714 basic web {trenkole's} [s-op 1], 616, 625, 711 bastion, 10, 136, 142, 150, 203, 204, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 802, 804 bastion of faith, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 804 bastion of faith [p-op 3], 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772 battle, 4, 7, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 46, 51, 59, 62, 64, 65, 69, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 99, 100, 105, 107, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 138, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 191, 193, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 214, 215, 230, 238, 245, 256, 257, 259, 261, 274, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 293, 294, 296, 302, 305, 306, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 354, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 373, 377, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 396, 401, 411, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 440, 441, 442, 443, 450, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 495, 497, 498, 505, 517, 544, 546, 558, 570, 596, 602, 606, 607, 614, 615, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 645, 646, 648, 650, 662, 665, 672, 682, 684, 693, 694, 721, 723, 729, 758, 763, 768, 771, 778, 782, 784, 790, 795, 798, 808, 809, 820 battle and melee, 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 286, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 721, 758, 763, 790, 795 battle and melee, 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 758 battle bellow, 416, 421, 427, 771, 778 battle bellow [p-op 2], 416, 421, 427, 771 battle hardened 202

battle hymn, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646, 650, 694 battle hymn [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646 battle in four dimensions, 623 battle leader, 175 battle mandate, 105, 107, 115, 122, 130, 132, 136, 142, 148, 151, 154, 157, 159 battle sequence, 441 battle skills, 202, 443 battle souls, 570 beacon of the sun, 430, 771, 778 beacon of the sun [p-op 2], 430, 771 beaded blanket of repose, 600, 601 beaded blanket of repose [f-op 1], 600 beads of sustaining, 600, 601 beads of sustaining [f-op 1], 600 beast ally, 213 beast claws, 646, 650 beast claws [r-op 1], 646 beast healing, 211, 248, 250 beast master, 175, 210, 211, 212, 261 beast of burden, 28 beast speak, 211 beast tamer, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142 beast traits, 102 beauty and grace, 166 bedlam, 416, 432, 436, 772, 783 bedlam [p-op 3], 416, 436, 772 befriend beast, 210, 211 belief suspends reality, 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796 belief suspends reality [p-op 6], 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772 berserker, 29, 31, 32, 33, 78, 80, 102, 463, 498, 575, 606, 658, 674, 794, 799, 803 berserker rage, 29, 32, 33, 78, 80, 463, 606, 658, 794, 799, 803 bestial charge, 191, 192 bestial companion, 175 better part of valor, 218, 219 bind the mist of the sea, 625 binding chains of light, 414, 418, 419, 430, 625, 646, 647 658 682 binding chains of light [r-op 2], 414, 418, 430, 625, 646 binding earth, 414, 416, 418, 421, 771, 778, 789 binding earth [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 771 binding the mist, 469 binding the mist [coichit], 469 binoculars, 542, 555 binoculars [t-op 4], 542 biothermal mastery, 748, 749 biothermal mastery [m-op 1], 748 bitterness of the mountain stones, 416, 421, 771, 773 bitterness of the mountain stones [p-op 1], 416, 421, 771

black aganthian bands, 713, 744

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

90

black aganthian bands [s-op 13], 713 black channels, 416, 418, 433, 646, 666 black channels [r-op 3], 416, 418, 433, 646 black grass, 570 black iron fist, 478 black iron fist [mul-llu], 478 black powder, 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 554, 555, 587 black powder [t-op 2], 542 black sleep, 712, 726 black sleep [s-op 4], 712 blades of the moon, 424, 438, 771, 779 blades of the moon [p-op 2], 424, 438, 771 blessed armaments , 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 645, 646, 650, 676 blessed armaments [r-op 1], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 646 blessed by the seven high runes, 185 blessed pharmacopoeia, 216, 217 blessed strength, 178 blight of the black wind, 497, 498 blight of the black wind [zan zu ha], 498 blight of the damned, 231, 232 blind, 50, 51, 66, 69, 75, 83, 91, 97, 122, 140, 189, 211, 230, 259, 274, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 324, 326, 350, 360, 373, 375, 380, 447, 458, 485, 585, 587, 592, 594, 616, 617, 634, 638, 668, 670, 684, 705, 712, 715, 718, 722, 729, 734, 735, 750, 755, 762, 776, 777, 780, 784, 785, 791, 793, 794, 797, 799, 816, 817 blind spot {timaharn's}, 712 blind spot {timaharn's} [s-op 2], 712 blindside, 485 blindside [street], 485 block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820 block nerves, 748, 756 block nerves [m-op 2], 748 blood and experience, 619 blood frenzy, 102 blood notch orcs, 106, 142 blood of darkness, 600, 604 blood of darkness [f-op 3], 600 blood of keo tribe walker, 32 blood of khaas, 169, 170 blood of simullaque, 43 blood of the cuougth, 78 blood of the metamorph, 580, 593 blood of the metamorph [a-op 9], 580 blood on the sand, 214, 215

blooded fox flees quickly, 600, 602 blooded fox flees quickly[f-op 2], 600 bloodied fury, 191 bloodline of tsunyadi, 26 bloodlust of the demons, 483 bloodlust of the demons [ssshaazzoor], 483 blued child of the north, 58 blökenrüken, 542, 555 blökenrüken [t-op 4], 542 body, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 59, 61, 67, 68, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 108, 117, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 156, 172, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 192, 195, 200, 201, 202, 206, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 222, 225, 227, 229, 231, 232, 237, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 259, 262, 267, 275, 281, 282, 284, 286, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 406, 407, 410, 420, 434, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 453, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 510, 511, 512, 522, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 597, 601, 604, 605, 607, 613, 614, 619, 627, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 650, 651, 652, 653, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 732, 734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 817 body as mind, 220, 222, 480, 484, 491 body image adjustment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762 body image adjustment [m-op 2], 627, 748 body image alignment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762 body image alignment [m-op 1], 627, 748 body image correction, 627, 748, 762, 768 body image correction [m-op 4], 627, 748 body table, 20 bone shaker {harwyn's}, 618, 625, 711, 714 bone shaker {harwyn's} [s-op 1], 618, 625, 711 bone weary, 84, 95, 192, 462, 582, 583, 774, 793 bones of jhong-jhon, 71 bookleaf, 569, 570 books know all, 188, 189

boon of the summer winds , 414, 646, 659

AE BOOK INDEX

Index For 2nd Version of AE -

boon of the summer winds [r-op 2], 414, 646 boost, 181, 185, 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 241, 243, 256, 257, 282, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 575, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765 boost, 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 243, 256, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765 boost [r-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 bootstrap, 194, 195 border life, 109, 122, 123, 135, 143, 147, 148, 154, 157 born into the day, 89, 91 born into the night, 89, 91 born invisible to machines, 89, 91 born invisible to magik, 89, 91 born invisible to psychic forces, 89, 91 born invisible to spirits, 89, 91 born of the world, 169, 170 born on the anvil of the sun, 30 born to dance, 166 born to fight, 202 born tracker, 213 born weapons master, 89, 91 borsala, 107, 108, 110, 114, 116, 120, 131, 134, 136, 227, 402, 403, 409, 410, 411, 645, 648, 682, 706, 772, 782, 785, 789, 790, 805 bosallian snow stone, 580 bosallian snow stone [a-op 1], 580 bossalia, 36, 39, 48, 65, 69, 86, 104, 109, 137, 143, 158, 577, 583 bossalian dwarf, 109, 143 boulders on the mountain, 473, 474 boulders on the mountain [isles wrestling], 473 bounding gate, 771 bounding gate [p-op 1], 771 bow before the gods, 418, 427, 435, 771, 773 bow before the gods [p-op 1], 418, 427, 435, 771 bows, 28, 29, 32, 91, 270, 339, 341, 342, 384, 385, 391, 392, 395, 469, 483, 555 brain lock, 183 bramble, 413, 416, 771, 773 bramble [p-op 1], 413, 416, 771 break the dragons neck, 471, 472 break the dragons neck [hndyn-kcor], 472 breaksnap pellets, 580 breaksnap pellets [a-op 2], 580 breath of water , 600, 604 breath of water [f-op 3], 600 bred stoicism, 36, 84 brother of the wind, 600, 607 brother of the wind [f-op 5], 600 brutal moves, 485, 486 brutal moves [street], 486 brute force, 191, 756 built for speed, 89, 91 buoyed step, 748, 750 buoyed step [m-op 1], 748

bureaucratic connection, 374, 511 burn body, 183, 184 burning agony of the red moon, 434, 773, 803 burning agony of the red moon [p-op 10], 434, 773 burst of life, 414, 425, 432, 439, 773, 804 burst of life [p-op 10], 414, 425, 432, 439, 773 bushwhacker, 218 business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513 business sense, 199 butcher, 191, 192

С

cache table, 276 call the lancers of galloping light, 425, 648, 699 call the lancers of galloping light [r-op 8], 425, 648 call to the firmament, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 799 call to the firmament [p-op 7], 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772 call to the star hawks, 436, 648, 694 call to the star hawks [r-op 7], 436, 648 call upon ally, 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646, 666 call upon ally [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646 calm, 52, 116, 118, 202, 244, 260, 261, 333, 346, 358, 359, 363, 364, 375, 463, 489, 617, 651, 665, 748, 750, 755, 786, 788 calm fear, 748, 750 calm fear [m-op 1], 748 calm in melee, 202 cancerous faith, 433, 772, 788 cancerous faith [p-op 4], 433, 772 caravaneer, 200 carbon black , 580, 581 carbon black [a-op 1], 580 cardiac arrest, 627, 748, 764 cardiac arrest [m-op 5], 627, 748 carry burden, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646, 650 carry burden [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646 carrying capacity, 456 cased ammo , 542, 545, 555, 563, 564 cased ammo [t-op 4], 542 cast down gates & portals, 231, 232 cast eyes abroad, 627, 748, 750 cast eyes abroad [m-op 1], 627, 748 casting times, 613 catapult, 350, 542, 543, 617, 712, 717, 758, 763, 796 catapult [t-op 1], 542 celerity, 220, 476, 479, 497 celestial conduit, 229, 230 censure, 181, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779 censure [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433,

AE BOOK INDEX

92

435, 438, 771

centaur, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 101, 106, 127, 147, 304, 346, 380, 396, 397, 398, 456, 464, 820 centaur native weapon table, 28, 30, 32 center the gravity of battle, 476, 477 center the gravity of battle [mlu-kjuk], 477 cerebral hemorrhage, 627, 748, 766 cf, 20, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 146, 147, 166, 173, 174, 182, 191, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 222, 227, 230, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 257, 259, 260, 262, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 293, 296, 297, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 317, 318, 319, 320, 328, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341. 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 356, 359, 360, 361, 362, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 456, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 537, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566, 572, 575, 577, 578, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 593, 602, 613, 614, 629, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 650, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 672, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 695, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 761, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802, 803, 805, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815 cf action counts, 218, 220, 246, 257, 259, 267, 272, 274, 282, 283, 305, 307, 340, 341, 377, 384, 391, 441, 442, 443, 446, 447, 475, 478, 490, 497, 537, 551, 552, 553, 555, 559, 740, 745 cf chart, 441 challenge of the wastes, 617, 618 challenge the jexorin square, 623, 624 challenge the manju square, 623, 624 change physical factor, 102

channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442, 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654, 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817 channel constellation, 229, 230 channel resonator, 172 channel the heat, 619 char, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 112, 113, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 147, 153, 156, 159, 162, 166, 167, 168, 172, 177, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 220, 221, 222, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 234, 236, 240, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 254, 261, 267, 270, 277, 278, 285, 290, 293, 296, 308, 309, 312, 319, 320, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 339, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 380, 383, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 427, 435, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 452, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, 505, 511, 512, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 531, 535, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 571, 579, 580, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 612, 613, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 632, 648, 653, 654, 659, 664, 675, 681, 685, 687, 690, 694, 697, 698, 702, 706, 712, 723, 728, 730, 731, 741, 753, 757, 758, 762, 763, 765, 767, 771, 775, 779, 785, 788, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 820, 821 character creation tip, 13, 14, 15, 24, 105 character sheet, 2, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 104, 403, 455, 820, 821

AE BOOK INDEX

93

characteristic, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 33, 38, 44, 71, 75, 99, 102, 246, 277, 293, 296, 327, 380, 388, 396, 397, 452, 459, 460, 462, 530, 541, 571, 580, 601, 613, 616, 622, 632, 659, 690, 741, 753, 757, 762, 767, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805 characteristics, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 293, 388, 396, 452, 459, 530, 541, 580, 601, 616, 659, 741, 753, 757 chardosian heritage, 135, 143 charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102, 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156, 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320, 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388, 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467, 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527, 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731, 771, 779, 797 charge attack, 444 charge of the boruu, 427, 435, 771, 779 charge of the boruu [p-op 2], 427, 435, 771 charged glove, 542, 551 charged glove [t-op 3], 542 charisma, 17, 191, 197, 198, 775 charismatic touch, 197, 198 charlatan, 197, 198 charm of arrow storing, 600 charm of arrow storing [f-op 4], 600 charm of days , 600, 604 charm of days [f-op 3], 600 charm of fleetness, 600, 602 charm of fleetness [f-op 2], 600 charm of kther, 600, 607 charm of kther [f-op 5], 600 charm of wound storing, 600, 607 charm of wound storing [f-op 5], 600 charming gaze, 34, 483 cheap shot, 197, 198, 485 cheap shots, 485 cheap shots [street], 485 cheerful spirit, 55 cheironomy, 223, 225 chemical battery , 542, 545, 547, 550, 552 chemical battery [t-op 2], 542 chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545, 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593 child of a demon, 89, 91 child of a vampyr, 89, 92 child of an efreet, 89, 92 child of goether, 33 child of the forest, 43 child of the forge, 421, 771, 779 child of the forge [p-op 2], 421, 771 child of the world, 169 children of makio, 80 chilled, 31, 461, 462, 522, 794 chilling embrace, 481, 482

chilling embrace [siincha], 482 chimera dances on the wind, 495, 497, 498 chimera dances on the wind [zan zu ha], 498 chorynth, 104, 109, 110, 135, 136, 154, 290 chrysolia, 36, 51, 81, 104, 111, 112, 114, 115, 143, 810 chrysolian heritage, 114, 143 chund, 36, 51, 104, 112, 113, 120, 153, 302, 365, 395, 619, 620, 621, 675, 810 chundian initiates trial, 620, 621 churn the ocean, 493, 494 churn the ocean [tionicca], 493 circle heaven and earth, 493, 494 circle heaven and earth [tionicca], 494 circle of spirits, 175, 176 circles of the sun followers, 494, 495 circlet of ethric confluence, 542, 558 circlet of ethric confluence [t-op 5], 542 circuitous, 49 circular breathing, 223, 224, 225 circular channel, 173, 174, 698, 701 circumpunct, 206, 207 cirthian league, 62, 104, 113, 114, 150 citizenship, 105, 107, 108, 113, 115, 130, 131, 133, 136, 139, 143, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158 clairsentience, 277, 331, 748, 760 clairsentience [m-op 3], 748 claustrophobia, 31, 54 claws, 19, 35, 54, 59, 61, 62, 64, 77, 78, 80, 122, 212, 285, 384, 392, 465, 483, 495, 630, 646, 650, 673, 680, 694, 713, 745, 796 clean psychic trail, 627, 748, 766 clean psychic trail [m-op 6], 627, 748 cleanse the bitter stone, 409, 414, 422, 647, 675 cleanse the bitter stone [r-op 4], 409, 414, 422, 647 cleft mind, 627, 748, 756 cleft mind [m-op 2], 627, 748 clever designer, 194, 196 climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807 climbing, 21, 61, 99, 127, 239, 240, 244, 245, 303, 330, 399, 452, 598, 781 clinging mist, 413, 583, 771, 773, 794 clinging mist [p-op 1], 413, 771 cloak, 106, 107, 111, 117, 119, 121, 124, 127, 132, 133, 136, 139, 195, 208, 209, 399, 435, 646, 659, 713, 727, 741, 754, 781, 783, 791 clock, 89, 95, 542, 543 clock [t-op 1], 542 clockwork bionic enhancer, 542, 543 clockwork limb, 542, 555 clockwork limb [t-op 4], 542 clockwork walker, 542, 555 clockwork walker [t-op 4], 542 coax gadget, 194, 195 code of conduct, 105, 109, 111, 114, 125, 136, 143, 148, 159

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

94

coichit, 123, 124, 273, 465, 469, 470 coinage, 383, 384, 453 coinage table, 383, 384 cold rub , 580, 586 cold rub [a-op 3], 580 collegiate connection, 374, 514 combat movement, 21, 198, 275, 444 combined shield table, 360 combustion engine, 542, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566 combustion engine [t-op 6], 542 commanding radiance, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779 commanding radiance [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 commercial mandate, 107, 113, 115, 119, 130, 138, 143, 148 common arduin eternal languages, 810 communion, 26, 169, 351, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 610 community spirit, 104, 108, 113, 121, 130, 133, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158 compass, 89, 96, 218, 237, 241, 244, 308, 318, 334, 346, 378, 380, 422, 438, 452, 542, 543, 595, 634, 638, 679, 702, 714, 738, 778 compass [t-op 1], 542 complementary magik, 173, 174, 744 compound bow, 542, 543 compound bow [t-op 1], 542

con, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436, 437, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782.

AE BOOK INDEX

95

con table, 18 concealment, 90, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274, 332, 340, 342, 380, 381, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587, 657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 773 concussive fist, 748, 750 concussive fist [m-op 1], 748 condensed water, 580, 591 condensed water [a-op 6], 580 condign the wicked, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796 condign the wicked [p-op 6], 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772 conditon table, 462 connected, 113, 133, 134, 139, 144, 163, 166, 167, 363, 389, 454, 502, 504, 508, 509, 523, 560, 592, 685, 696 connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167, 174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255, 256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372, 375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808 constitution, 18, 95, 229, 245, 246, 573 consummate performer, 163 contact savvy, 163 contact to connection, 507 contact traits, 507 contact use, 505 contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253, 289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367, 370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808 contraband chart, 370 control waters, 411, 414, 647, 682 control waters [r-op 5], 411, 414, 647 convicted heart, 180 coord, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 28, 44, 83, 87, 91, 96, 98, 193, 214, 220, 240, 246, 280, 281, 282, 328, 332, 335, 336, 339, 349, 356, 357, 358, 388, 389, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 438, 443, 449, 473, 551, 553, 556, 560, 565, 569, 646, 659, 667, 751, 753, 777, 787, 799, 814 coordinate forces, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 438, 646, 667 coordinate forces [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 438, 646 coordinated attack . 28 coordination, 15, 17, 20, 83, 96, 281, 282, 787, 799 core of faith, 180 core thinker, 194 cornered, 102, 485, 486 cornered rat, 485, 486 cornered rat [street], 486 corpse dust, 570 corybyarian collegiate, 615 cosmopolitan, 23, 104, 107, 108, 118, 130, 133, 139, 143, 144

counselor, 166, 180 count factor, 20 counter curse, 226, 227 courage, 3, 76, 123, 127, 136, 140, 153, 178, 333, 463, 519, 537, 602, 603, 624, 664, 809 courtesan, 165, 166, 167, 168, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 508 courtly ceremony, 115, 118, 126, 137, 144, 158 cover, 3, 7, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46, 52, 59, 61, 62, 63, 75, 76, 98, 102, 109, 114, 116, 121, 125, 132, 133, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 150, 158, 170, 175, 195, 196, 207, 208, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219, 230, 231, 235, 238, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 294, 295, 296, 303, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 340, 341, 342, 346, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 367, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 387, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 404, 415, 441, 442, 443, 445, 447, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 473, 474, 476, 478, 487, 490, 494, 505, 537, 539, 545, 546, 558, 568, 569, 572, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 600, 623, 631, 632, 633, 635, 640, 641, 642, 651, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662, 664, 667, 671, 674, 685, 689, 700, 716, 718, 720, 728, 729, 739, 744, 748, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 766, 773, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 788, 789, 791, 797, 804, 811, 815, 820 covert strike, 208, 209, 210 coy vixen, 600, 602, 603 coy vixen [f-op 2], 600 cp, 384, 392, 393, 394, 399, 400, 401, 453, 583 crack shot, 89, 93, 340, 341 cradle of restoration, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 799 cradle of restoration [p-op 7], 425, 431, 436, 439, 772 crafting and manufacturing, 38, 41, 156, 194 crawling, 10, 282, 447, 449, 459, 753 creative destruction, 194, 196 creative resourcefulness, 200 creature as a weapon, 446 credo, 220, 222, 465 crime connection, 255, 256, 515 criminal birthright, 144 criminal gladiator [gladiator option], 214 criminal heritage, 110, 122, 128, 129, 134, 135, 139, 144 criminal influence, 199, 516 criminal intuition, 218, 219 criminal ties, 182 crimson bands, 244, 619, 712, 732, 744 crimson bands [s-op 5], 619, 712 cringing, 462 crisis of faith, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

96

crit, 6, 15, 21, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 67, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 157, 167, 174, 178, 186, 190, 193, 195, 196, 197, 202, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 236, 238, 241, 242, 246, 248, 254, 258, 266, 270, 280, 281, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 295, 297, 298, 300, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 380, 381, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 450, 458, 459, 460, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 534, 537, 538, 539, 544, 546, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 557, 559, 563. 564, 575, 577, 585, 590, 614, 629, 647, 650, 653, 654, 666, 668, 671, 677, 684, 687, 690, 698, 706, 711, 718, 738, 739, 742, 747, 762, 771, 773, 775, 776, 778, 781, 782, 783, 784, 790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799, 805, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814 critical damage, 459, 460, 496, 577, 668, 797 critical table, 449, 477, 810, 811, 812, 813 critical table descriptions, 810 cross types, 216, 217 crossbow, 28, 62, 125, 157, 292, 321, 325, 339, 340, 341, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 395, 551, 555 crow feeds the pyre, 435, 771, 780 crow feeds the pyre [p-op 2], 435, 771 crowd fighter, 197 crude electrical battery, 542, 551, 559 crude electrical battery [t-op 3], 542 crude exoskeleton , 542, 548, 556 crude exoskeleton [t-op 2], 542 crude scope, 542, 543 crude scope [t-op 1], 542 crude sensor, 542, 543, 545, 552, 557 crude sensor [t-op 1], 542 crusade, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 522, 647, 690 crusade [r-op 6], 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 647 crush, 171, 191, 192, 193, 337, 338, 343, 486, 570, 572, 573, 581, 595, 657, 687, 743, 744, 748, 756, 781, 782, 798, 802, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815 crush intellect, 748, 756 crush intellect [m-op 2], 748 crushing blow, 191, 192, 193 crystal empathy, 229 crystal telepathy, 229 culinary heritage, 113, 123, 144 cultural bigotry, 111, 144, 145, 152 cultural chameleon, 89, 93 cultural confidence, 26, 104, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159 cultural dissonance, 60 cultural dynamo, 166, 167, 168

cultural fame, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 158, 159 cultural influences, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60, 82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 290, 291, 443 culturally bankrupt, 75 culturally bereft, 82 culturally diverse, 57 cultured, 112, 115, 121, 123, 126, 136, 139, 144, 153, 485 cultures, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 23, 24, 25, 44, 47, 75, 93, 103, 104, 108, 109, 112, 128, 139, 140, 145, 151, 152, 201, 291, 370, 448, 651 cunning ingenuity, 197 curse, 47, 90, 101, 112, 127, 227, 231, 232, 266, 320, 351, 352, 372, 404, 405, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 448, 602, 603, 604, 607, 608, 620, 621, 646, 647, 651, 653, 659, 671, 682, 683, 780, 787, 788, 800 curse [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646 cutthroat society, 110, 122, 128, 129, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 154, 157, 158 cybernetic limb, 542, 565 cybernetic limb [t-op 8], 542 cybernetic organ, 542, 566 cybernetic organ [t-op 9], 542 cynabahr, 26, 105, 141, 145, 149, 497 cyndrya, 23 cynical, 166, 188 cynical, 166, 188 D

dallasta, 104, 114, 115 dalshyra, 26, 105, 145 damage resistance, 18, 22, 443 damaged, 38, 185, 252, 286, 319, 350, 396, 462, 559, 609, 631, 655, 657, 671, 683, 692, 701, 756, 762, 804 damn the enemy, 231, 232 dance between twin flames, 466 dance between twin flames [aerillion], 466 dance of fallen leaves, 413, 646, 651 dance of fallen leaves [r-op 1], 413, 646 dance of spring, 414, 771, 780 dance of spring [p-op 2], 414, 771 dance of storms, 480, 481 dance of storms [rhingorda], 481 dance with the zool, 618 dance with thorgs, 494, 496 dancing fire powder, 580, 590 dancing fire powder [a-op 5], 580 dancing with wobras, 478

AE BOOK INDEX

97

dancing with wobras [mul-llu], 478 danger sense, 89, 93 dark alchemy, 206, 590, 591 darken the mind, 748, 762 darken the mind [m-op 4], 748 darkened [mod], 542, 544 darkened [mod] [t-op 1], 542 dash , 444 dauntless, 188, 189, 231, 232 dauntless researcher, 188, 189 dead channel, 89, 93 dead or alive, 485, 487 dead or alive [street], 487 deaden pain, 748, 750 deaden pain [m-op 1], 748 deadly ways, 208 death, 7, 11, 25, 27, 29, 52, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 76, 87, 92, 93, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 130, 134, 135, 142, 145, 148, 150, 157, 165, 171, 177, 181, 187, 204, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 225, 227, 231, 232, 240, 251, 261, 266, 267, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 317, 327, 328, 332, 336, 339, 342, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 372, 376, 378, 380, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 452, 459, 460, 461, 472, 474, 495, 498, 515, 516, 525, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 584, 590, 591, 596, 616, 618, 619, 620, 624, 625, 627, 632, 634, 635, 637, 646, 647, 648, 655, 658, 662, 667, 675, 677, 679, 683, 684, 685, 691, 693, 697, 698, 699, 700, 703, 706, 708, 713, 726, 728, 729, 730, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 746, 751, 756, 760, 764, 765, 766, 769, 775, 788, 789, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 817 death strike, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646, 667 death strike [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646 death voice, 231, 232, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 424, 431, 433, 439, 647, 675 decayless , 580, 581 decayless [a-op 1], 580 deceptive lure, 166, 167 declaim the wicked, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780 declaim the wicked [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 decompose, 409, 567, 584, 634, 647, 675 decompose [r-op 4], 409, 647 deconstruction, 188, 190, 647, 683 decoy, 208, 210, 627, 748, 764 decoy [m-op 5], 627, 748 decoys, 208, 210 deep black smoke pellets, 580, 584, 589 deep black smoke pellets[a-op 2], 580 deep faith, 180

def, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 124, 129, 133, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 253, 255, 257, 260, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 343, 348, 351, 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 433, 435, 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 498, 500, 506, 510, 532, 533, 538, 541, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 579, 580, 583, 584, 587, 588, 593, 595, 597, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 620, 623, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 639, 640, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 665, 666, 667, 674, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 689, 690, 692, 694, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 707, 708, 711, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 722, 723, 727, 729, 730, 731, 733, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754, 756, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765, 771, 772, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 791, 793, 797, 799, 800, 802, 804, 805, 811, 820 defang the basilisk, 478, 479 defang the basilisk [mul-llu], 479 defense (def), 22, 443 defenses, 22, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 68, 168, 178, 179, 269, 343, 455, 462, 477, 478, 609, 730, 749, 751 defoliant powder, 580, 587 defoliant powder [a-op 3], 580 deft mind , 182 dehort, 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 788 dehort [p-op 4], 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772 dehydrated rations, 580, 584 dehydrated rations [a-op 2], 580 deific wrath, 178, 179 deities, 106, 109, 112, 113, 114, 120, 126, 127, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 403, 415, 432, 434, 645, 792, 794

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

98

deity, 38, 49, 153, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 225, 226, 227, 228, 232, 290, 299, 300, 301, 307, 351, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 422, 429, 502, 596, 615, 645, 655, 663, 703, 705, 707, 708, 779, 781, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 796, 801, 802, 803, 805 delay passage, 616, 712, 719 delay passage [s-op 2], 616, 712 demeanor of power, 89, 93 demeanor of weakness, 89, 93 demiurge bond, 89, 93 demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702 demon, 8, 16, 24, 69, 71, 81, 89, 91, 92, 113, 120, 123, 124, 127, 145, 146, 153, 162, 190, 205, 227, 241, 261, 262, 263, 270, 273, 290, 293, 343, 348, 351, 362, 371, 380, 405, 435, 473, 482, 483, 484, 495, 572, 573, 616, 617, 620, 621, 622, 625, 649, 667, 672, 684, 689, 691, 697, 703, 704, 705, 713, 726, 729, 736, 737, 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 754, 755, 756, 769, 775, 786 demonish, 91 dense pelt or hair, 102 deodanth, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 41, 50, 57, 69, 74, 120, 123, 129, 142, 146, 150, 391, 457, 458, 483, 484, 726, 807.808 deodanth eyes, 35 deodanth native weapon table, 35 descendant of ambeska, 89, 94 descendant of sharlali, 26 desert born, 145, 150 desert saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 465, 807 desert saurig native weapon table, 77 desiccant lozenges, 580, 584 desiccant lozenges [a-op 2], 580 design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816 design & manufacture, 4, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539 design and manufacture, 99, 206, 207, 263, 292, 293, 294, 541, 597, 600 designing a fetish, 534 designing magik or mental powers, 534

desire, 23, 33, 44, 52, 68, 78, 81, 92, 107, 111, 115, 129, 133, 136, 146, 154, 176, 177, 178, 184, 190, 211, 222, 238, 239, 242, 248, 261, 270, 288, 294, 322, 325, 333, 343, 347, 363, 366, 367, 368, 384, 406, 418, 444, 450, 461, 463, 473, 476, 481, 482, 516, 539, 544, 546, 548, 561, 566, 580, 582, 595, 601, 604, 624, 626, 627, 629, 657, 673, 677, 678, 680, 693, 695, 698, 702, 707, 708, 725, 727, 733, 737, 740, 743, 746, 751, 755, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 774, 776, 782, 799, 809 despair, 333, 334, 463, 522, 572, 617 destroy and defeat, 476, 477 destroy and defeat [mlu-kjuk], 477 destroyed, 38, 71, 125, 150, 176, 195, 232, 264, 266, 269, 282, 303, 318, 320, 361, 362, 384, 387, 432, 435, 458, 462, 469, 544, 557, 558, 561, 567, 596, 598, 602, 604, 606, 631, 634, 636, 668, 676, 683, 686, 695, 702, 706, 730, 732, 735, 736, 738, 740, 765, 783, 792, 793, 795, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805, 812, 813 detection, 90, 96, 100, 230, 274, 288, 334, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 458, 558, 616, 620, 622, 623, 642, 646, 651, 679 detection [r-op 1], 646 determined, 17, 21, 26, 35, 96, 109, 110, 118, 119, 133, 140, 145, 148, 158, 159, 172, 188, 194, 195, 237, 248, 276, 277, 279, 280, 289, 294, 327, 339, 341, 355, 370, 404, 437, 443, 445, 476, 503, 504, 508, 531, 535, 537, 538, 604, 613, 614, 653, 664, 743, 757, 763, 782, 795, 801 devour the unfaithful, 178, 179 dew harvester, 542, 551 dew harvester [t-op 3], 542 difference analyzer, 542, 556, 558, 561, 563 difference analyzer [t-op 4], 542 difference machine, 542, 552, 556 difference machine [t-op 3], 542 diffuse energy, 173 dignity of grace, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771, 773 dignity of grace [p-op 1], 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771 diligent learner, 188, 189 dimensional, 7, 12, 71, 89, 99, 187, 232, 356, 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 458, 618, 621, 623, 632, 636, 642, 647, 648, 683, 695, 729, 742, 769, 782, 798 dimensional ward , 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647,683 dimensional ward [r-op 5], 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436 647 direct fire, 447, 448, 449 dirge of the fallen, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772, 793 dirge of the fallen [p-op 5], 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772 dirty fighter, 69, 163, 191, 197, 202, 820

AE BOOK INDEX

99

disease, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 101, 102, 123, 126, 177, 179, 180, 185, 186, 193, 194, 208, 245, 247, 301, 302, 317, 326, 327, 328, 335, 351, 353, 358, 360, 373, 375, 379, 406, 408, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 453, 460, 488, 571, 572, 573, 576, 580, 589, 591, 603, 604, 606, 651, 656, 670, 671, 682, 684, 690, 709, 730, 738, 788, 805 disease dissapator, 580 disease dissapator [a-op 4], 580 disease save, 33, 59, 102, 194, 245, 488, 572, 573, 656, 788 disease saves, 59, 102, 194, 245, 573 disease tolerant, 102 disjoint, 616, 712, 719, 732 disjoint [s-op 2], 616, 712 disjoint gravity, 712, 732 disjoint gravity [s-op 5], 712 dismember, 203, 204 dismount a rider, 448 disorder, 111, 218, 406, 432, 576, 634 distinctive, 199, 201, 391 disturbed, 7, 153, 192, 227, 273, 462, 578 divine channel, 231 divine command, 226, 227 divine domain, 180, 406, 408, 410, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 615, 645 divine eminence, 300, 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780, 783 divine eminence [p-op 2], 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 divine intervention, 181, 182, 663, 705, 707, 794, 796, 799 divine radiance, 178, 179, 227 divine spark, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796 divine spark [p-op 6], 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772 divine strategy, 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646, 667, 694 divine strategy [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646 divine summons , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653, 666 divine summons [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 divine weapon, 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 774 divine weapon [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 diving apparatus, 542, 559 diving apparatus [t-op 5], 542

dme, 20, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 86, 92, 94, 97, 191, 221, 222, 227, 231, 232, 296, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 463, 465, 467, 468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 559, 563, 564, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 658, 662, 666, 814 dme type, 388 doctrinal secrets, 220, 221, 470, 479 dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820 dogma, 177, 180, 222, 226, 348, 350, 351, 352, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 413, 520, 615, 674, 785, 789, 796, 797, 805 domain of power, 169, 171 dominate, 10, 51, 69, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 153, 154, 156, 211, 248, 251, 262, 293, 366, 502, 512, 516, 525, 748, 762 dominate [m-op 4], 748 dominion of the green , 408, 414, 418, 646, 659 dominion of the green [r-op 2], 408, 414, 418, 646 doom sign, 771, 774 doom sign [p-op 1], 771 double slam, 491, 492 double slam [thrugga-aspa], 492 double sweep, 203, 204

AE BOOK INDEX

100

dr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196, 200, 201, 203, 205, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 225, 228, 230, 232, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 310, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 370, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 452, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 515, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 629, 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 732, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 771, 772, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820 dragon gut, 580, 589, 590 dragon gut [a-op 4], 580 drained, 185, 189, 380, 462, 609, 706, 788, 816 drawing death {yammrau's}, 646, 667 drawing death {yammrau's} [r-op 3], 646 dread, 8, 38, 63, 64, 73, 76, 80, 120, 132, 334, 365, 412, 463, 496, 572, 618, 624, 694, 709, 749

dream of the world, 169, 171 dream weird , 600, 601 dream weird [f-op 1], 600 dreaming isles, 4, 39, 55, 104, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 130, 131, 145, 410 dreaming isles ancient legacy, 112, 115, 119, 145 dreaming isles heritage, 112, 119, 145 drive a hard bargain, 200, 201 driving force, 220, 221, 468, 472, 473, 476, 482, 483, 487, 492 drown, 54, 76, 245, 411, 432, 459, 595, 597, 598, 706, 739, 772, 789 drown [p-op 4], 411, 772 drowning, 76, 245, 459, 598, 789 druid, 4, 152, 158, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 185, 215, 262, 299, 403, 412, 413, 645, 650, 684, 686, 784, 802 dual wielding, 83, 377, 384, 389, 449 durable [mod], 542, 544 durable [mod] [t-op 1], 542 dwarf, 13, 24, 36, 38, 81, 105, 107, 109, 125, 133, 139, 143, 147, 151, 159, 273, 456, 457, 459, 460, 467, 473, 582, 641, 750, 807, 820 dwarf sight, 36, 582 dwarven, 24, 36, 38, 109, 124, 132, 141, 143, 147, 150, 151, 159, 264, 273, 314, 320, 356, 420, 460, 467, 470, 479, 491, 778, 787, 810, 820

E

e.s.p., 627, 748, 760 e.s.p. [m-op 3], 627, 748 earth burrower, 409, 647, 683 earth burrower [r-op 5], 409, 647 earth crawler, 409, 646, 668, 683 earth crawler [r-op 3], 409, 646 earth friend: ground maggot, 408, 646, 660 earth friend: ground maggot [r-op 2], 408, 646 earth glom, 414, 422, 772, 789 earth glom [p-op 4], 414, 422, 772 earth in my veins , 409, 419, 647, 683, 702 earth in my veins [r-op 5], 409, 419, 647 earth leech, 409, 414, 646, 668 earth leech [r-op 3], 409, 414, 646 earth portal, 409, 414, 419, 422, 648, 703 earth portal [r-op 9], 409, 414, 419, 422, 648 easy upkeep, 102 eccentric scholar, 163 echo rush, 570 echoes of your name, 89, 94 echolocation, 65 effective, 35, 40, 66, 82, 90, 102, 187, 194, 198, 216, 224, 227, 229, 230, 239, 257, 266, 270, 280, 282, 293, 295, 305, 311, 314, 320, 324, 327, 334, 337, 341, 350, 390, 391, 397, 405, 446, 474, 476, 481, 487, 490, 492, 494, 496, 507, 512, 539, 545, 547, 554, 555, 564, 569, 570, 581, 584, 588, 610, 617, 621, 631, 649, 650, 658, 669, 670, 672, 673, 682, 684, 686, 688, 702, 704, 720, 732, 745, 749, 753, 754, 761, 764, 766, 786, 798, 800, 802

AE BOOK INDEX

101

ego, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40. 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 121, 125, 127, 153, 171, 183, 184, 191, 193, 199, 202, 207, 210, 228, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 247, 250, 261, 267, 274, 277, 278, 289, 297, 308, 318, 329, 330, 334, 337, 342, 344, 345, 346, 358, 359, 364, 368, 374, 396, 452, 459, 460, 477, 488, 493, 503, 540, 578, 595, 596, 597, 598, 603, 607, 609, 621, 659, 718, 736, 742, 743, 753, 758, 765, 780, 785, 794, 797, 799, 817 ego table, 18 egregore, 100, 267, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 742, 743 eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643 eldarin attunement, 223, 224 eldarin linguist, 185 eldritch dodge, 44, 173, 174, 257, 788 electrical battery , 542, 551, 556, 559, 564, 566, 567 electrical battery [t-op 5], 542 elemental embrace, 169, 170 elemental wisdom, 169 elements, 38, 44, 162, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 188, 194, 205, 206, 221, 262, 293, 294, 295, 296, 333, 408, 411, 412, 413, 418, 452, 455, 482, 502, 515, 524, 525, 527, 579, 586, 589, 594, 595, 597, 606, 630, 631, 640, 643,656 elf, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 71, 72, 80, 82, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 162, 164, 165, 168, 171, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 199, 202, 205, 212, 216, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230, 236, 237, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 257, 266, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 280, 283, 284, 289, 292, 296, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308, 311, 316, 321, 322, 330, 331, 334, 343, 345, 349, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 375, 389, 395, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 456, 457, 462, 465, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473, 477, 484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 502, 503, 504, 515, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 535, 538, 545, 552, 554, 556, 560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 573, 575, 582, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 606, 614, 616, 620, 622, 623, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 640, 641, 642, 646, 648, 654, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 668, 672, 676, 678, 681, 683, 684, 686, 693, 696, 697, 700, 702, 705, 707, 709, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 740, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 779, 780, 781, 783, 784, 786, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 804, 807, 814, 820

elf sight , 40, 43 elfazon, 26 elude, 204, 209, 213, 214, 222, 457, 484 elves, 10, 11, 13, 23, 26, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 50, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 74, 76, 96, 105, 106, 107, 109, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 132, 141, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 157, 158, 183, 301, 426, 463, 492, 571, 616, 642, 670, 704, 726, 745, 754, 756, 798, 799, 820 elvish studies, 622 embolden herb, 216, 217 embrace of the arcane, 173, 174 emerald star cult, 31, 117, 132, 134, 138, 403, 415, 645, 794 emissary, 163, 164 emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167 empty mind, 183, 342, 344 empty strike, 220, 222, 466, 477, 491, 493, 498 empty technique, 220, 222, 466, 470, 481, 482, 484, 487, 489, 494 en to pan, 206, 207

AE BOOK INDEX

102

enc, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 384, 385, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 445, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 606, 607, 612, 615, 617, 619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 638, 641, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 718, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 751, 752, 754, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 793, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 815, 816 enchanting, 166, 167

encirclement of winds, 473 encirclement of winds [isles wrestling], 473 endless flow, 163, 165 endless seeker, 188 endurance of the faithful, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 789 endurance of the faithful [p-op 4], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 enfolding hands of faith, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 794 enfolding hands of faith [p-op 5], 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772 engagement range, 19, 377, 442 engagement range (er), 19, 377, 442 engineer birthright, 109, 115, 133, 145, 147, 151, 152, 159 engineer traditions, 109, 115, 116, 130, 132, 133, 137, 145, 147, 150, 152 engineered [mod] , 542, 552 engineered [mod] [t-op 3], 542 engineered combat maneuver, 75 enhanced block, 102 enhanced jump, 35, 237, 238 enhanced movement, 28, 32 enhanced spring, 87 enigma of power, 617, 618 enigma of the thirteen, 481, 482 enigma of the thirteen [siincha], 482 environmental tolerance, 102 eps, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 49, 58, 60, 76, 106, 109, 111, 112, 118, 121, 125, 127, 132, 133, 148, 150, 162, 189, 195, 200, 204, 205, 210, 212, 220, 221, 222, 223, 234, 235, 242, 251, 253, 255, 263, 265, 271, 295, 296, 306, 309, 317, 320, 323, 347, 359, 366, 414, 420, 441, 454, 455, 476, 477, 487, 494, 506, 507, 530, 533, 587, 596, 597, 606, 612, 616, 618, 619, 621, 629, 649, 662, 678, 695, 697, 716, 739, 754, 764, 769, 772, 777, 782, 800, 804, 809, 810, 812, 813 equestrian heritage, 125, 127, 128, 146 equipment, 4, 14, 61, 104, 114, 261, 332, 333, 383, 399, 456, 517, 518, 543, 624, 665, 716

AE BOOK INDEX

er, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720.

AE BOOK INDEX

eru, 4, 71, 108, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 136, 242, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336, 403, 417, 418, 619, 620, 622, 645, 665, 694, 699, 712, 719, 726, 727, 754, 755, 785, 790, 795, 800 escape route table, 277, 278 esoteric seeker [alchemist option], 205

ess, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456. 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 748, 749, 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760.

AE BOOK INDEX

ess table, 18 essence, 18, 125, 170, 196, 216, 217, 268, 269, 272, 448, 579, 582, 583, 586, 597, 600, 658, 675, 687, 698, 775.784 eternal roots, 169, 171 even handed, 191 even his pants, 218, 219 even titans fall, 475, 476 even titans fall [jookhett-khoon], 476 ever candles, 580, 589 ever candles [a-op 4], 580 eviscerate, 203, 204 exalted host, 178, 179 exalted rebirth, 178, 179 example connection, 510 exceed maximums, 194, 196 exhausted, 95, 100, 269, 296, 331, 359, 462, 570, 600, 606, 609, 721 exoskeleton, 397, 398, 542, 543, 548, 556, 565 exoskeleton [t-op 4], 542

exp, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 24, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 150, 153, 155, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 417, 419, 423, 424, 428, 430, 431, 433, 438, 439, 446, 452, 454, 455, 456, 459, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 578, 581, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 597, 598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 650, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 772, 775, 776, 777, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 812, 813, 814, 817, 820 expeditious left, 218

experience, 7, 15, 21, 24, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 49, 50, 58, 73, 106, 134, 143, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372. 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 403, 417, 454, 455, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809 experience and advancement, 21, 454 experienced, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 417, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 629, 632, 667, 769, 809 experimenter, 194, 298 explode heart, 627, 749, 768 explode heart [m-op 10], 627, 749 explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584 expunge, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 765, 772, 789 expunge [p-op 4], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772 exquisite taste, 166 extend life, 425, 439, 648, 709 extend life [r-op 14], 425, 439, 648 extending ladder, 542, 548 extending ladder [t-op 2], 542 external focus [martial artist option], 220 eye for angles, 89, 94 eye for opportunity, 199 eyes in the dark , 600, 601, 610

eyes in the dark [f-op 1], 600

AE BOOK INDEX

eyes of the mind, 627, 748, 760 eyes of the mind [m-op 3], 627, 748 eyes of the sun, 772, 780 eyes of the sun [p-op 2], 772

F

face, 8, 9, 11, 13, 21, 25, 50, 52, 59, 61, 62, 64, 75, 84, 94, 96, 100, 104, 105, 111, 122, 130, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 143, 148, 167, 183, 212, 214, 221, 226, 235, 244, 245, 267, 298, 300, 306, 317, 325, 329, 337, 338, 340, 350, 363, 365, 403, 404, 409, 418, 427, 442, 446, 450, 458, 481, 485, 500, 520, 522, 556, 559, 563, 564, 565, 569, 574, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 593, 597, 610, 619, 653, 662, 663, 665, 678, 681, 691, 696, 708, 715, 720, 723, 727, 735, 736, 738, 741, 743, 750, 759, 760, 763, 766, 780, 787, 790, 791, 802, 808, 811, 817 faces of death, 619 fade, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 120, 122, 153, 164, 183, 184, 197, 198, 272, 299, 343, 437, 453, 665, 668, 674, 676, 680, 681, 697, 702, 721, 723, 737, 742, 743, 744, 745, 752, 775, 776, 783, 784, 785, 789, 792, 796 fade the world, 183, 184 faerie heritage, 94, 112, 116, 121, 125, 128, 133, 137, 146, 157, 587 faerie vitality, 89, 94 faith, 4, 31, 38, 41, 49, 83, 89, 90, 91, 99, 100, 107, 126, 148, 162, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 205, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 260, 299, 300, 301, 350, 351, 352, 353, 369, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 458, 497, 501, 521, 534, 538, 577, 611, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 737, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 faith & religion, 4, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439 faith and power, 403, 497, 707, 773, 776, 777, 781, 783, 790 faith and religion, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 228, 231, 402 faith binds element, 411, 413, 418, 771, 774 faith binds element [p-op 1], 411, 413, 418, 771 faith growth table, 403 faith spurns power, 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804

faith spurns power [p-op 10], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773

faithful, 107, 177, 178, 179, 406, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 646, 653, 772, 785, 789 faithful item , 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653 faithful item [r-op 1], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 fall, 6, 9, 10, 15, 27, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 46, 52, 76, 80, 97, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 122, 131, 142, 153, 214, 217, 226, 235, 237, 238, 244, 279, 281, 283, 285, 292, 321, 332, 360, 368, 387, 396, 413, 415, 417, 422, 425, 426, 428, 431, 436, 437, 439, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 463, 475, 476, 479, 506, 580, 584, 588, 589, 595, 597, 613, 625, 626, 646, 651, 654, 658, 660, 673, 704, 706, 713, 717, 719, 721, 725, 726, 732, 735, 738, 743, 751, 753, 756, 758, 763, 767, 772, 774, 782, 786, 789, 793, 795, 797, 798, 801, 813, 814, 815, 817 falling, 33, 97, 109, 113, 217, 226, 444, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 580, 584, 613, 625, 673, 713, 721, 732, 735, 738, 751, 786, 798, 814, 815 falling star ice, 580, 584 falling star ice [a-op 2], 580 falohyr, 12, 22, 36, 41, 55, 104, 108, 109, 116, 117, 146, 158, 254, 255, 407, 415, 569, 570, 571, 622, 623, 791, 802, 810, 820 falohyr elf, 146 falohyrian feym, 569, 570, 571 falohyrian studies, 622 fame, 5, 7, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 348, 363, 491, 501, 502, 503, 504, 735 fame change, 501, 502, 504 fantastic dexterity, 44 fascinated, 193, 463, 754 fast aerial movement, 54 fast and agile, 197 fast and brutal, 485, 487 fast and brutal [street], 487 fast freeze, 616, 618, 711, 714 fast freeze [s-op 1], 616, 618, 711 fast movement, 102 fast on your feet, 191, 197 fast starter, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 194, 197, 199, 202 fate looks out for you, 163 fathomless depth , 89, 94 fatigued, 95, 359, 462

faubourdon, 223

107

AE BOOK INDEX
favor, 6, 14, 15, 28, 33, 37, 40, 43, 44, 67, 68, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 93, 105, 107, 111, 112, 115, 117, 123, 130, 131, 133, 136, 140, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 205, 214, 215, 218, 225, 226, 227, 231, 239, 252, 253, 265, 281, 282, 295, 311, 350, 365, 367, 375, 403, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 506, 510, 511, 522, 575, 650, 660, 663, 746, 761, 772, 776, 779, 780, 786, 787, 791, 798 favor [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 favored by the divine, 181 favored weapon, 202 fear, 6, 8, 12, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 152, 153, 163, 165, 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 197, 202, 203, 208, 210, 211, 218, 219, 226, 229, 230, 231, 289, 299, 301, 317, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 353, 360, 362, 363, 364, 366, 370, 372, 373, 375, 380, 401, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 450, 453, 458, 463, 481, 486, 487, 488, 489, 498, 500, 501, 503, 600, 602, 603, 604, 606, 617, 625, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 656, 658, 659, 664, 671, 684, 694, 697, 705, 708, 712, 727, 729, 730, 733, 735, 737, 748, 750, 755, 769, 771, 773, 774, 777, 780, 781, 783, 789, 790, 791, 798, 805 fear breaker, 600, 603 fear breaker [f-op 2], 600 fear is weakness, 202 fear save, 21, 29, 43, 148, 166, 183, 197, 230, 231, 289, 363, 364, 401, 450, 453, 463, 487, 488, 489, 503. 602, 603, 664, 671, 729, 730, 750, 773, 774, 781, 783, 789, 790, 798 fear saves, 21, 43, 166, 197, 230, 231, 364, 401, 453, 463, 487, 489, 602, 603, 664, 671, 750, 781, 783 fearless , 74, 89, 94, 226, 498 fearn, 414, 647, 684 fearn [r-op 5], 414, 647 fed to inner demons, 748, 756 fed to inner demons [m-op 2], 748 feel the land , 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 653 feel the land [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646 feline sight, 64 felling of giants, 475, 476 felling of giants [jookhett-khoon], 476 feral affinity, 191 feral speed, 191, 192, 193 fetish anatomy, 600 fetish creation, 600 fetishes, 4, 174, 175, 176, 321, 531, 533, 570, 598, 599, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610

feudal, 108, 116, 117, 119, 132, 137, 146 fey dust, 570, 571 fickleheart, 570, 571 fidelity, 181 field alchemist [alchemist option], 205 field lab. 206 fiends of wave and wind, 355, 494, 495 fiery hands, 214 fiery mind, 488, 489 fiery mind [syllindion], 489 fighting from a mount, 449 fighting or acting while blind, 458 find the beat, 627, 748, 750 find the beat [m-op 1], 627, 748 find the mean, 188, 190 find true essence, 216, 217 finding doors most hidden , 416, 435, 646, 654 finding doors most hidden [r-op 1], 416, 435, 646 fine pelt, 102 fire and mist, 615, 617 fire isles khai zirin, 113, 146 fire lance, 542, 548 fire lance [t-op 2], 542 fire mist sphere, 580, 587 fire mist sphere [a-op 3], 580 fire mushroom, 570, 571, 584, 585, 587 fire retardant paste, 580, 584 fire retardant paste [a-op 2], 580 fire salts , 580, 581 fire salts [a-op 1], 580 fire spear, 542, 544, 548 fire spear [t-op 1], 542 fire within, 175 fires of adversity, 471, 472 fires of adversity [hndyn-kcor], 471 firing into a crowd, 449 firm seat, 771, 774 firm seat [p-op 1], 771 first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577 fist of the titan, 490, 491 fist of the titan [tessared-tohiba], 491 fist storm, 478, 479 fist storm [mul-llu], 478 five metals kobbitt, 125, 146 fixer, 194 flails and chains, 385 flame flinger, 542, 548 flame flinger [t-op 2], 542 flash engager, 214, 215 flash light, 542, 552 flash light [t-op 3], 542 flash pellets, 580, 585 flash pellets [a-op 2], 580 flash point pellets , 580, 587, 589 flash point pellets [a-op 3], 580 flashy moves, 218, 219

AE BOOK INDEX

108

flattened, 95, 219, 284, 289, 356, 462, 491, 575, 577, 670, 685, 691, 704, 705, 708, 725, 741, 743, 755, 757, 764, 765, 780, 784, 789, 794, 795, 797, 799, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817 flexible bones, 89, 94 flexible training, 182 flight, 8, 52, 54, 67, 73, 75, 153, 242, 263, 265, 333, 391, 494, 495, 563, 616, 617, 620, 673, 712, 719, 740, 745, 746 flight of the feathered snake, 494, 495 flintlock, 542, 547, 556, 559, 564 flintlock [t-op 5], 542 flow into darkness, 488 flow into darkness [syllindion], 488 flow of shadows, 483 flow of shadows [ssshaazzoor], 483 fluid deceptions, 481, 482 fluid deceptions [siincha], 482 flux, 7, 11, 139, 183, 184, 228, 768 focus on profits, 199 focused psychic scream, 749, 767 focused psychic scream [m-op 7], 749 follow through, 203, 307 footsteps of the seven, 616 forensics, 64, 327, 328 forest born, 121, 128, 146, 157 forged by heldoré, 38 forged in battle, 619 formidable , 36, 46, 81, 475, 786 forrester, 212, 213, 214 forsaken thoughts, 481, 482 forsaken thoughts [siincha], 482 freeze bee honey, 580, 585 freeze bee honey [a-op 2], 580 frenzy, 29, 80, 87, 99, 102, 206, 342, 345, 463, 573, 574 fuel, 260, 542, 548, 556, 560, 634 fuel [t-op 4], 542 full kinesthesia, 89, 94 fumble, 6, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77, 80, 82, 86, 90, 93, 94, 96, 101, 167, 173, 187, 190, 194, 205, 206, 228, 229, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 258, 259, 267, 270, 271, 272, 282, 285, 297, 315, 325, 338, 341, 355, 367, 377, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391, 449, 465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 534, 537, 538, 539, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 559, 563, 588, 612, 614, 624, 629, 650, 673, 711, 725, 730, 731, 738, 740, 741, 743, 747, 771, 773, 774, 782, 805, 814, 815, 816, 817 fumble table, 167, 814, 815, 817 fungal union, 89, 95 fury of the dark god, 476, 477 fury of the dark god [mlu-kjuk], 477

gagging stench, 71 game master, 5, 193, 384, 540, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819 gara-khai, 24, 27, 28, 29, 147, 397, 457, 807 gardener, 215, 216, 509 gas barrier, 622, 712, 723 gas barrier [s-op 3], 622, 712 gates of the forge, 467, 468 gates of the forge [amak gorgas], 467 gathering of the sheaves, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431, 439, 647, 668 gathering of the sheaves [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431, 439, 647 gauntlet of yellow hall, 625 gayncoër lenica, 570, 571 gc, 149, 253, 256, 276, 278, 279, 383, 384, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 453, 531, 532, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601 geiger counter, 542, 559 geiger counter [t-op 5], 542

G

gagging, 71, 462, 586

AE BOOK INDEX

109

gen, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105. 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 147, 152, 154, 158, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 276, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 386, 388, 389, 395, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 448, 458, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 503, 504, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 549, 554, 559, 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578, 580, 583, 585, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 601, 605, 610, 613, 614, 616, 619, 620, 623, 624, 626, 630, 631, 635, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 646, 647, 648, 654, 657, 668, 671, 672, 677, 678, 683, 684, 685, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 711, 712, 713, 727, 729, 735, 736, 737, 739, 741, 742, 743, 745, 746, 747, 749, 757, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 776, 779, 780, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 813, 815, 820 gender reversal, 65 generating npcs, 809 genetic casting, 61, 63 genetic disposition, 72 genetic mess, 89, 95 genetic prominence, 51

genius, 24, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 259, 260, 261, 266, 268, 272, 274, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 624, 787, 809 gentle rains of spring , 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646, 654 gentle rains of spring [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646 genuine grace, 43 geodesic expressions, 206 geographical awareness, 218, 219 ghandamahl, 104, 111, 112, 118, 119, 234, 478, 791, 810 ghorfar, 41, 79, 104, 112, 116, 119, 120, 612, 615, 616, 617, 810 ghost dust , 580, 591 ghost dust [a-op 6], 580 ghost fade, 197 ghost magik, 175, 176 ghost note, 223, 225 ghost shirt, 600, 608, 609 ghost shirt [f-op 6], 600 ghoul pellets, 580, 587 ghoul pellets [a-op 3], 580 gift of creation, 206 gift of power table, 264 gift of the hills, 600, 603 gift of the hills [f-op 2], 600 gifted physique, 89, 95 give blood to the earth , 408, 646, 661, 675 give blood to the earth [r-op 2], 408, 646 gladiator, 13, 59, 119, 120, 123, 124, 128, 134, 146, 147, 204, 214, 215, 389 gladiator customs, 119, 123, 128, 134, 146 gladiator walk, 214, 215 glider, 542, 544, 558, 562, 563, 565 glider [t-op 1], 542 glory, 5, 8, 10, 59, 125, 162, 178, 211, 299, 300, 362, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 619, 647, 648, 674, 693, 699, 703, 737, 749, 771, 772, 774, 781, 783, 784, 790, 802 glory [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 glory glow, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 737, 771, 774

AE BOOK INDEX

110

glory glow [p-op 1], 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 glue vials, 580, 581, 588 glue vials [a-op 1], 580 glyph, 185, 186, 187 gm, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19, 21, 26, 38, 46, 49, 58, 65, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 130, 143, 152, 153, 162, 164, 171, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 189, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 206, 207, 208, 219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 415, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 443, 445, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 470, 474, 481, 482, 485, 486, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 534, 535, 537, 555, 556, 557, 562, 567, 568, 569, 580, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 626, 629, 630, 631, 633, 637, 645, 647, 652, 653, 655, 658, 663, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 676, 678, 679, 684, 693, 698, 700, 702, 708, 709, 726, 727, 730, 741, 746, 750, 755, 756, 763, 766, 768, 769, 778, 781, 785, 786, 788, 789, 791, 796, 797, 798, 802, 803, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 815, 816 gm assistance, 4, 6, 806 gnoll, 24, 44, 46, 47, 86, 128, 157, 447, 448, 457, 807 gnoll native weapon table, 46 gnoll sight, 46 gnome, 24, 47, 48, 49, 65, 109, 128, 133, 152, 154, 158, 457, 555, 807 gnome sight, 49 go juice, 580, 582 go juice [a-op 1], 580 goblin, 24, 50, 51, 52, 65, 83, 106, 289, 457, 501, 588, 807 god speed, 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 654, 694 god speed [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 godly growth, 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647, 669 godly growth [r-op 3], 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647 gold coast dwarf, 105, 147 golden glass , 542, 562 golden glass [t-op 6], 542 golden voice, 89, 95 golem computer, 542, 567 golem computer [t-op 10], 542 gouge the sky, 478, 479 gouge the sky [mul-llu], 479

grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782 grab and grapple, 446 grace note, 223, 224, 225 graceful exit, 163, 164 graft flesh, 622, 646, 660 graft flesh [r-op 2], 622, 646 grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799 gray box weed, 570, 571 gray mountain dwarf, 125, 147 gray mountain flame, 580, 589 gray mountain flame [a-op 4], 580 great grass centaur, 127, 147 great pull, 213, 214 great will, 32 greater regeneration, 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648, 690, 704 greater regeneration [r-op 6], 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648 greater visual range, 75 green [mod], 542, 567 green [mod] [t-op 10], 542 green beer and oak, 622, 623 green caller, 89, 95 green haven, 216 green hell, 23, 62, 769 green rouge , 580, 582 green rouge [a-op 1], 580 green signature, 216 greeting the avalanche, 483, 484 greeting the avalanche [ssshaazzoor], 483 grenade, 542, 544, 580, 584, 586 grenade [t-op 1], 542 grey cave spider affinity, 65 grey goblin born, 51 grim determination, 203 grim expertise, 214 ground channel, 44, 259, 712, 728 ground channel [s-op 4], 712

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

111

gs, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 132, 134, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 180, 182, 188, 189, 194, 195, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 217, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 249, 251, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 363, 367, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 383, 384, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 403, 404, 406, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 446, 452, 453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 461, 463, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 474, 477, 480, 483, 485, 487, 489, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 524, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 541, 542, 544, 550, 552, 554, 557, 559, 561, 565, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 604, 611, 612, 617, 620, 622, 626, 627, 632, 633, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 738, 742, 745, 746, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 763, 766, 767, 769, 772, 774, 775, 776, 777, 780, 781, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 808, 811, 812, 813, 820 guardian mother, 600, 603 guardian mother [f-op 2], 600 guerilla fighter, 147 guide [forrester option], 212 guild [assassin option], 207 guile of the pits, 214, 215 gunpowder, 542, 556 gunpowder [t-op 4], 542 gylerill, 542, 552 gylerill [t-op 3], 542 gymel, 223, 225 gyrocar, 542, 564 gyrocar [t-op 7], 542

gyroglider , 542, 562, 563, 565 gyroglider [t-op 6], 542 gyroshield , 542, 563 gyroshield [t-op 6], 542

H

hair charm of protection, 600, 603 hair charm of protection [f-op 2], 600 hair trigger reflexes, 191, 193 hammer dwarf, 133, 147 hammer shatters rings, 467, 468 hammer shatters rings [amak gorgas], 468 hammering hands, 491, 492 hammering hands [thrugga-aspa], 492 hamz aleph heritage, 128, 139, 147 hand canon , 542, 549 hand canon [t-op 2], 542 hand of the divine, 177 hand of thorns , 414, 646, 661, 772, 784 hand of thorns [r-op 2], 646 handgun, 542, 564 handgun [t-op 7], 542 hands of enervation, 617, 620, 711, 715 hands of enervation [s-op 1], 617, 620, 711 hands of serundjin, 242, 619, 620, 622, 712, 719 hands of serundjin [s-op 2], 619, 620, 622, 712 hard boiled, 485, 486, 487 hard boiled [street], 486 hard buffer, 627, 748, 751, 759 hard buffer [m-op 1], 627, 748 hard cynicism, 197 hardened [mod], 542, 564 hardened [mod] [t-op 7], 542 hardened nerves, 748 hardened nerves [m-op 2], 748 hardened physiology, 89, 95 hardened survivalist, 51 harsh political climate, 104, 108, 115, 119, 123, 129, 139, 143, 148 harvest scythe, 413, 771, 774 harvest scythe [p-op 1], 413, 771 hasten decay, 408, 414, 433, 646, 661 hasten decay [r-op 2], 408, 414, 433, 646 hatchshot rifle , 542, 552, 553 hatchshot rifle [t-op 3], 542 haven, 11, 140, 216, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781, 820 haven [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 hawkman, 24, 52, 54, 55, 101, 148, 386, 391, 457, 807, 816 hawkman native weapon table, 54 hawkmen perception, 54 healer [herbalist option], 215

AE BOOK INDEX

112

healing, 44, 75, 122, 170, 211, 215, 221, 248, 250, 304, 327, 328, 330, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 496, 574, 578, 580, 582, 585, 590, 592, 600, 601, 605, 625, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 654, 660, 671, 677, 684, 690, 691, 698, 704, 706, 737, 738, 749, 756, 759, 760, 762, 764, 765, 772, 773, 781, 783, 790, 794, 798, 799, 808, 810 healing and recovery, 459 healing aura, 431, 439, 772, 790 healing aura [p-op 4], 431, 439, 772 healing categories, 459, 460 healing radiance, 424, 427, 430, 438, 772, 781 healing radiance [p-op 2], 424, 427, 430, 438, 772 healing with the medical skill, 460 health cannibal, 172 healthy vigor, 102 heart and soul, 163, 164, 165, 540 heart kiss , 542, 553 heart kiss [t-op 3], 542 heart of the world, 169 heart of winter, 408, 413, 616, 620, 646, 654 heart of winter [r-op 1], 408, 413, 616, 620, 646 heart stopper, 627, 748, 760 heart stopper [m-op 3], 627, 748 heart strings, 163, 165 heavenly fury unleashed, 178, 179 heavenly splendor, 226, 228 heavenly strength, 231, 232 heavenwall hawkmen, 134, 148 heavy hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775 heavy hand of faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 heavy throwing arms, 156, 385, 389, 392, 393 height, 19, 21, 27, 35, 52, 54, 55, 65, 71, 75, 81, 87, 94, 102, 109, 162, 234, 237, 238, 245, 264, 306, 329, 330, 345, 358, 416, 421, 427, 435, 458, 459, 544, 558, 563, 583, 617, 622, 623, 654, 668, 669, 686, 706, 708, 712, 717, 718, 723, 724, 726, 733, 750, 771, 775, 790, 791, 793, 797 heighten production, 102 heightened instincts, 102 heir to fantastic agility, 55 heldoré, 38, 49, 108, 109, 133, 403, 404, 405, 420, 421, 645, 649, 653, 779, 781, 785, 786, 787, 790, 791 hemiola, 223, 225 herb list, 570 herbal anatomy, 569 herbal synergy, 216, 217 herbalism, 4, 241, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578 herbalist, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 298, 509, 568, 597 heritage of perseverance, 116, 119, 133, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159 heritage of the beynelevin, 40

heritage of the first, 38

heroic heritage, 104, 107, 108, 111, 114, 116, 125, 127, 133, 136, 139, 143, 147, 148, 151, 159 hesychasm, 226 hex breaker, 231, 232 hibernate, 102 hidden strike, 208, 209 hidden torrents, 411, 414, 646, 661 hidden torrents [r-op 2], 411, 414, 646 hideout table, 279 high capacity electric battery, 542 high degree alertness, 102 high elf, 24, 39, 40, 94, 150, 488, 807 high elves, 13, 23, 39, 40, 109 high green, 408, 413, 646, 654 high green [r-op 1], 408, 413, 646 high maneuverability, 86, 87 high native agility, 35 high native perception, 35 high pain threshold, 102 high quality exoskeleton, 542, 565 high quality exoskeleton [t-op 7], 542 higher sensory sensitivity, 51 highly efficient with magik, 172 highly networked, 197 highwayman, 217, 218, 219, 508 hippogryf spreads its wings, 497, 498 hippogryf spreads its wings [zan zu ha], 497 hit points, 20 hndyn-kcor, 122, 220, 465, 470, 471, 472, 478 hobbit sight, 56 hobbitt, 24, 47, 55, 56, 57, 67, 106, 128, 158, 346, 446, 457, 489, 591, 820 holy arms, 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 645, 647, 676, 690 holy arms [r-op 4], 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 647 holy bless , 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 661 holy bless [r-op 2], 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 holy cure, 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 670 holy cure [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647 holy fervor, 178, 650, 658 holy legacy, 178, 179 holy purpose, 177 holy radiance, 178, 179, 227 holy veil, 181, 182 holy vessel, 181, 182 holy wrath, 181, 182 home advantage, 197, 198 hone friend, 211 honor the past, commit to the future, 622, 623 hope, 16, 86, 97, 113, 121, 125, 140, 249, 363, 387, 390, 394, 414, 417, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 463, 468, 682, 772, 778, 798, 814, 815

horse whisperer, 26

AE BOOK INDEX

113

hot blooded, 104, 125, 145, 148, 150, 156, 469 hot life flame, 175 house gladiator [gladiator option], 214 hp, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 38, 47, 51, 59, 64, 67, 75, 76, 78, 80, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 165, 173, 178, 180, 181, 186, 193, 202, 212, 213, 214, 227, 229, 238, 246, 247, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 284, 285, 305, 306, 318, 319, 324, 328, 333, 341, 343, 351, 353, 359, 360, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 395, 404, 443, 446, 448, 450, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 479, 484, 487, 489, 492, 493, 496, 498, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 574, 576, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 602, 603, 607, 613, 619, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 643, 654, 655, 656, 657, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 684, 685, 687, 688, 690, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 749, 750, 751, 755, 756, 757, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 811, 814 human, 12, 17, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 46, 47, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 76, 81, 86, 94, 106, 145, 152, 307, 415, 457, 544, 558, 571, 573, 574, 582, 589, 591, 592, 593, 683, 685, 686, 704, 734, 769, 807 human ingenuity, 57 hunter [forrester option], 212 hunting instincts, 213 hurakkuu, 73 hybrid computer, 542, 563, 567 hybrid computer [t-op 6], 542 hybrid mod, 194, 196 hypnic jerk, 748, 751 hypnic jerk [m-op 1], 748 hyrkhalla, 86, 104, 121, 122, 123, 470, 471, 472, 820 hyrkleaf, 569, 570, 572 höhenaré, 32, 41, 57, 104, 120, 121, 157

1

i am what i seem, 208, 210 i never miss, 208, 209, 210 iconic magik, 175 icy heart, 488, 489 illness, 18, 22, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617, 682 illuminated, 180 immobilized, 356, 462, 472, 491, 695, 698, 779, 788, 789, 791 immortal, 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438, 774 immortal, 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438 immovable, 203, 204, 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647, 670

immovable [r-op 3], 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647 immovable defender, 203, 204 immure, 409, 414, 422, 648, 691 immure [r-op 6], 409, 414, 422, 648 impact arms, 385, 393 impact bladed, 156, 295, 385, 392, 393 impact piercing, 386, 393 impaired, 260, 461, 462, 631, 785 imperialism, 115, 130, 148 impetus, 748, 751 impetus [m-op 1], 748 imprint, 191, 216, 217, 228 improvise tools, 194 improvise workshop, 194, 195 improvised tactics, 485, 487 improvised tactics [street], 487 in fate, strength , 438, 646, 662 in fate, strength [r-op 2], 438, 646 in the arms of the heavens, 473, 474 in the arms of the heavens [isles wrestling], 474 in the presence of faith, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 436, 439, 773, 805 in the presence of faith [p-op 11], 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 436, 439, 773 incarnadine wave, 481, 482 incarnadine wave [siincha], 482 incendiary paste , 580, 585, 587, 589, 590 incendiary paste [a-op 2], 580 incinerate, 548, 549, 627, 636, 749, 767 incinerate [m-op 8], 627, 749 incomparable will, 57 incorporeal, 92, 101, 176, 330, 353, 458, 637, 642, 680, 681, 694, 695, 733, 792, 801 incorruptible, 226, 227 indecipherable leaps of logic, 182 independent soul, 89, 95 indestructible object, 409, 416, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647, 677 indestructible object [r-op 4], 409, 416, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647 indirect fire, 449 individual path, 109, 121, 133, 134, 135, 146, 147, 148, 155 individualist, 44, 46, 47, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 134, 141, 148, 154 individualist nature, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 141, 148, 154 indomitable wall of faith , 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 439, 772, 801, 804 indomitable wall of faith [p-op 8], 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 439, 772 industrious outlook, 109, 115, 133, 135, 147, 149, 151, 159 inexorable tongue, 223, 225 information connection, 518 ingrained paranoia, 46, 47, 820

ingrained toughness, 36

AE BOOK INDEX

114

inheritance, 13, 14, 28, 35, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 116, 123, 127, 135, 138, 139, 144, 149, 151, 153, 251, 383 inherited skill, 35, 56 inherited skill aptitude, 56 injuries, 408, 418, 421, 459, 652 innate control, 183, 184 innate crafter, 36, 820 innate grace, 163 innately magikal, 35 inner crèche of trees , 408, 414, 646, 662 inner crèche of trees [r-op 2], 408, 414, 646 inner mistrust, 49 inner multiverse, 183, 184 inquisitive drive , 107, 133, 149 inquisitive researcher, 188 inscribe with divine prowess, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 784 inscribe with divine prowess [p-op 3], 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 insect repellent, 580 insect repellent [a-op 1], 580 inspirations muse, 194, 196 inspired by enigma, 89, 95 instant idleness, 712, 724 instant idleness [s-op 3], 712 instant rope , 580, 585, 589 instant rope [a-op 2], 580 instinctive combat maneuver, 61 instinctive defender, 89, 95 instinctive dirty fighter, 69, 820 instinctive mind, 182 insufferable poltergeist, 748, 751, 756 insufferable poltergeist [m-op 1], 748 intellectual shield, 627, 748, 751 intellectual shield [m-op 1], 627, 748 intense, 47, 89, 95, 130, 131, 463, 483, 585, 587, 589, 592, 636, 672, 714, 729, 732, 736, 739, 743, 754, 766, 789, 791, 800, 813 intermediate wards, 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647, 670, 688 intermediate wards [r-op 3], 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647 internal clock, 89, 95 internal focus [martial artist option], 220 interrupt, 256, 258, 272, 291, 300, 353, 442, 546, 595, 612, 613, 629, 767, 799 interruptions, 613 interruptions and rituals, 613 intestinal fortitude, 67 intuit, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 93, 95, 96, 99, 163, 183, 186, 189, 190, 193, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222, 246, 262, 281, 284, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 326, 327, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 596, 641, 747, 748, 749, 751, 752, 756, 758, 762, 769

intuitive, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 96, 99, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 751, 752, 769 intuitive, 19, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 752, 769 inventive flair, 172 inviolate, 178, 179 invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727 invisible stain, 580, 587 invisible stain [a-op 3], 580 invulnerability, 299, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804 invulnerability [p-op 10], 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773 iron boned, 38 iron digestive tract, 67 iron fire hound, 542, 560 iron fire hound [t-op 5], 542 iron lungs , 89, 95 iron sandals, 480 iron sandals [rhingorda], 480 irresistible blow, 203, 204 isicathamiya, 223, 224 it was fated, 771, 775 it was fated [p-op 1], 771 itching mist , 580, 582 itching mist [a-op 1], 580 items, 7, 16, 40, 41, 43, 61, 90, 96, 97, 98, 104, 149, 152, 193, 194, 205, 219, 227, 234, 241, 263, 265, 266, 271, 286, 289, 295, 298, 322, 323, 325, 326, 330, 335, 351, 354, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 379, 383, 392, 399, 445, 455, 456, 503, 511, 516, 530, 531, 541, 547, 548, 558, 561, 567, 578, 581, 588, 592, 600, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 618, 619, 624, 638, 652, 673, 674, 689, 699, 708, 714, 716, 717, 719, 740, 752, 755, 756, 766, 768, 786, 802 ithalos, 13, 36, 41, 52, 67, 104, 123, 124, 125, 273, 311, 314, 389, 469, 470, 617, 618, 810 J jaben rue, 570, 572

jack of all trades, 199 jack of all trades, 199 jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375 jazanda, 26, 67, 105, 142, 149 jewel elves, 105, 149 jolt rod [step 4], 542 jookhal-khun, 71, 153 jookhett-khoon, 146, 465, 475, 476 judge of quality, 89, 96 judgment, 231, 232, 363, 367, 368, 708, 709, 785, 796, 797 juggernaut, 485, 486, 491, 492 juggernaut [street], 486

AE BOOK INDEX

115

juggernaut [thrugga-aspa], 492 jump, 21, 22, 30, 35, 75, 89, 93, 94, 97, 102, 105, 134, 188, 204, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 246, 250, 293, 304, 333, 357, 450, 454, 480, 481, 483, 484, 487, 494, 495, 543, 590, 630, 647, 677, 713, 725, 727, 730, 731, 745, 757, 764, 788, 791 jumping, 21, 30, 89, 94, 97, 102, 188, 237, 238, 240, 245, 250, 333, 480, 484, 647, 677 jumping sandals, 480 jumping sandals [rhingorda], 480 jury rig, 194, 195

K

kaelngze, 615, 618, 619 keen hearing, 65 keen nose , 51, 60, 80, 212, 447 keen senses, 26, 86 keen voice, 223 khaas, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 36, 41, 55, 57, 62, 67, 73, 86, 104, 106, 121, 126, 129, 169, 170, 229, 362, 389, 391, 410, 432, 435, 571, 577, 578, 597, 651, 820 khai shang, 24, 59, 60, 61, 62, 110, 126, 149, 154, 389, 390, 807 khai shang native weapon table, 61 khai zirin, 24, 62, 63, 64, 113, 146, 389, 807 khai zirin native weapon table, 64 khorkhroé water lung, 542, 561 khorkhroé water lung [t-op 5], 542 khorsar, 36, 55, 59, 67, 104, 116, 117, 124, 125, 137, 147, 810 kick that shook eastside, 480 kick that shook eastside [rhingorda], 480 killer [assassin option], 208 kindelsven, 570, 572 kindred soul, 211, 212 kinetic shield , 627, 748, 757 kinetic shield [m-op 2], 627, 748 knack, 89, 93, 96, 163, 188, 194, 197, 199, 252, 325, 364, 370 kneeling, 282, 339, 449, 469, 473, 494 knoblin, 23, 24, 65, 66, 67, 457, 575, 576, 587, 807 knoblin sight, 66 knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665 knowing the wind, 616, 617

knowledge, 8, 9, 24, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 88, 90, 96, 99, 101, 104, 106, 112, 124, 125, 126, 132, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 215, 221, 227, 230, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 248, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 280, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 321, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 335, 336, 345, 350, 351, 352, 356, 360, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 405, 454, 455, 457, 465, 468, 478, 487, 489, 491, 500, 501, 503, 504, 514, 520, 521, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 550, 568, 579, 596, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 632, 640, 654, 657, 665, 686, 701, 703, 704, 709, 752, 753, 807, 808 knowledge explanation, 807 knowledge savvy, 188 knowledge use, 807 kobbitt, 24, 67, 68, 125, 146, 158, 457, 475, 807, 820 kobbitt mentality, 67 kobbitt sight, 68 kozangi dales , 104, 126, 149 kozangi khai shang, 126, 149 krastemya collegiate, 615, 619 kthoi, 8, 9, 10, 76, 78, 80, 184, 185, 228, 264, 291, 412, 612, 629 kurjian roots, 149, 150 kyr, 28, 61, 104, 121, 127, 149, 154, 390, 394, 810

L

ladder of progress, 194, 196 lady of the silver moon, 108, 112, 115, 120, 125, 137, 403, 422, 423, 426, 432, 645, 785 lament for the lost , 414, 422, 772, 801 lament for the lost [p-op 8], 414, 422, 772 lament of morality, 647 lament of morality [r-op 3], 647 lances, 28, 386, 393, 462, 699 land fast, 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 662 land fast [r-op 2], 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 landmine , 542, 545 landmine [t-op 1], 542 language, 24, 35, 76, 96, 101, 104, 118, 119, 127, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 168, 185, 186, 210, 223, 224, 241, 250, 251, 275, 276, 290, 291, 309, 312, 314, 337, 348, 354, 363, 505, 612, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 629, 657, 675, 757, 759, 760, 762, 775, 783, 807, 810 language checks, 35, 807 languages, 24, 96, 104, 146, 150, 158, 168, 186, 224, 615, 617, 619, 622, 623, 625, 675, 783, 807, 810 larger than life, 191, 192, 193 last gasp , 542, 566 last gasp [t-op 8], 542 law of the moon , 646, 662

AE BOOK INDEX

116

law of the moon [r-op 2], 646 lead, 7, 9, 17, 20, 25, 29, 32, 44, 64, 71, 74, 83, 88, 93, 94, 99, 101, 105, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 175, 183, 184, 188, 196, 198, 210, 211, 212, 219, 223, 225, 238, 268, 274, 280, 281, 288, 289, 301, 310, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 341, 355, 364, 370, 373, 378, 391, 410, 412, 415, 423, 429, 430, 434, 455, 459, 460, 469, 481, 491, 493, 497, 501, 502, 503, 508, 512, 520, 521, 552, 559, 598, 610, 615, 624, 659, 691, 736, 743, 749, 777, 778 leadership, 17, 20, 88, 112, 135, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 520, 521 league guilds, 113, 114, 150 leansgze, 64, 65 learn from mistakes, 89, 96 learning is living, 188, 189, 190 learning rate, 19, 22, 235, 455 learning rate , 22, 235, 455 leg, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 71, 73, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 389, 397, 398, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 435, 437, 446, 448, 454, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 522, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 536, 538, 544, 552, 554, 557, 567, 577, 583, 592, 593, 597, 612, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 630, 632, 633, 636, 637, 642, 648, 653, 689, 694, 699, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 718, 723, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 768, 769, 775, 794, 795, 803, 804, 805, 809, 812 legacy of khaer-mideon, 41

legacy of khaer-mideon, 41 legacy of otomo, 26 legal connection, 374, 516 legendary, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 40, 57, 71, 73, 89, 96, 101, 110, 113, 124, 129, 145, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 256, 260, 261, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 417, 437, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 630, 711, 747, 795, 809 legendary agility, 57, 89, 96, 317 legendary fear and magik resistance, 40 legendary healer, 38 leitmotif, 163, 165 lesser regeneration, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 677, 690 lesser regeneration [r-op 4], 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647 leviathan, 435, 491, 492 leviathan [thrugga-aspa], 492 ley line, 4, 16, 89, 91, 96, 267, 268 ley line sensitive, 89, 96 life as power, 220, 221, 222, 482, 487, 488, 493, 498 life dedication, 38 life fruit, 570, 573 life mender pouch, 600, 605 life mender pouch [f-op 3], 600 life nemesis, 483, 484 life nemesis [ssshaazzoor], 484 life pool, 220, 222, 472, 476, 477, 482, 489, 491, 495, 498 lifestyle, 277, 278, 369, 373, 500

lifestyle effects, 500

117

AE BOOK INDEX

light, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 28, 29, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 59, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 108, 110, 115, 119, 121, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 146, 153, 163, 167, 170, 178, 214, 215, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 242, 245, 246, 263, 265, 280, 286, 295, 298, 301, 304, 318, 319, 330, 333, 340, 341, 358, 362, 365, 368, 369, 378, 384, 386, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 447, 457, 458, 494, 495, 497, 498, 510, 511, 515, 522, 533, 534, 542, 544, 545, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 558, 563, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 592, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 625, 632, 634, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 673, 676, 678, 682, 684, 686, 690, 695, 697, 698, 699, 702, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740, 745, 746, 751, 760, 766, 768, 772, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 790, 792, 793, 798, 799, 800, 804, 820 light on your feet, 163 light sleeper, 89, 96 light throwing arms, 386, 393 lightning armor, 620, 712, 728 lightning armor [s-op 4], 620, 712 lightning parry, 214, 215 limb loss table (sever & crush), 812 line of jerszeod, 88 line of verslae, 29 linguistic aptitude, 89, 96 linguistic inheritance, 35 link of the sun, 430, 771, 775 link of the sun [p-op 1], 430, 771 link senses , 748, 757 link senses [m-op 2], 748 liquid heat , 580, 587 liquid heat [a-op 3], 580 liquid light, 580, 591 liquid light [a-op 7], 580 liquid metal , 580, 592 liquid metal [a-op 7], 580 living aspect, 175, 176 living compass, 89, 96 living craft, 216, 217 living lab, 216, 217 living land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 705 living land [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648 living mandala, 175, 176, 177 living totem, 175, 176 living words, 185, 186 living workshop, 216 loan, 149, 371, 453, 454, 527 lock scarab , 542, 557 lock scarab [t-op 4], 542 locus, 185, 186, 187, 302, 703

lodged, 386, 397, 810, 811, 814 lodging and food, 400 long blades, 386, 394 long charge, 28, 32 long gun, 542, 563 long gun [t-op 6], 542 long lived , 36 long-lived , 36, 49 longevity, 102 love, 30, 36, 49, 55, 69, 74, 75, 81, 92, 122, 125, 134, 141, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155, 156, 165, 166, 181, 227, 249, 295, 346, 364, 365, 389, 399, 407, 410, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 463, 469, 474, 542, 550, 551, 570, 573, 576, 603, 609, 674, 675, 700, 735, 789 love berry, 570, 573 love of complexity, 49 loved by the divine, 181 low and dirty, 485, 486, 487 low and dirty [street], 486 low life force, 35 low water requirement, 102 lr, 14, 15, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 96, 102, 115, 126, 127, 136, 143, 172, 190, 199, 204, 211, 235, 239, 241, 242, 249, 258, 261, 265, 273, 274, 291, 314, 321, 322, 323, 333, 335, 391, 405, 411, 426, 433, 437, 446, 455, 456, 458, 471, 475, 476, 483, 503, 504, 506, 507, 546, 563, 565, 566, 612, 617, 619, 625, 627, 648, 650, 654, 658, 671, 682, 702, 711, 712, 713, 715, 731, 733, 735, 736, 740, 760, 763, 772, 787, 793, 798, 799, 815 luminous chalk, 580, 582 luminous chalk [a-op 1], 580 lying tongue, 600, 601 lying tongue [f-op 1], 600

M

AE BOOK INDEX

118

ma, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733.

AE BOOK INDEX

machinery, 7, 64, 326, 557 machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561 maelik marvaan, 615 maelstrom of the hells, 475, 476 mage, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 43, 47, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 111, 129, 147, 152, 162, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 194, 202, 205, 207, 209, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 252, 255, 258, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 294, 304, 305, 306, 309, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 325, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 372, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 404, 434, 441, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 515, 516, 521, 522, 523, 527, 534, 539, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 571, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 596, 602, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 654, 655, 657, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817 magical pursuits, 112, 150, 157

magik, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 59, 67, 71, 73, 83, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148, 152, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193, 205, 206, 207, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 288, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 306, 317, 324, 329, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 416, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 437, 442, 447, 455, 456, 458, 460, 462, 479, 484, 485, 488, 489, 494, 497, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 572, 575, 580, 585, 589, 593, 598, 601, 607, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 678, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 756, 761, 776, 778, 780, 783, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, 794, 795, 796, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 808, 813, 817, 820 magik & psychic, 4, 611 magik and psychic, 169, 171, 175, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 611, 612, 613, 645, 720 magik detector, 172 magik lover, 166 magik performance, 163, 165 magik resistance, 18, 22, 40 magik resistant, 37, 820 magik umbra, 173 magikal alarm , 620, 622, 625, 646, 655 magikal alarm [r-op 1], 620, 622, 625, 646 magikal ancestry , 40 magikal attack, 22, 618, 688, 735, 756, 795 magikal talent, 89, 96 magikal temperance, 173 magnetic field, 36, 49, 76, 458, 638, 712, 729, 738 magnetic field , 36, 49, 76, 712, 729, 738 magnetic field [s-op 4], 712 magnetic fields, 458, 638 magnetic line, 35 magnetic lines, 35 magnetism , 20, 167, 556, 632, 638, 639, 712, 724 magnetism [s-op 3], 712 magnifier, 542, 549 magnifier [t-op 2], 542 magus, 173, 174, 745, 746 making fetishes, 175, 533 malgoreem, 41, 46, 48, 51, 104, 128, 154, 810

malleable, 58 mana, 14, 20, 38, 40, 43, 44, 67, 73, 86, 94, 96, 112, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 185, 186, 187, 200, 201, 206, 223, 225, 228, 229, 230, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 285, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 334, 338, 341, 342, 343, 351, 360, 371, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 447, 448, 475, 530, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 575, 582, 590, 591, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 652, 662, 665, 668, 669, 672. 675, 681, 682, 684, 690, 691, 692, 693, 695, 696, 697, 699, 703, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 814, 816, 817 mana and psi regeneration, 614 mana caller, 38 mana dump, 173 mana or psi sources, 614 mandala of focus, 600, 606 mandala of focus [f-op 4], 600 maneuver, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 148, 165, 166, 173, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 215, 218, 219, 222, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 259, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 297, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 373, 376, 377, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398, 399, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 454, 456, 459, 462, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 546, 548, 550, 553, 558, 560, 561, 563, 602, 616, 621, 662, 696, 740, 745, 749, 752, 753, 763, 768, 784, 812, 813, 815 manse of stars, 229 manual definess, 89, 96 manufacture, 4, 36, 38, 41, 74, 96, 99, 145, 152, 155, 156, 159, 174, 184, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 205, 206, 207, 208, 216, 217, 236, 263, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 371, 420, 519, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 554, 579, 580, 581, 585, 588, 597, 598, 600, 601, 820 maragoré, 69, 84, 104, 128, 129, 132, 150, 810

maragoré heritage, 128, 150

AE BOOK INDEX

120

marble step elf, 150 maritime heritage, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 113, 115, 133, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 156 mark a kill, 208, 209, 210 mark heretic, 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 671 mark heretic [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647 mark of luck, 57 mark of nessviu . 30 marked by the houses, 200, 201, 202 marmachand, 104, 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 150, 526, 699, 701, 706, 807, 810 marmachand deodanth, 129, 150 martial art, 4, 69, 104, 105, 106, 107, 121, 122, 123, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 163, 191, 197, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 820 martial artist, 220, 221, 222, 465, 466, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498 martial arts, 4, 69, 104, 106, 137, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 475, 478, 488, 489, 492, 497, 820 martial arts styles, 465 mass, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 91, 96, 108, 163, 164, 165, 177, 182, 201, 205, 228, 238, 239, 240, 246, 247, 252, 255, 291, 294, 297, 328, 345, 357, 358, 362, 386, 388, 396, 397, 412, 443, 446, 448, 450, 467, 468, 474, 479, 487, 488, 491, 492, 495, 552, 557, 560, 561, 578, 585, 590, 597, 614, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 641, 645, 659, 676, 684, 690, 700, 708, 709, 714, 721, 738, 741, 746, 751, 752, 753, 759, 766, 775, 776, 777, 782, 786, 794, 795, 797, 800, 801, 812, 813, 815, 816, 817 mass emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165 mass table, 18 massive inner fortitude, 182 master crafter, 155, 194 master of ceremony, 180 master of prayer, 180 master of the forge, 422, 772, 791 master of the forge [p-op 4], 422, 772 master of tongue and coin, 200, 202 master of tongues, 163, 164 master the ceremonies, 620 match height, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775 match height [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771 materia prima, 206, 207, 592, 593 material science, 61, 64, 540, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567 mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314 matriarchy, 105, 130, 133, 138, 139, 151

maturity, 17, 102, 389, 568 maw of the deep, 411, 772, 794 maw of the deep [p-op 5], 411, 772 maw of the zool, 469, 470 maw of the zool [coichit], 470 maze of kulkquin, 616 md, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 152, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 194, 197, 206, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 241, 257, 265, 269, 350, 351, 462, 485, 487, 489, 500, 560, 593, 602, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 613, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 654, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 680, 681, 685, 694, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 708, 711, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 727, 730, 731, 733, 734, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 744, 745, 751, 756, 771, 774, 779, 780, 781, 785, 787, 790, 791, 792, 794, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805 mechanized [mod], 542, 557 mechanized [mod] [t-op 4], 542 medical complications, 461 medical lore, 115, 121, 126, 134, 139, 151 medicinal folk lore, 108, 137, 140, 151 medicine bag , 600, 608 medicine bag [f-op 5], 600 medicine bundle of healing, 600, 601 medicine bundle of healing[f-op 1], 600 medicine bundle of journeying, 600, 603 medicine bundle of protection, 600, 606 medicine bundle of protection [f-op 4], 600 medicine bundle of raging fury, 600, 606 medicine bundle of raging fury [f-op 4], 600 medicine man, 174, 175, 176, 177, 210, 212, 215, 261, 262, 301, 458, 533, 534, 597, 598, 608, 610 medicine men fetishes, 598 medicine pouch, 600, 605, 610 medicine pouch [f-op 7], 600 meditative, 182, 211, 329, 330, 331, 353 megalon, 4, 105, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 120, 123, 124, 125, 137, 138, 227, 228, 273, 403, 426, 427, 428, 645, 646, 647, 648, 658, 659, 674, 693, 703, 771, 779,

matrix, 185, 187, 228

781, 785, 786, 796

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

121

melee, 4, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 41, 46, 51, 57, 59, 61, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 87, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 163, 164, 166, 167, 174, 177, 181, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232, 239, 240, 244, 245, 250, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 295, 299, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 317, 318, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 348, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 408, 413, 418, 421, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 503, 537, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 560, 562, 563, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 618, 620, 623, 629, 631, 636, 638, 640, 642, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 714, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 749, 750, 751, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817 melisma, 223, 224 melting pot, 107, 110, 139, 149, 151 mend cloth , 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646, 655 mend cloth [r-op 1], 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646 mend wood, 431, 647, 671 mend wood [r-op 3], 431, 647 mental abyss, 188 mental acuity, 20 mental anathema, 194 mental anomaly, 89, 96 mental broadcaster, 183 mental flaw, 32, 72 mental powers, 4, 22, 49, 83, 91, 96, 99, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 267, 268, 269, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 460, 534, 535, 537, 539, 575, 611, 612, 614, 624, 626, 627, 645, 699, 729, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 816 mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749 mercantile birthright, 113, 130, 138, 151 mercantile pursuits, 113, 130, 151 mercantile traditions, 106, 107, 113, 119, 123, 129,

132, 133, 138, 143, 151, 154

mercenary [assassin option], 208 mercenary customs, 128, 137, 150, 151 mercenary outlook, 49 merchant chameleon, 199 merciless, 8, 9, 35, 62, 113, 191, 192, 193, 427, 483, 484, 504, 744 mercy of the storm, 490, 491 mercy of the storm [tessared-tohiba], 490 merge fetishes, 175, 176 meta-analysis, 188, 189, 190 meteors, 225, 580, 589 meteors [a-op 4], 580 mickleback dwarf, 107, 151 midnkarl pybra rub, 580, 588 midnkarl pybra rub [a-op 3], 580 mighty blow, 203, 204, 811 military connection, 517 military heritage, 104, 105, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160 military pursuits, 105, 116, 122, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159 milk weed, 570, 573 mind, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 64, 82, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 107, 108, 110, 118, 120, 125, 133, 135, 137, 145, 156, 163, 164, 165, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 194, 195, 196, 211, 212, 213, 215, 220, 222, 231, 236, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 267, 281, 282, 285, 299, 306, 307, 308, 317, 329, 331, 335, 337, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 356, 357, 358, 360, 377, 380, 396, 407, 419, 420, 425, 431, 439, 448, 453, 455, 458, 459, 463, 469, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 489, 491, 495, 497, 498, 539, 559, 577, 579, 583, 595, 596, 605, 612, 626, 627, 633, 637, 647, 658, 662, 666, 667, 684, 687, 699, 707, 712, 719, 722, 742, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 789, 793, 798, 799, 800, 808, 813, 817 mind and body are one, 627, 748, 764 mind and body are one [m-op 5], 627, 748 mind and body in harmony, 627, 748, 762 mind and body in harmony [m-op 4], 627, 748 mind burst, 748, 766 mind burst [m-op 6], 748 mind flood, 627, 748, 753, 761 mind flood [m-op 1], 627, 748 mind hands, 627, 748, 753 mind hands [m-op 1], 627, 748 mind jab, 748, 753 mind jab [m-op 1], 748 mind jumble, 748, 757 mind jumble [m-op 2], 748 mind link, 627, 748, 757, 761 mind link [m-op 2], 627, 748

mind of the beast, 211, 212

122

AE BOOK INDEX

mind probe, 627, 748, 760 mind probe [m-op 3], 627, 748 mind scale, 748, 750, 753 mind scale [m-op 1], 748 mind seal, 627, 748, 762 mind seal [m-op 4], 627, 748 mind shout, 748, 758 mind shout [m-op 2], 748 mind strings, 163, 164, 165 mind well, 183 mind worm, 748, 765 mind worm [m-op 5], 748 miner helm, 542, 545 miner helm [t-op 1], 542 mingled bloodline, 26 miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567 mirror {skorzandon's}, 712 mirror {skorzandon's} [s-op 2], 712 missile attractor, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775 missile attractor [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771 missile magiking , 416, 616, 620, 646, 663 missile magiking [r-op 2], 416, 616, 620, 646 missile pole arms, 387, 394 missileer birthright, 141, 142, 146, 149, 152 missilery, 151, 152, 191, 197, 202, 213, 214, 236, 285, 339, 340, 341, 342, 667 misty isles, 26, 55, 104, 105, 110, 113, 116, 130, 131, 141, 142, 145, 152 misty isles heritage, 152 mlu-kjuk, 157, 465, 476, 477 mob drone, 51 momentum strike, 203 momentum theft, 748, 758, 763 momentum theft [m-op 2], 748 monarchy, 107, 111, 114, 116, 119, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 136, 150, 152 money, 36, 47, 74, 76, 151, 156, 199, 205, 208, 253, 254, 256, 278, 279, 286, 288, 308, 311, 347, 369, 370, 371, 374, 375, 383, 453, 456, 504, 508, 509, 513, 514, 519, 527, 543 monthly lifestyle maintenance, 500 moon berry, 570, 573 moon calls forth its light, 646, 655 moon calls forth its light [r-op 1], 646 moon lilly, 570 mordakksthorn, 570, 573 morvaen, 55, 104, 117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132, 137, 346, 390, 415, 510, 542, 562, 810 morvaenian blasting oil, 542, 562 morvaenian blasting oil [t-op 6], 542 mosstea, 570, 574 mother of invention, 194, 195, 196

motion, 6, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 73, 75, 81, 86, 92, 99, 112, 118, 133, 140, 141, 148, 153, 156, 157, 159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 193, 198, 220, 221, 228, 245, 246, 247, 262, 295, 298, 331, 335, 336, 345, 349, 354, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 415, 448, 449, 461, 462, 463, 466, 472, 477, 486, 487, 491, 498, 512, 543, 545, 554, 557, 558, 563, 571, 572, 596, 602, 633, 673, 678, 689, 705, 720, 725, 732, 734, 741, 750, 755, 757, 759, 768, 788, 789, 802, 808 mountain born, 109, 111, 114, 119, 128, 133, 143, 147, 151, 152, 156, 157, 159 mountain endures, 409, 414, 421, 647, 671, 690 mountain endures [r-op 3], 421, 647 mountain meets glacier, 488, 489 mountain meets glacier [syllindion], 489 mountains endure, 467, 468 mountains endure [amak gorgas], 468 mounted equivalent, 28 move, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 44, 46, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 78, 79, 80, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108, 109, 112, 117, 118, 120, 124, 126, 129, 130, 147, 148, 156, 157, 162, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 191, 192, 197, 198, 202, 204, 209, 212, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 288, 292, 305, 306, 318, 319, 320, 328, 332, 333, 334, 335, 339, 341, 344, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 356, 358, 361, 363, 364, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 380, 381, 386, 387, 391, 392, 395, 396, 404, 415, 443, 444, 445, 447, 449, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 504, 507, 508, 510, 517, 525, 526, 533, 537, 541, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 563, 564, 565, 567, 572, 583, 584, 585, 590, 593, 595, 602, 603, 605, 606, 612, 613, 614, 621, 627, 632, 633, 636, 639, 640, 642, 649, 654, 656, 657, 659, 660, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 686, 687, 688, 691, 695, 697, 701, 702, 704, 705, 711, 715, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 739, 740, 741, 744, 745, 750, 752, 753, 756, 757, 758, 760, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769, 773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 786, 788, 789, 791, 794, 795, 796, 797, 799, 801, 805, 807, 808, 810, 811, 812, 814 move and fight, 213 move the beast, 163, 164 move with the flow, 163, 164, 493

AE BOOK INDEX

123

movement, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 80, 86, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 100, 102, 108, 129, 156, 164, 166, 169, 191, 192, 197, 198, 204, 209, 212, 213, 220, 221, 223, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 255, 256, 257, 259, 262, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 283, 284, 306, 319, 333, 334, 335, 341, 346, 355, 356, 361, 368, 373, 380, 381, 443, 444, 445, 447, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 468, 469, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 517, 525, 526, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 557, 560. 561, 563, 565, 593, 595, 602, 603, 612, 621, 632, 636, 639, 654, 663, 681, 686, 691, 695, 711, 718, 723, 726, 729, 735, 739, 741, 752, 758, 760, 764, 769, 773, 775, 779, 781, 785, 791, 797, 801, 808, 814 moving the shadows, 473, 474 moving the shadows [isles wrestling], 474 mr, 18, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 94, 99, 159, 170, 175, 180, 206, 225, 228, 242, 243, 262, 328, 352, 372, 456, 551, 557, 560, 576, 593, 606, 607, 637, 646, 656, 667, 676, 680, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 720, 737, 740, 744, 767, 787, 793, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804 mul-llu, 106, 143, 157, 465, 478, 479 music of life , 175 musical ear, 89, 97 my will is undeniable, 748, 760 my will is undeniable [m-op 3], 748 myrmydios, 36, 48, 49, 84, 104, 132, 133, 147, 152 myrmydiosian gnome, 49, 152 mystical vision, 175 mystik alchemy, 206, 207, 592, 593 mystik attraction, 648, 692 mystik attraction [r-op 6], 648 mystik sink, 409, 414, 648, 692 mystik sink [r-op 6], 409, 414, 648 mystik solvent, 580, 590 mystik solvent [a-op 5], 580

N

n-dee barrier, 712, 729 n-dee barrier [s-op 4], 712 naphalöé, 26, 105, 142, 152 national abhorrence, 152 national charge, 112, 121, 130, 136, 139, 153 national pride, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 147, 148, 150, 153, 155, 156, 158 native chameleon and sneak, 51 native channeler, 172 native dexterity maneuvers, 68 native facility with armor, 89, 97 native facility with jumping, 89, 97 native facility with throwing, 89, 97 native jumping, 102 native talent, 166, 172, 339 native weaponry , 28, 30, 32, 46, 86, 465

natural athlete, 89, 97 natural attack action, 54 natural battery, 542, 545 natural battery [t-op 1], 542 natural climber, 61 natural conduit, 172 natural driver, 89, 97 natural element attuned, 169 natural element channel, 169 natural flight maneuvers , 54 natural intellect, 89, 97 natural missileer, 89, 97 natural move action, 54 natural reach, 19 natural stealth, 35 natural swimmer, 61, 80 natural talent, 102, 343 natural warrior aspect, 202 natural weaponry , 35, 54, 75, 483 natural weapons , 19, 61, 64, 72, 77, 80, 464, 483 naturalist [herbalist option], 215 naturalize kill, 208, 209, 210 naturally ambidextrous, 89, 97 naturally ambivalent, 43 nature sense, 169 nausea, 51, 63, 64, 94, 462, 576, 577, 578, 586, 682, 731, 734, 737, 748, 753, 755 nausea [m-op 1], 748 nausea immunity, 51 necklace of oaths, 600, 603 necklace of oaths [f-op 2], 600 negative def values, 449 nerve jitters, 748, 753, 757 nerve jitters [m-op 1], 748 nerve rattle, 748, 753, 758 nerve rattle [m-op 1], 748 nescient research, 188, 189 nettle, 413, 771, 775 nettle [p-op 1], 413, 771 neutral, 12, 44, 47, 94, 113, 114, 116, 141, 248, 249, 251, 312, 327, 368, 369, 419, 424, 428, 431, 437, 439, 463, 504, 581, 584, 656, 700, 728, 752, 772, 785 new profession, 162 next second, 627, 748, 754 next second [m-op 1], 627, 748 nexus, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 23, 30, 44, 78, 86, 96, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 130, 146, 150, 153, 157, 170, 232, 234, 267, 304, 330, 346, 355, 362, 389, 407, 415, 438, 471, 488, 489, 550, 596, 597, 614, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 769, 798, 807, 816, 817 nexus event, 816 nexus wars, 12, 23, 30, 122, 157, 346, 807 night eyes , 87, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 672, 820 night spectacles, 542, 553 night spectacles [t-op 3], 542

AE BOOK INDEX

124

night vision, 50, 89, 97, 553 nimble and fleet . 68 nimble dodger, 49 nimble reflexes, 89, 97 nimbleness aptitude, 56 ninefold word, 206, 207 no leaf tumbles twice the same, 466 no leaf tumbles twice the same [aerillion], 466 no one walks away, 191, 192, 492 no other option [highwayman option], 217 nobility, 107, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 153, 383, 500, 501 nocturnal, 51, 65, 66, 69 nocturnal nature 51 non-cased ammo, 542, 545 non-cased ammo [t-op 1], 542 none escape the thorg, 469, 470 none escape the thorg [coichit], 470 normal action, 21, 28, 34, 35, 40, 54, 64, 67, 75, 83, 96, 99, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 192, 203, 204, 211, 213, 214, 222, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 251, 258, 260, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308, 313, 316, 318, 320, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 376, 377, 378, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 493, 494, 498, 537, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 555, 559, 563, 564, 565, 575, 606, 607, 613, 631, 633, 640, 679, 682, 684, 694, 717, 720, 721, 725, 731, 745, 752, 753, 757, 769, 774, 776, 783, 793, 798, 801, 802, 812 not a bleeder, 89, 98 not my time, 439, 647, 686 not my time [r-op 5], 439, 647 npc, 5, 93, 252, 253, 311, 365, 505, 809 npcs, 5, 93, 365, 809 nummer, 580, 582 nummer [a-op 1], 580 nythaarnan whip, 542, 554 nythaarnan whip [t-op 3], 542

0

oblivion, 419, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805 oblivion [p-op 12], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773 obstruct identification, 208, 209 occtrixit heritage, 112, 153 off balance, 282, 391, 449, 717, 758, 763, 814 old soul, 89, 98 on the shoulders of giants, 188, 190 one hundred hearts punch, 476, 477 one hundred hearts punch [mlu-kjuk], 477 one in the pack [beast master option], 211

one rules them all, 220, 221, 222 one with beasts [beast master option], 210 one with hunger [beast master option], 211 one with the elements, 169, 170, 171 one with the hunt [beast master option], 210 one with the world, 169, 170, 171 ooze eater, 580, 592 ooze eater [a-op 7], 580 open doors, 200, 201, 719 opener of doors, 89, 98 opener of ways, 200, 202 opportunist [highwayman option], 217 oppressive hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781 oppressive hand of faith [p-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772 ore, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18, 24, 27, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52, 54, 55, 67, 69, 71, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 120, 123, 128, 129, 133, 137, 139, 142, 143, 148, 157, 158, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 177, 183, 184, 191, 196, 210, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 243, 246, 249, 251, 261, 262, 263, 269, 271, 276, 278, 281, 285, 287, 289, 292, 298, 302, 304, 306, 307, 320, 332, 334, 335, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 357, 358, 363, 368, 380, 381, 385, 388, 390, 392, 397, 400, 407, 409, 412, 413, 416, 421, 424, 426, 428, 432, 433, 436, 438, 444, 445, 446, 448, 457, 462, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 476, 478, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 491, 492, 494, 496, 511, 512, 516, 517, 522, 543, 544, 547, 548, 550, 553, 554, 555, 557, 565, 571, 572, 578, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 590, 595, 596, 598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 614, 616, 618, 624, 627, 632, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 645, 646, 652, 653, 661, 662, 664, 667, 675, 678, 679, 689, 690, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 703, 706, 707, 714, 715, 717, 720, 724, 727, 728, 734, 736, 742, 743, 750, 751, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 763, 767, 775, 777, 778, 780, 781, 784, 789, 790, 792, 794, 796, 800, 803, 804, 805, 807, 810, 817, 820 orcish mental flaws, 71 ordeal the blue hall, 625 order of power, 131, 406, 541, 580, 600, 601, 611, 612, 645, 711, 747, 771 organum, 223, 225 orgon hearts, 570, 574 orthowings, 542, 561 orthowings [t-op 5], 542 ourai-aii padha-hha, 107, 153 out of nothingness, 490, 491, 728 out of nothingness [tessared-tohiba], 490 out-fire {phanch's}, 712 out-fire {phanch's} [s-op 2], 712 outcry of steel, 471, 472 outcry of steel [hndyn-kcor], 471 outlaw [highwayman option], 217

AE BOOK INDEX

125

outmaneuvered, 54, 95, 192, 198, 199, 203, 218, 219, 274, 280, 287, 305, 307, 342, 354, 356, 359, 376, 387, 388, 442, 450, 462, 481, 486, 490, 491, 546, 553, 784 outmanuevered, 442 outstanding lover, 166 overcast 229 overflowing life force, 38, 89, 98 overland escape and evasion, 457, 603, 820 overland travel, 457, 544 overland travel rates, 457, 544 overrun, 78, 192, 221, 320, 443, 444, 445, 486, 487, 492, 497, 560, 664, 671, 690 overturn the river, 493 overturn the river [tionicca], 493 overwhelming, 22, 25, 121, 153, 165, 184, 208, 210, 336, 468, 471, 475, 483, 492, 627, 664, 757, 774, 797 owlgaze, 580, 582 owlgaze [a-op 1], 580

Р

p/v, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 92, 94, 179, 185, 186, 193, 194, 358, 545, 547, 570, 573, 576, 588, 589, 603, 604, 606, 656, 671, 690, 776, 784, 785 p/v bonus, 22 pack leader, 88 padha-hha, 24, 71, 72, 73, 107, 153, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 446, 457, 807 padha-hha native weapon table, 72 padha-hha vision, 72 paladin, 91, 152, 155, 177, 178, 179, 225, 226, 227, 230, 260, 273, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667, 703, 784, 803 palpable faith, 180 pandooris heritage, 153 paradigm shift, 194, 196 paradigm weapon, 226, 227 paragon, 166, 168, 178, 179, 522 paragon lure, 166, 168 parlando, 223, 224, 225 parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820 part of the plan, 226, 228 parting blow, 203 passionate spirit, 104, 122, 123, 127, 130, 133, 142, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154 patch, 328, 399, 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431,

438, 622, 646, 663, 665, 674

patch [r-op 2], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431, 438, 622, 646 paths, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 39, 58, 161, 188, 190, 199, 201, 204, 205, 212, 379, 410, 437, 456, 471, 595, 597, 600, 631 paths and professions, 58 patronage, 188 payment of cowardice, 471, 472 payment of cowardice [hndyn-kcor], 472 pd, 3, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 145, 146, 148, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 208, 211, 212, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 248, 249, 250, 251, 266, 287, 329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 360, 364, 368, 373, 462, 463, 466, 477, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488, 489, 493, 494, 496, 498, 572, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 613, 651, 656, 660, 661, 666, 674, 682, 685, 695, 696, 697, 699, 701, 702, 730, 734, 735, 745, 747, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 781, 787, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805 peace giver, 89, 99 peaceful sequester, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646, 655 peaceful sequester [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646 pearlion, 570, 574 peeper shield, 542, 545 peeper shield [t-op 1], 542 penitence of the unfaithful, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 785 penitence of the unfaithful [p-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772

people person, 166

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

126

per, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 439, 441, 442, 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487. 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801,

AE BOOK INDEX

perceive, 21, 35, 36, 40, 43, 94, 95, 101, 183, 184, 241, 248, 249, 251, 302, 363, 447, 448, 463, 466, 500, 680, 734, 754, 755, 760, 763, 764, 796, 797 perception, 21, 26, 35, 41, 46, 54, 89, 96, 100, 211, 246, 262, 272, 284, 302, 331, 353, 373, 500, 596, 642, 751 percussion caps , 542, 563, 564 percussion caps [t-op 6], 542 perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814 person of style, 166, 167 personable, 163, 164, 165 phandelyon seizes his foe, 497 phandelyon seizes his foe [zan zu ha], 497 phantasmist, 163, 165 pharmocognosy, 216, 217 philomath, 188, 190 phraint, 22, 24, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 435, 457, 572, 575, 587, 627, 726, 774, 798, 807 phraint native weapon table, 75 phraint physiology, 75 phraint vision, 76 phronesis, 188, 190 physical attack, 21, 22, 479, 684, 716, 723, 730, 735, 744, 757, 764 physical mentalist, 183 physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811 pierce, 3, 33, 44, 121, 168, 192, 229, 247, 258, 276, 278, 283, 307, 341, 343, 370, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 446, 447, 448, 468, 479, 485, 488, 497, 557, 593, 635, 639, 641, 642, 643, 651, 687, 716, 741, 742, 779, 785, 800, 802, 811, 814 piercing arms, 387, 394, 553, 557 pillar of fire, 414, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 792 pillar of fire [p-op 4], 772

AE BOOK INDEX

127

pin, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 41, 43, 44, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 132, 133, 135, 139, 144, 145, 158, 174, 188, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 210, 212, 215, 218, 219, 220, 235, 237, 238, 240, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 255, 258, 264, 269, 273, 274, 276, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 296, 297, 302, 303, 305, 309, 312, 316, 319, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 360, 365, 366, 376, 377, 378, 383, 390, 400, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 454, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 484, 485, 488, 495, 496, 512, 518, 523, 537, 542, 545, 547, 549, 553, 563, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 597, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619, 625, 627, 633, 637, 642, 647, 648, 649, 656, 657, 661, 665, 668, 669, 672, 673, 675, 677, 680, 689, 693, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 712, 714, 716, 725, 727, 729, 730, 735, 737, 738, 742, 744, 749, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 763, 764, 767, 772, 775, 776, 778, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 791, 794, 800, 801, 808, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816 pious authority, 181 pious influence, 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775 pious influence [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 plains born, 125, 146, 147, 154 plains dweller, 106, 116, 125, 132, 134, 139, 146, 154 plane of unbroken angles, 194, 196 plastic explosive, 542, 566 plastic explosive [t-op 8], 542 plumed avoider, 205, 214, 215 plutocracy, 111, 115, 128, 136, 154 plutocratic magocracy, 112, 154 poison, 12, 18, 21, 22, 27, 52, 59, 75, 90, 92, 101, 102, 119, 194, 247, 301, 305, 327, 328, 330, 351, 353, 358, 360, 408, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 438, 449, 453, 460, 487, 488, 545, 547, 570, 571, 575, 576, 584, 589, 591, 642, 646, 652, 656, 667, 677, 690, 725, 734, 745, 752, 772, 776, 781, 783, 785, 790, 794, 795, 799, 804, 805 poison/venom, 21, 22, 247, 301, 353, 453, 734, 805 poisonous convictions, 433, 772, 785 poisonous convictions [p-op 3], 433, 772 poisons, 18, 59, 351, 358, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 460, 575, 584, 589, 646, 656, 667, 725, 745, 752, 776 polarity changer, 542, 565 polarity changer [t-op 7], 542 pole arms, 376, 387, 394 political connection, 375, 502, 519 polity, 154 pollen spray, 413, 771, 776

pollen spray [p-op 1], 413, 771 polyhistor, 188, 190 potency, 206, 216, 572, 575, 584, 586, 588, 592, 649, 661, 667, 672, 694, 697, 705, 709, 726, 731, 736, 743, 745, 752, 784, 785, 795 potent potion of healing, 580, 590 potent potion of healing [a-op 4], 580 potion of healing, 580, 585, 590 potion of healing [a-op 2], 580 potion of strength and power, 580, 591 pour out the sea, 493 pour out the sea [tionicca], 493 power critical table, 813 power generation, 614 power packed swings, 202 power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567 powerful grip, 89, 99

AE BOOK INDEX

128

pr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741.

AE BOOK INDEX

prayer, 4, 7, 30, 38, 49, 83, 99, 100, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 228, 231, 232, 241, 267, 268, 269, 271, 299, 300, 301, 305, 352, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 417, 418, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 434, 435, 437, 438, 442, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 611, 612, 615, 629, 645, 646, 655, 662, 663, 665, 672, 677, 690, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 prayers, 4, 30, 38, 49, 83, 100, 169, 180, 181, 228, 241, 299, 301, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 435, 437, 438, 534, 537, 538, 539, 611, 615, 645, 646, 655, 665, 672, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 prayers [r-op 1], 646 precession, 229, 230 precious to your god, 180 precognition, 292, 627, 749, 768, 769 predator, 33, 52, 64, 92, 102, 191, 193, 247, 378, 379, 414, 433, 646, 666 prehensile tail, 80, 81 preparation, 33, 46, 176, 209, 216, 260, 263, 302, 323, 325, 331, 332, 372, 574, 613, 707 prescience, 748, 766, 768 prescience [m-op 6], 748 preservation, 216, 412 preserved rations, 580, 590 preserved rations [a-op 5], 580 press, 19, 206, 220, 257, 324, 345, 348, 358, 362, 366, 402, 443, 444, 445, 472, 477, 486, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 507, 518, 548, 598, 617, 621, 665, 681 prickly ego, 191 priest, 6, 31, 32, 38, 83, 91, 109, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 130, 131, 132, 135, 138, 152, 155, 168, 177, 180, 181, 182, 205, 207, 214, 215, 217, 220, 225, 226, 227, 230, 299, 304, 333, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 497, 501, 508, 509, 538, 615, 645, 649, 653, 655, 660, 662, 663, 665, 666, 667, 675, 679, 683, 685, 693, 703, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 794, 801 primal bond, 211, 212 primal understanding, 169 primal urges, 46, 47 primordial vengeance, 220, 471 primordial vengeance [hndyn-kcor], 471 privateer heritage, 110, 138, 152, 154, 156 procedural learner, 188

AE BOOK INDEX

129

prof, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 30, 37, 40, 41, 43, 49, 55, 58, 61, 78, 80, 84, 95, 114, 116, 118, 119, 123, 128, 131, 134, 141, 146, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376, 378, 379, 383, 384, 385, 395, 403, 418, 455, 456, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 501, 502, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 550, 553, 557, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 597, 608, 612, 614, 615, 623, 624, 625, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 652, 655, 660, 665, 706, 714, 715, 749, 750, 753, 754, 755, 756, 774, 801, 803, 808, 809, 812, 820 professional viewpoints, 597 professions, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 131, 155, 161, 162, 190, 268, 333, 455, 597, 631, 808, 820 professions, 4, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 161, 162, 268, 333, 597 professions & paths, 4, 161 professions and paths, 15, 16, 597 proficient, 24, 41, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 349, 351, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 369, 373, 376, 378, 379, 384, 395, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 639, 706, 809 programmed [mod], 542, 561 programmed [mod] [t-op 5], 542 prone, 28, 54, 67, 78, 80, 237, 238, 282, 283, 285, 320, 339, 387, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 469, 473, 485, 494, 498, 544, 546, 612, 655, 717, 718, 723, 814 proprioceptive damager, 35 proprioceptive kinesthesia, 68 prosthesis, 542, 549 prosthesis [t-op 2], 542

protection, 106, 179, 230, 254, 255, 272, 313, 343, 367, 368, 397, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 479, 576, 589, 598, 600, 601, 603, 604, 606, 609, 620, 622, 623, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 656, 657, 663, 672, 691, 714, 744, 773, 774, 776, 805 protection [r-op 1], 646 proxy, 206 psi, 52, 97, 99, 125, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 237, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 325, 327, 330, 334, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 447, 534, 535, 549, 554, 574, 582, 609, 613, 614, 645, 692, 728, 741, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 808, 813, 816, 817 psi pool, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 614, 645 psychic, 4, 18, 20, 22, 34, 44, 61, 64, 73, 83, 88, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 169, 171, 175, 182, 183, 184, 205, 207, 210, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 229, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 292, 299, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 353, 359, 368, 375, 447, 459, 460, 488, 493, 498, 572, 585, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 624, 627, 645, 649, 652, 674, 679, 682, 697, 719, 720, 724, 737, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 776, 778, 788, 803, 813, 817 psychic adjustment, 749, 768 psychic adjustment [m-op 9], 749 psychic alarm, 748, 754, 761 psychic alarm [m-op 1], 748 psychic attack, 22, 344, 498, 674, 720, 751, 752, 761, 764, 768, 803 psychic beacon, 748, 758 psychic beacon [m-op 2], 748 psychic def, 22, 299, 488 psychic holography, 627, 749, 769 psychic holography [m-op 10], 627, 749 psychic inundation, 748, 761 psychic inundation [m-op 3], 748 psychic lift , 627, 748, 758 psychic lift [m-op 2], 627, 748 psychic lure, 748, 754, 758, 760, 768 psychic lure [m-op 1], 748 psychic power, 20, 97, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 210, 338, 343, 612, 613, 697, 747, 766 psychic program, 627, 749, 768 psychic program [m-op 9], 627, 749 psychic resistance, 18, 22 psychic scream, 748, 749, 763, 767 psychic scream [m-op 4], 748 psychic talent, 89, 99 psychic trap, 748, 761

AE BOOK INDEX

130

psychic trap [m-op 3], 748

psychokinesis, 627, 748, 758, 767 psychokinesis [m-op 2], 627, 748 psychometry, 627, 748, 761 psychometry [m-op 3], 627, 748 puncture, 388, 551, 810, 811, 814 punish the unrighteous, 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781 punish the unrighteous [p-op 2], 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772 purification, 231, 351, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 620, 622, 646, 656, 707 purist, 185 purple guggul, 570, 574 purpose of faith, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786 purpose of faith [p-op 3], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 purstooine apple, 570, 575 push the edge, 206 put on the skin, 211, 212 putrefy blood to poison, 433, 772, 795 putrefy blood to poison [p-op 5], 433, 772 pybra eyes, 617, 712, 720 pybra eyes [s-op 2], 617, 712 pyramid gjina, 570, 575 pyrotechnic powder, 580, 585 pyrotechnic powder [a-op 2], 580

Q

quality, 38, 89, 96, 102, 131, 134, 152, 166, 176, 206, 215, 216, 217, 227, 249, 250, 251, 253, 264, 275, 293, 319, 321, 324, 325, 332, 361, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 388, 400, 542, 565, 568, 569, 582, 631, 810, 812 quawima heritage, 112, 154 quell sound, 617, 711, 716 quell sound [s-op 1], 617, 711 quest gift, 600, 602 quest gift [f-op 1], 600 questing sight, 175 question of purity, 425, 431, 433, 439, 772, 792 question of purity [p-op 4], 425, 431, 433, 439, 772 quick awake , 580, 585 quick awake [a-op 2], 580 quick ritual table, 613 quick study, 169, 172, 180, 183

quickened action, 26, 28, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 95, 96, 99, 100, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 251, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 302, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 331, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 366, 376, 377, 380, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 537, 546, 548, 553, 554, 557, 558, 563, 564, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 610, 613, 632, 633, 657, 682, 699, 715, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 740, 742, 743, 744, 754, 755, 758, 761, 763, 764, 768, 774, 780, 783, 784, 786, 788, 794, 812 quickening rituals, 613 quicksilver, 89, 99 quorn mountain gnome, 128, 154

R

races, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 101, 106, 116, 121, 124, 128, 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 145, 152, 154, 157, 158, 170, 208, 209, 229, 264, 286, 291, 309, 448, 457, 458, 483, 491, 612, 641, 766 racial choices, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 61, 64, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 162, 820 racial combat maneuvers, 82 racial movement, 64 rack gait, 191 rae-zant khai shang, 110, 154 rage, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 32, 33, 52, 62, 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 88, 97, 102, 105, 120, 123, 127, 136, 140, 148, 153, 162, 163, 166, 169, 173, 175, 178, 181, 183, 185, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 200, 203, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 231, 247, 259, 260, 284, 302, 319, 333, 339, 341, 342, 355, 363, 377, 380, 388, 389, 404, 461, 463, 500, 519, 522, 537, 541, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 602, 603, 606, 624, 647, 657, 658, 662, 664, 678, 680, 705, 713, 716, 739, 746, 761, 789, 794, 799, 800, 803, 809 rainbow isles, 26, 93, 104, 133, 134, 410, 494, 495 raise channel, 229, 230 random nexus event, 816 ranger [forrester option], 212

AE BOOK INDEX

131

rates, 21, 22, 38, 44, 108, 113, 114, 120, 131, 205, 224, 265, 270, 383, 420, 421, 423, 429, 456, 457, 465, 495, 544, 547, 554, 559, 563, 564, 565, 566, 573, 575, 582, 583, 591, 601, 604, 607, 609, 615, 621, 623, 625, 631, 632, 635, 638, 675, 680, 694, 738, 740, 786, 793, 797, 798, 811, 813 raven weed, 570, 575 rays of utter damnation, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805 rays of utter damnation [p-op 11], 425, 432, 434, 439, 773 razor edge reflexes, 89, 99 reaction engine, 542, 566 reaction engine [t-op 9], 542 reactionary disposition, 213, 214 read the streets, 197, 198 realist, 166 reality probe, 748, 765 reality probe [m-op 5], 748 reas, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 141, 144, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 202, 208, 210, 211, 213, 218, 222, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 260, 261, 264, 270, 271, 279, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 298, 299, 307, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 323, 326, 327, 330, 331, 342, 344, 345, 348, 349, 352, 353, 360, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 379, 381, 382, 396, 397, 399, 403, 406, 408, 409, 410, 413, 415, 419, 420, 421, 423, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437, 449, 450, 452, 453, 455, 458, 459, 467, 482, 484, 488, 503, 511, 514, 515, 518, 523, 524, 525, 530, 537, 539, 549, 550, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 561, 565, 566, 569, 572, 573, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 596, 597, 601, 606, 607, 614, 615, 617, 620, 621, 625, 626, 629, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 657, 659, 660, 662, 663, 668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 682, 684, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 711, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 746, 749, 750, 751, 752, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765, 766, 773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786, 790, 793, 794, 796, 798, 799, 801, 803, 807, 808, 814, 820

reas table, 19

reason, 16, 19, 21, 31, 33, 36, 47, 56, 62, 67, 74, 93, 94, 105, 118, 128, 129, 134, 149, 179, 189, 195, 208, 247, 261, 264, 271, 326, 327, 349, 366, 368, 373, 375, 379, 408, 409, 410, 415, 419, 420, 423, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437, 450, 453, 482, 503, 511, 518, 530, 539, 549, 559, 597, 601, 614, 617, 620, 621, 625, 648, 687, 691, 695, 696, 703, 711, 716, 718, 723, 727, 729, 730, 738, 754, 756, 766, 776, 779, 793, 801, 803, 808, 820 rebirth of self, 409, 414, 648, 707 rebirth of self [r-op 11], 409, 414, 648 reckless assault, 191, 192 recognized, 26, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 126, 132, 133, 136, 139, 141, 142, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 312, 375, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 679 recovery, 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 364, 367, 387, 449, 459, 460, 462, 476, 478, 582, 748, 759 recovery, 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 367, 387, 449, 459, 476, 478, 748, 759 recovery [m-op 2], 748 recovery rate , 18, 22, 38 recovery rate and learning rate, 22 red glass, 542, 561, 590 red glass [t-op 5], 542 redirect momentum, 748, 763, 769 redirect momentum [m-op 4], 748 ref, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 99, 105, 106, 108, 109, 113, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 140, 142, 152, 159, 162, 170, 180, 183, 186, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212, 228, 229, 236, 237, 241, 242, 246, 247, 251, 272, 275, 281, 284, 285, 286, 291, 292, 294, 297, 300, 305, 308, 316, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 337, 342, 345, 349, 352, 354, 355, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 369, 378, 380, 381, 391, 403, 406, 407, 409, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 430, 433, 439, 441, 452, 454, 455, 462, 465, 470, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 484, 488, 489, 492, 493, 495, 496, 501, 504, 508, 513, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 542, 544, 551, 557, 566, 572, 573, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 598, 606, 607, 613, 616, 620, 625, 630, 631, 635, 641, 643, 648, 649, 655, 659, 662, 665, 667, 674, 690, 693, 695, 701, 702, 705, 706, 708, 711, 713, 724, 728, 730, 731, 735, 737, 739, 743, 744, 747, 765, 767, 771, 772, 775, 785, 792, 795, 803, 804, 808, 809, 814, 816, 820 refactory devices, 542 refactory devices [t-op 4], 542 reflector salve, 580, 593 reflector salve [a-op 10], 580 reflexes, 19, 89, 97, 99, 191, 193 regenerator, 580, 592 regenerator [a-op 8], 580 regrowth, 638, 647, 686

AE BOOK INDEX

132

Index For 2nd Version of AE -

regrowth [r-op 5], 647 reincarnation of the stones, 467, 468 reincarnation of the stones [amak gorgas], 468 relentless, 29, 483, 484, 485, 664, 730 relentless [ssshaazzoor], 484 religion, 4, 8, 31, 90, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 149, 152, 155, 158, 159, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 299, 300, 301, 307, 350, 351, 352, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 520, 521, 522, 605, 649, 650, 653, 657, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 687, 690, 691, 694, 696, 700, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 religious connection, 520 religious heritage, 115, 116, 118, 126, 129, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 155 religious mandate, 116, 126, 129, 136, 142, 155 religious pursuits, 126, 129, 132, 136, 142, 155 religious traditions, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 155 reliquary, 181, 352 remove minor phobia, 102 removing stigma, 404 renaissance, 107, 109, 115, 132, 139, 152, 153, 154, 155, 194 renaissance man, 194 rend the earth , 409, 414, 422, 648, 701 rend the earth [r-op 8], 409, 414, 422, 648 rending fists, 491, 492 rending fists [thrugga-aspa], 492 rending shadows, 166, 167 rending sphere, 483, 484 rending sphere [ssshaazzoor], 484 rendorii, 24, 141, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625 repair, 8, 78, 194, 195, 229, 281, 292, 309, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326, 348, 396, 500, 548, 556, 565, 592, 638, 663, 674, 768 reproach, 181, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786 reproach [p-op 3], 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 reproduction, 2, 102 reserve, 2, 36, 69, 91, 111, 124, 133, 139, 144, 200, 201, 212, 213, 258, 317, 318, 323, 371, 379, 400, 408, 410, 415, 420, 423, 426, 429, 434, 437, 442, 452, 462, 466, 473, 570, 572, 580, 590, 597 reserve resource, 200, 201

resist gravity, 622, 625, 712, 725, 738

resist gravity [s-op 3], 622, 625, 712 resist hunger, 748, 754 resist hunger [m-op 1], 748 resistance, 18, 21, 22, 35, 40, 59, 71, 78, 92, 93, 99, 100, 102, 168, 178, 180, 222, 228, 364, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 467, 468, 477, 496, 603, 606, 637, 646, 656, 674, 787, 793, 798, 800 resistant, 18, 37, 50, 55, 89, 99, 230, 392, 399, 532, 561, 572, 656, 661, 750, 784, 820 resists, 22, 99, 231, 364, 396, 696, 762 resolute, 191, 192, 193, 231, 262, 361, 362 resonant eldarin, 223 resonant tree pulp, 570, 575 resource knack, 194 restrain, 32, 33, 46, 59, 61, 286, 423, 430, 445, 446, 466, 472, 473, 474, 486, 516, 560, 662, 697, 773, 774, 790 resurgence, 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648, 707 resurgence [r-op 12], 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648 retractable dagger, 542, 546 retractable dagger [t-op 1], 542 retractable sword, 542, 553 retractable sword [t-op 3], 542 retreat awareness, 218, 219 revelation, 181, 182, 226, 227, 228, 300 revelations, 226, 227, 228 revenant, 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 795 revenant [p-op 5], 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772 reverie, 183, 329, 331 revering dogma, 403 revolving hands, 476, 477 revolving hands [mlu-kjuk], 477 rhingalorean birthright, 143, 155 rhingalorean heritage, 109, 143, 155 rhingalorean legacy, 143, 155 rhingorda, 107, 297, 464, 465, 480, 481 rich crafting legacy, 104, 109, 121, 147, 149, 151, 156, 159 ride the raging waves, 620, 621 ride-by attacks, 28 rifling [mod], 542, 549 rifling [mod] [t-op 2], 542 righteous, 41, 159, 178, 179, 230, 231, 350, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 521, 522, 646, 648, 656, 696, 700, 771, 772, 777, 781 righteous resistance, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 656 righteous resistance [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646 righteousness, 159, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 696

AE BOOK INDEX

133

righteousness [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648 rip the eyes, 435, 771, 776 rip the eyes [p-op 1], 435, 771 ritualist, 177, 408, 437, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709 rituals, 4, 40, 49, 83, 126, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 228, 229, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268, 303, 304, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 420, 432, 437, 447, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 539, 570, 597, 611, 612, 613, 615, 621, 622, 626, 627, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 739, 744.757 river folk, 106, 156 river of secrets, 600, 608 river of secrets [f-op 5], 600 road wisdom, 200, 201 rock fire , 542, 548, 549 rock fire [t-op 2], 542 rocket, 193, 376, 540, 542, 546 rocket [t-op 1], 542 roll with the punches, 197 roo-anai throon, 106, 156 rosy mist of reason, 617, 620, 625, 711, 716, 779 rosy mist of reason [s-op 1], 617, 620, 625, 711

п, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102. 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 187, 190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 515, 516, 517, 524, 525, 527, 528, 532, 533, 539, 542, 546, 549, 551, 552, 553, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 585, 590, 591, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 653, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 719, 720, 722, 723, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 789, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 803, 805, 808, 810, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820 rune affinity, 185, 186, 187 rune anatomy, 631 rune bonded, 185 rune forged, 185, 186, 187, 456 rune knot, 185, 186, 187 rune lexicon, 632

AE BOOK INDEX

134

rune magik, 9, 10, 38, 90, 121, 169, 172, 173, 185, 186, 187, 291, 413, 456, 611, 613, 629, 692, 706 rune relay, 185 rune signed, 185 rune singer, 10, 119, 156, 223, 224, 225, 415 rune synergist, 185 rune ward, 185, 186 rune weaver, 9, 10, 119, 168, 169, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223 runes, 4, 9, 10, 40, 49, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 241, 268, 291, 418, 429, 612, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 672 runeweaver birthright, 150, 156 runeweaver legacy, 156 runeweaver traditions, 150, 156, 157 runic tongue, 223, 224 running jump , 21, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 481, 483, 484, 495 rusnémarc, 570, 575 rust dust , 580, 592 rust dust [a-op 8], 580 rustless, 580, 586 rustless [a-op 2], 580 ruthless, 59, 121, 122, 142, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 406, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 471, 476, 483, 646, 664, 798 ruthlessness , 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664 ruthlessness [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646

S

saast, 36, 52, 79, 104, 134, 135, 304, 810 sacred charge, 226, 227 sacred craft, 206, 207, 591, 592, 593 sacred mandala, 600, 610 sacred mandala [f-op 10], 600 sacred vigor, 178, 179 sacred wounds, 226, 227, 228 sacrifice shot, 485, 486 sacrifice shot [street], 486 safe thought, 748, 759 safe thought [m-op 2], 748 sage, 9, 12, 55, 83, 116, 123, 129, 180, 188, 189, 190, 204, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 277, 288, 292, 314, 321, 347, 401, 410, 417, 419, 436, 458, 474, 485, 486, 509, 525, 583, 584, 588, 600, 616, 624, 647, 658, 672, 678, 682, 712, 719, 723, 740, 741, 746, 759, 772, 797 saint, 91, 152, 155, 225, 226, 227, 228, 266, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 521, 522, 648, 667, 702, 772, 785, 797, 803 salt in your blood, 110, 130, 133, 138, 154, 156 sample schools of magik, 615 sand thresher, 473

sand thresher [isles wrestling], 473 sandara, 104, 110, 135, 136, 481, 482 saren, 108, 135, 403, 429, 645, 781, 782, 785, 790, 796, 799 sarkeshi heritage, 156 saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 214, 390, 457, 465, 475, 476, 807, 810 saurig physiology, 78, 80 saurig sight, 78, 80 savage, 11, 44, 46, 78, 88, 121, 122, 128, 142, 152, 157, 190, 191, 192, 193, 210, 212, 214, 248, 336, 346, 497, 630, 683, 717 savage presence, 191, 192 savage resilience, 191, 193 save, 21, 22, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 134, 145, 148, 150, 152, 166, 168, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 222, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 245, 265, 266, 272, 284, 287, 289, 313, 329, 331, 336, 348, 351, 353, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365, 371, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 401, 415, 450, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 474, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 498, 503, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 578, 583, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 609, 619, 621, 641, 650, 656, 658, 661, 664, 668, 671, 674, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 708, 714, 715, 716, 723, 725, 729, 730, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 741, 743, 746, 749, 750, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 774, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 809, 810, 813, 817, 820 saves, 21, 22, 30, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 84, 92, 98, 102, 145, 166, 178, 179, 180, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 226, 227, 230, 231, 245, 331, 358, 360, 364, 365, 385, 401, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 471, 477, 487, 489, 491, 493, 573, 574, 602, 603, 609, 641, 650, 658, 664, 671, 674, 677, 690, 696, 705, 715, 735, 750, 756, 780, 781, 783, 793, 799, 804, 805 savvy inventor, 194 scatter the clouds, 493 scatter the clouds [tionicca], 493 scavenge, 110, 194, 195, 322 scene td modifiers chart 1, 208 scene td modifiers chart 2, 209 schematic anatomy (example), 541 schematics, 4, 193, 194, 298, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 579 schools of magik, 172, 244, 257, 615 scientist, 73, 194, 205 scientist [alchemist option], 205 scion of the line of kodjuos, 49 scions of zaed ne kaeylna, 44 scirefacias, 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648, 708

scirefacias [r-op 13], 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648

AE BOOK INDEX

135

scope, 10, 81, 106, 107, 113, 123, 251, 255, 452, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 542, 543, 554 scope [t-op 3], 542 scout [forrester option], 213 scream of the bean sidhe, 617, 712, 725 scream of the bean sidhe [s-op 3], 617, 712 sea bones, 26 seasoned trader, 199 seasoned traveler, 200, 201 seat of power, 117, 169, 170, 171 see aura, 748, 754 see aura [m-op 1], 748 seed money, 199 seeking strike, 213 seelfi, 570, 575 self heal, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646, 657 self heal [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646 self taught, 106, 107, 109, 110, 121, 127, 133, 137, 139, 156 self-confident, 199 sense life, 748, 755 sense life [m-op 1], 748 sense the land , 409, 411, 414, 418, 646, 664, 668 sense the land [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 418, 646 sensor, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 552, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 631, 632, 641 sensor [t-op 4], 542 serenity, 41, 331 set against a charge, 387, 388, 449 settled mind, 748, 755, 756, 757 settled mind [m-op 1], 748 seven trials, 625, 626 sevenherb, 570, 576 sever, 6, 12, 13, 28, 35, 36, 56, 57, 59, 67, 71, 76, 78, 83, 86, 96, 104, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117, 119, 123, 130, 132, 133, 137, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159, 175, 176, 187, 207, 211, 226, 240, 261, 262, 267, 269, 271, 272, 292, 302, 308, 309, 323, 329, 330, 335, 336, 346, 361, 378, 395, 396, 400, 404, 410, 415, 443, 454, 458, 468, 495, 507, 530, 547, 560, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 585, 590, 596, 598, 605, 610, 612, 631, 632, 639, 653, 671, 674, 680, 684, 687, 689, 734, 751, 755, 764, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815 sextant, 542, 546 sextant [t-op 1], 542 shackle power, 231 shades upon leaf verdure, 413, 646, 657 shades upon leaf verdure [r-op 1], 413, 646 shadow of the winds, 772, 786 shadow of the winds [p-op 3], 772 shadow slip, 197, 198 shadow stalker, 197 shadowless kick, 475 shadowless kick [jookhett-khoon], 475

shadowy ties, 166 shagrath, 33, 108, 119, 304, 403, 407, 420, 422, 432, 645, 781, 784, 785, 803 shaken, 52, 95, 191, 192, 211, 338, 363, 392, 462, 577, 581, 582, 583, 588, 649, 650, 670, 753, 764, 773, 776, 780, 782, 791, 794, 799, 811, 812 shamanic ecstasy, 175, 176 shangu, 24, 120, 149, 154 sharp [mod], 542, 546 sharp [mod] [t-op 1], 542 sharp in battle, 202 sharp memory, 163, 164 sharp wit, 166 sharp-witted, 197, 198 sharply independent, 89, 99 shattered, 10, 11, 47, 76, 117, 149, 286, 358, 448, 522, 577, 691, 696, 708, 791, 793, 803, 810, 811 shattering ground, 476, 477 shattering ground [mlu-kjuk], 477 shed unnatural shapes, 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 697 shed unnatural shapes [r-op 7], 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648 shell back gnolls, 157 shell back orcs, 128, 157 shepherding urge, 616, 617, 622, 712, 725, 739, 740 shepherding urge [s-op 3], 616, 617, 622, 712 shield of many, 427, 771, 776 shield of many [p-op 1], 427, 771 shield self, 627, 748, 755, 757 shield self [m-op 1], 627, 748 shield table, 360, 398 shielding belief, 180 shinda-khai, 24, 29, 30, 397, 457, 459, 807 shiverlife, 570, 576 shock, 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 92, 102, 168, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 194, 202, 203, 227, 231, 232, 245, 246, 247, 259, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 281, 284, 285, 287, 301, 331, 336, 353, 358, 360, 363, 385, 450, 453, 459, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 498, 544, 545, 546, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, 562, 565, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 728, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 745, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 814, 817

AE BOOK INDEX

136

shock save, 22, 87, 102, 168, 178, 193, 203, 227, 231, 232, 265, 266, 284, 287, 331, 358, 360, 385, 450, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 498, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 571, 572, 573, 574, 578, 583, 586, 587, 589, 591, 604, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 817 shock saves, 102, 178, 193, 203, 331, 358, 360, 385, 463, 467, 468, 471, 574, 650, 658, 671, 690 short blades, 387, 394 short charge, 30 short piercing arms, 387, 394 show the storm behind the wind, 493 show the storm behind the wind [tionicca], 493 shrugged thunder, 473, 474 shrugged thunder [isles wrestling], 473 side swipe, 191, 192, 193 sigil, 185, 186, 187 siincha, 135, 465, 481, 482 silavira, 26, 105, 157 silk bloom, 570, 576 silveel-titanium battery, 542, 566 silveel-titanium battery [t-op 9], 542 silver shang elf, 121, 157 silver urukk, 128, 133, 157 simple levitation {skylyn's}, 712 simple levitation {skylyn's} [s-op 2], 712 size, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 94, 95, 99, 102, 106, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 134, 148, 158, 170, 184, 199, 200, 228, 237, 238, 246, 252, 270, 271, 273, 310, 322, 323, 328, 333, 334, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 358, 361, 370, 372, 373, 379, 390, 391, 401, 443, 445, 446, 449, 456, 458, 467, 468, 488, 491, 493, 494, 496, 512, 514, 518, 520, 521, 525, 527, 528, 542, 544, 546, 548, 552, 553, 556, 557, 558, 561, 563, 565, 567, 574, 577, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 610, 617, 630, 632, 637, 639, 641, 650, 654, 656, 657, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 703, 706, 711, 714, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 733, 736, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 759, 763, 766, 775, 776, 779, 785, 786, 788, 792, 794, 796, 797, 798, 801, 816 size table, 19, 345, 347, 348 size-change [mod], 542, 546 size-change [mod] [t-op 1], 542 skill advancement and development, 14, 57, 58, 96, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 403, 454, 455 skill advancement td, 455

skill check , 24, 26, 33, 54, 57, 61, 87, 95, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 201, 208, 212, 215, 216, 219, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 386, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 453, 455, 458, 473, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 492, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 541, 547, 560, 563, 566, 569, 574, 580, 601, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 650, 654, 659, 665, 667, 668, 670, 674, 682, 685, 692, 695, 696, 699, 701, 703, 705, 711, 721, 733, 735, 736, 739, 740, 752, 753, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 790, 791, 794, 810, 817 skill critical, 195, 196, 202, 205, 216, 217, 236, 316, 337 skill fumble, 205, 236, 815, 817 skill fumble table, 815, 817 skill identification, 172 skills, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 17, 24, 26, 29, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 71, 72, 73, 76, 82, 84, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 104, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 246, 251, 253, 257, 265, 273, 280, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 324, 325, 331, 332, 338, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353, 354, 356, 363, 365, 367, 372, 382, 384, 395, 396, 403, 418, 437, 438, 443, 447, 449, 452, 455, 456, 462, 473, 490, 514, 530, 539, 540, 568, 579, 588, 597, 600, 605, 606, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 646, 665, 667, 690, 696, 715, 716, 735, 751, 753, 754, 757, 775, 779, 787, 793, 803, 805, 808, 809, 812, 813, 816, 817, 820 skills and skill secrets, 234 skills critical table, 812 skin of the beast, 600, 610 skin of the beast [f-op 7], 600

AE BOOK INDEX

137

Index For 2nd Version of AE -

skin stain, 580, 586 skin stain [a-op 2], 580 skirin, 108, 113, 120, 403, 420, 422, 432, 434, 435, 436, 645, 646, 647, 659, 680, 694, 776, 782, 784, 785, 787 skull trees orc, 107, 157 slam, 318, 361, 443, 445, 450, 467, 470, 473, 474, 491, 492, 688, 795 slang, 4, 515 slap sunders stone, 467, 468 slap sunders stone [amak gorgas], 467 slash, 139, 236, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 472, 483, 632, 635, 636, 638, 639, 641, 643, 739, 742, 795, 811, 814 slaving heritage, 129, 158 slay, 8, 38, 84, 94, 123, 126, 127, 346, 404, 426, 468, 575, 576, 619, 631, 634, 647, 648, 664, 685, 686, 687, 693, 701, 707, 713, 730, 734, 738, 765, 801, 810, 811 sleep, 7, 15, 41, 52, 81, 84, 89, 96, 115, 116, 118, 133, 244, 276, 329, 331, 336, 344, 351, 359, 400, 406, 408, 413, 463, 471, 500, 572, 578, 580, 582, 583, 585, 588, 589, 601, 605, 616, 619, 622, 656, 686, 712, 713, 716, 717, 726, 735, 749, 751, 776, 789 sleepfast, 580 sleepfast [a-op 1], 580 sleeping mist sphere, 580, 588 sleeping mist sphere [a-op 3], 580 sleying the reed, 185, 186, 187 slide betwixt the bonds of the world, 748, 763, 767 slide betwixt the bonds of the world [m-op 4], 748 slings, 55, 56, 67, 68, 387, 391, 394, 751 slippery field {torozon's}, 712 slippery field (torozon's) [s-op 2], 712 slippery mist sphere, 580, 583 slippery mist sphere [a-op 1], 580 slips and trips, 448, 450 sly, 6, 15, 26, 30, 36, 44, 47, 50, 55, 62, 67, 83, 97, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 149, 151, 170, 181, 187, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 205, 210, 224, 230, 234, 244, 247, 249, 250, 259, 281, 297, 298, 299, 302, 309, 311, 316, 322, 333, 335, 341, 348, 353, 365, 369, 377, 378, 381, 395, 404, 426, 441, 446, 448, 449, 454, 457, 458, 463, 466, 479, 481, 493, 494, 531, 532, 533, 535, 553, 555, 558, 559, 560, 581, 582, 587, 596, 601, 602, 605, 607, 629, 634, 649, 660, 664, 665, 672, 674, 676, 679, 685, 686, 687, 691, 693, 696, 699, 703, 706, 709, 711, 713, 714, 720, 723, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 735, 737, 741, 744, 747, 751, 754, 757, 758, 762, 765, 767, 768, 776, 777, 783, 784, 787, 790, 795, 801, 811 smart at bazaars, 199 smart material , 542, 561, 562 smart material [t-op 5], 542 smite mine enemy, 178, 179 smoke pellets , 580, 583, 584

smoke pellets [a-op 1], 580 smokeless powder, 542, 554 smokeless powder [t-op 3], 542 snow snake breath, 580, 590 snow snake breath [a-op 4], 580 sociable, 200, 201 social agitator, 166, 167 social animals, 72 social connection, 523 social dimensions, 4, 166, 188, 197, 252, 253, 255, 365, 367, 404, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528 social dimensions , 4, 166, 197, 252, 253, 255, 365, 367, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528 social mobility, 107, 112, 119, 122, 158 social motif, 26, 35, 144, 153, 155, 158, 163, 176, 179, 201, 202, 210, 219, 229, 248, 256, 303, 312, 313, 343, 363, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 404, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 605, 809, 810 social motifs, 26, 35, 144, 153, 163, 176, 201, 202, 210, 219, 229, 248, 303, 313, 343, 363, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 519, 523, 524, 605 social synergy, 200, 201 social with animals, 175 social with natural elements, 169 sockdolager, 428, 772, 786 sockdolager [p-op 3], 428, 772 solfege, 223, 224 solid ground, 64, 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646, 664 solid ground [r-op 2], 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646 son of the forge, 422, 772, 787 son of the forge [p-op 3], 422, 772 sorphalaz, 26, 65, 105, 158 sostenuto, 223, 225 soul feather, 570, 576 soul shield, 185, 600, 610 soul shield [f-op 8], 600 sound amplifier, 542, 546 sound amplifier [t-op 1], 542 sound hammock, 542, 561 sound hammock [t-op 5], 542

source states, 614

138

AE BOOK INDEX

sp, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455. 456, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757.

AE BOOK INDEX

space between heartbeats, 475 space between heartbeats [jookhett-khoon], 475 spark of genius, 194, 196 spatial deliquesce , 622, 623, 712, 721 spatial deliquesce [s-op 2], 622, 623, 712 spatial rooting, 713, 741, 743 spatial rooting [s-op 9], 713 spatial/dimensional anchor , 89, 99 speak in tongues , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646, 657 speak in tongues [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646 speak into the wind, 211, 212 speaks with animals , 175 spears, 32, 127, 388, 389, 390, 391, 395, 782

spec, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 409, 410, 412, 414, 415, 417, 420, 421, 426, 427, 430, 432, 433, 434, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 452, 454, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 518, 523, 525, 526, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 549, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 568, 569, 572, 574, 578, 581, 582, 590, 591, 593, 596, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 648, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661, 663, 665, 666, 667, 669, 671, 673, 674, 676, 677, 678, 679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 703, 704, 707, 709, 711, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 744, 747, 749, 752, 753, 754, 757, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 774, 779, 780, 782, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 798, 799, 801, 802, 803, 807, 808, 809, 812, 814, 820 special racial maneuver, 28

specialist, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 265, 268, 271, 274, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 297, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 809 spectacles, 542, 549, 553 spectacles [t-op 2], 542 speed up, 186, 475, 513, 627, 654, 748, 761 speed up [m-op 3], 627, 748 spell, 4, 22, 27, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 83, 92, 96, 99, 141, 166, 172, 173, 174, 176, 184, 185, 227, 229, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 294, 295, 296, 298, 304, 338, 340, 343, 358, 383, 406, 442, 447, 453, 459, 460, 470, 485, 530, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 587, 593, 598, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 645, 648, 653, 654, 655, 658, 665, 667, 672, 673, 679, 681, 684, 685, 690, 692, 693, 699, 700, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 754, 757, 775, 779, 780, 785, 794, 795, 796, 797, 813, 816, 817 spell sheathe, 173, 174 spells, 4, 22, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 92, 141, 172, 174, 176, 229, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 268, 298, 304, 343, 383, 453, 460, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 618, 619, 621, 622, 623, 626, 645, 665, 672, 673, 692, 699, 704, 706, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 757, 816, 817 spider shield, 542, 554 spider shield [t-op 3], 542 spiga cloves, 570, 576 spikes [mod], 541, 542, 546 spikes [mod] [t-op 1], 542 spirit bag , 600, 609 spirit bag [f-op 6], 600 spirit bonded, 175, 262 spirit chain, 600, 605 spirit chain [f-op 3], 600 spirit drum , 600, 605

AE BOOK INDEX

140

spirit drum [f-op 3], 600 spirit grappler, 89, 99 spirit mask, 175, 176, 600, 608 spirit mask , 176, 600, 608 spirit mask [f-op 5], 600 spirit pouch , 600, 610 spirit pouch [f-op 9, 600 spirit scenting, 89, 100 spirit shackles, 600, 606, 607 spirit shackles [f-op 4], 600 spirit shield, 600, 609 spirit shield [f-op 6], 600 spirits, 4, 26, 47, 59, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 107, 118, 119, 126, 132, 138, 147, 158, 174, 175, 176, 234, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 271, 301, 302, 303, 304, 330, 355, 412, 413, 417, 429, 448, 458, 570, 583, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 621, 650, 658, 661, 670, 681, 682, 686, 688, 689, 695, 697, 698, 704, 733, 742, 743, 744, 754, 788, 790, 792, 795, 796, 799, 805 spirits & animate power, 4, 594 spiritual heritage, 118, 135, 137, 147, 148, 158 spiritual powers, 52, 598 spiritual tie, 89, 100 spooked mount, 450 spread conviction, 177 sprechgesang, 223, 224, 225 spriggan wind, 617, 620, 712, 717 spriggan wind [s-op 1], 617, 620, 712 square the circle, 206 ssshaazzoor, 150, 465, 483, 484, 485 staggered, 44, 95, 219, 250, 284, 338, 360, 462, 545, 547, 577, 582, 583, 662, 670, 674, 686, 688, 695, 696, 704, 724, 734, 736, 755, 758, 761, 764, 776, 780, 789, 794, 799, 800, 812, 814, 817 stalk of the quarl, 494, 496 stalwart arm, 481, 482 stalwart arm [siincha], 481

stance, 4, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35, 40, 50, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 71, 74, 78, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 99, 100, 102, 134, 149, 152, 153, 158, 168, 178, 180, 187, 189, 201, 208, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 254, 260, 261, 265, 266, 267, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 295, 298, 303, 313, 320, 326, 328, 330, 332, 339, 340, 342, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 364, 369, 371, 373, 378, 380, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 397, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 477, 478, 480, 484, 492, 494, 496, 497, 505, 511, 512, 517, 518, 520, 525, 526, 530, 532, 543, 544, 545, 549, 550, 551, 554, 556, 560, 561, 577, 581, 586, 593, 595, 597, 603, 605, 606, 614, 615, 629, 631, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 646, 648, 650, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664, 666, 668, 670, 674, 678, 681, 685, 686, 690, 693, 698, 699, 700, 701, 703, 713, 715, 717, 720, 721, 723, 725, 727, 734, 738, 740, 741, 745, 752, 757, 758, 760, 763, 766, 769, 777, 778, 780, 782, 785, 787, 791, 793, 794, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 806, 807, 810, 816 standing broad jump, 21, 237, 238 standing high jump, 21, 237, 238 star droplet mist, 580, 583 star droplet mist [a-op 1], 580 star powered mage, 10, 228, 229, 230, 740 starvation, 459, 574 states table, 463 status and conditions, 93, 461 steadfastness of caoal, 33 steam engine, 542, 550 steam engine [t-op 2], 542 steam mouth , 542, 550 steam mouth [t-op 2], 542 stench bomb , 580, 586 stench bomb [a-op 2], 580 stigma, 403, 404, 405, 408, 410, 413, 415, 421 still restless souls, 409, 411, 414, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 648, 698 still restless souls [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 648 stilt boots , 542, 558 stilt boots [t-op 4], 542 stonebrow, 627, 749, 767 stonebrow [m-op 7], 627, 749 stop bleeding, 360, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 575, 771, 776 stop bleeding [p-op 1], 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771 stored air, 580, 590 stored air [a-op 5], 580 storekeeper, 200 storms sibling, 436, 648, 698 storms sibling [r-op 7], 436, 648

AE BOOK INDEX

141

storytelling traditions, 110, 111, 114, 118, 125, 126, 127, 133, 135, 137, 147, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159

str, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 534, 537, 539, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 564, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 749, 750, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 817, 820

AE BOOK INDEX

142

streams flow incessantly, 493 streams flow incessantly [tionicca], 493 street, 13, 23, 24, 69, 124, 141, 144, 163, 166, 191, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 217, 218, 219, 235, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 348, 365, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 457, 465, 478, 480, 485, 486, 487, 492, 495, 502, 503, 505, 508, 511, 512, 515, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 676, 764, 788, 808, 820 street alchemist [alchemist option], 205 street connection, 208, 218, 219, 375, 502, 524 street grit, 485, 486, 487 street grit [street], 486 strength, 3, 5, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 68, 69, 75, 78, 83, 93, 97, 99, 109, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 132, 138, 152, 153, 157, 162, 169, 170, 178, 179, 182, 216, 220, 222, 228, 231, 232, 235, 245, 246, 247, 250, 267, 269, 284, 302, 319, 320, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 343, 351, 353, 358, 359, 362, 388, 397, 402, 405, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 448, 452, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 487, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 502, 505, 510, 517, 562, 576, 580, 581, 584, 585, 588, 589, 591, 597, 601, 605, 629, 638, 646, 662, 667, 671, 682, 690, 694, 696, 698, 702, 708, 717, 719, 721, 724, 729, 736, 750, 752, 753, 755, 771, 774, 777, 779, 786, 788, 791, 797, 798, 801, 803 strength of the dawnstar kings, 44 strength of the righteous, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777 strength of the righteous [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 stricture, 91, 220, 221, 222, 465, 469, 476, 480, 481, 483, 488, 490, 494, 496 strike to subdue, 450 striking as shadows fall, 475, 476 stronghold of faith, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 795, 801 stronghold of faith [p-op 5], 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 stubborn will, 68 stun mist sphere, 580, 586 stun mist sphere [a-op 2], 580 stunned, 95, 192, 227, 284, 350, 359, 461, 462, 470, 481, 488, 554, 631, 714, 722, 736, 737, 738, 740, 743, 755, 760, 766, 773, 783, 786, 790, 794, 797, 798, 811, 814 stunning powder, 580, 583 stunning powder [a-op 1], 580 stupendous holding, 647, 680 stupendous holding [r-op 4], 647 sturdy [mod], 542, 554 sturdy [mod] [t-op 3], 542 style as weapon, 220, 221, 491, 495 style axioms, 220, 222, 470, 473, 477, 480, 482, 487, 489, 493, 495 subconscious sign, 185, 186

subdue, 59, 118, 129, 133, 450, 486, 498 succubus lure, 166, 167, 168 suffer not wrongdoing, 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647.687 suffer not wrongdoing [r-op 5], 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647 sun bright salve, 580, 592 sun bright salve [a-op 7], 580 sun fire hobbitt, 128, 158 sun shroud gnome, 109, 158 sun wreath, 771, 777 sun wreath [p-op 1], 771 sunder heart, 483 sunder heart [ssshaazzoor], 483 sunlight serenade {starbucks}, 772 sunlight serenade {starbucks} [p-op 4], 772 sunset mist, 570, 577 super glue vials, 580, 588 super glue vials [a-op 3], 580 super perception, 89, 100 superb stamina, 30 superstitious, 108, 118, 122, 126, 127, 128, 137, 147, 148, 158, 159, 191 surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381 surmisal, 748, 759 surmisal [m-op 2], 748 surreptitious assault, 213 survival jitters, 52 survival oriented, 86, 191 suspicious survivalist, 142, 143, 147, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159 swamp born, 159 swamp saurig, 24, 78, 79, 80, 807 swamp saurig native weapon table, 80 swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816 swimming, 21, 61, 80, 99, 135, 240, 244, 668 syllindion, 150, 465, 488, 489, 492 syncretism, 206, 207, 591 syzygies and egregores, 267, 595, 598 syzygy, 577, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 705, 742, 743

T

t'kalla-lal, 465, 494 tailor memory, 748, 763 tailor memory [m-op 4], 748 take a path , 58, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 204 take on the beast, 414, 416, 433, 436, 647, 673 take on the beast [r-op 3], 414, 416, 433, 436, 647 take the black hall, 623, 624 talafar, 4, 41, 55, 100, 104, 115, 129, 132, 136, 137, 255, 296, 810 talented dodger, 202 talisman of life storing, 600, 609 talisman of life storing [f-op 6], 600

AE BOOK INDEX

143
talismondé, 6, 13, 23, 94, 189, 239, 254, 291, 294, 297, 329, 473, 480, 481, 495, 505, 511, 517, 518, 612, 615, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 689, 808 talismondé battle mage, 615, 623, 624 talismondé collegiate, 615, 623, 625 talismondé leap, 480, 481 talismondé leap [rhingorda], 480 tame the inner dragon, 620, 621 tangle death coils , 580, 590 tangle death coils [a-op 5], 580 tara-khai, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 147, 380, 397, 457, 807 tarantella {dunklemeyer's}, 619, 712, 721 tarantella {dunklemeyer's} [s-op 2], 619, 712 taskmaster, 200, 201 taste horrible, 89, 100 tastier, 102, 656 taunting the manticore, 478, 479 taunting the manticore [mul-llu], 478

td, 6, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 80, 84, 87, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 136, 144, 148, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 225, 227, 231, 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 386, 387, 391, 404, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 468, 475, 476, 477, 481, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 498, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 641, 645, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 810, 811, 813, 814, 817 td breakdown, 452 team fortress, 627, 748, 761 team fortress [m-op 3], 627, 748 tear in half, 491, 492 tear in half [thrugga-aspa], 492 tech level, 104, 193, 194, 530, 531, 532, 541, 580, 601 technical mind, 194, 195, 196

AE BOOK INDEX

144

techno, 7, 9, 61, 62, 73, 86, 91, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 147, 152, 155, 159, 193, 194, 195, 196, 205, 207, 217, 220, 240, 288, 294, 295, 296, 314, 397, 398, 410, 531, 532, 540, 541, 547, 552, 555, 559, 564, 567, 692, 701, 743, 821 technological legacy, 108, 130, 133, 143, 145, 147, 155, 159 telekinetic agitation, 748, 755 telekinetic agitation [m-op 1], 748 teleporting, 627, 730, 745, 748, 766 teleporting [m-op 6], 627, 748 telescope, 542, 554 telescope [t-op 3], 542 telescopic sight, 542, 550 telescopic sight [t-op 2], 542 telescoping pole, 542, 547 telescoping pole [t-op 1], 542 temperature, 31, 296, 379, 459, 547, 561, 570, 576, 587, 633, 636, 637, 641, 649, 653, 654, 676, 722, 723, 740 tempered [mod], 542, 558 tempered [mod] [t-op 4], 542 terrain factors, 457 tessared-tohiba, 465, 489, 490, 491 test of the gate, 616 test of the twilight pool, 616, 617 test the faith of saints, 411, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 797 test the faith of saints [p-op 6], 411, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772 test the waters, 620 thalmator, 570 thanaxrt, 570, 577 tharkhala, 32, 52, 62, 104, 109, 137, 138, 414, 415, 647, 672, 810 the mountain is still, 488 the mountain is still [syllindion], 488 the mountain shivers, 488, 489 the mountain shivers [syllindion], 488 the nexus unfolds, 488, 489 the nexus unfolds [syllindion], 489 the winner, 235, 284, 485, 487 the winner [street], 487 thermometer, 542, 547 thermometer [t-op 1], 542 theurgy, 181 thief, 55, 197, 198, 199, 207, 212, 217, 220, 274, 587, 651 third hand, 81 thirst, 92, 113, 459 thoesis, 226 thorg heart, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664 thorg heart [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 646

thorg rends it tail, 497 thought cast , 748, 759 thought cast [m-op 2], 748 thought fetter, 748, 765 thought fetter [m-op 5], 748 thought shield, 748, 755 thought shield [m-op 1], 748 thousand eyes urukk, 106, 159 thraxnor dwarf, 139, 159 three battles, 476, 477 three battles [mlu-kjuk], 476 thrifty, 163, 188 throon, 17, 21, 23, 24, 81, 82, 83, 106, 156, 446, 456, 457, 470, 491, 492, 571, 580, 588, 807 throon mentality, 82 throon native weapon table, 82 throon physiology, 81, 83, 491 throon sight, 83 throon stink , 580, 588 throon stink [a-op 3], 580 through the heart, 475, 476 through the heart [jookhett-khoon], 476 throw, 9, 10, 12, 32, 59, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 75, 81, 83, 89, 97, 99, 123, 132, 135, 137, 138, 140, 147, 148, 156, 229, 238, 240, 245, 246, 247, 260, 273, 283, 306, 320, 334, 339, 351, 359, 368, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 406, 412, 445, 446, 448, 449, 456, 458, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 485, 489, 497, 544, 548, 550, 556, 584, 598, 636, 657, 659, 664, 666, 671, 690, 708, 716, 720, 733, 734, 743, 750, 758, 763, 764, 776, 780, 782, 786, 791, 792, 796, 808, 811, 814, 820 throw of 1000 thunders, 469, 470 throw of 1000 thunders [coichit], 470 thrugga-aspa, 465, 491, 492 thunder eggs, 570, 577 thunder girds the mountains, 467, 468 thunder girds the mountains [amak gorgas], 468 tied to the seasons, 169 tiger ajomodai, 570, 578 tiger hawk genes, 55 time jump , 35, 484 time lining, 648, 709 time lining [r-op 15], 648 tinker, 194 tionicca, 106, 141, 221, 465, 492, 493, 494 tired, 122, 289, 461, 462, 626, 649, 650, 658, 685, 691, 766

AE BOOK INDEX

145

tl, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 489, 490, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 513, 514, 517, 518, 519, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 639, 640, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 672, 674, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 687, 688, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 763, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820 tnt, 542, 564

tnt [t-op 6], 542 to my hand, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777 to my hand [p-op 1], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 tonsure, 226, 227 tooth and nail, 485, 487 tooth and nail [street], 487 torments of the damned, 226, 227 torsion engine , 542, 547, 557 torsion engine [t-op 1], 542 tossing earth , 409, 414, 421, 646, 664 tossing earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 646 totem, 175, 176, 608 touch of the gods, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777 touch of the gods [p-op 1], 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 touch of the incarnate, 226, 227 touched by the divine, 181, 501, 502, 503, 504 tough as nails, 30 tougher than you, 485, 487 tougher than you [street], 487 tradeoffs, 442 trader, 36, 132, 134, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 234, 369, 370, 371, 500, 509, 511, 512, 525, 582, 586, 666, 809 trained, 21, 24, 32, 41, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 93, 106, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 401, 445, 462, 466, 467, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494. 496, 497, 500, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 697, 711, 747, 771, 789, 790, 809 trained beginner, 191, 203 trained eye , 199, 254 transcendental wisdom, 56 transgressing dogma, 403, 404 transportation, 218, 219, 252, 254, 374, 375, 401, 525, 526 transportation connection, 374, 525 trapping a dragon, 466 trapping a dragon [aerillion], 466 trapping beneath thunder, 469, 470 trapping beneath thunder [coichit], 469

travel wisdom, 200, 201

AE BOOK INDEX

146

trd, 24, 530, 531, 532, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 615, 619, 625, 627, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 684, 685, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787 trebuchet, 542, 550 trebuchet [t-op 2], 542 tremolo, 223, 224, 225 tribal, 84, 106, 128, 143, 147, 148, 157, 159 tribulation of purple hall, 625 trick the mind, 748, 761 trick the mind [m-op 3], 748 troll root, 570, 578 tromp as writ, 185, 186, 187 true regeneration , 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648, 704 true regeneration [r-op 9], 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648 true trader, 200, 201, 202, 666 trueshape, 89, 100 trust, 12, 27, 47, 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 166, 175, 180, 188, 197, 198, 199, 201, 205, 208, 210, 213, 229, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 304, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 454, 495, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 583, 775, 810, 812, 816, 820 trust , 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 144, 152, 158, 164, 166, 197, 198, 199, 201, 208, 210, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 369, 370, 454, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 583, 810, 812, 816 trust cultivation or loss, 506 trustworthy, 199, 229, 364, 365 tschairchtsk, 615, 627 tuned to the world, 169 turn the hand, 748, 759 turn the hand [m-op 2], 748 tyl-rhaen bares his teeth, 471, 472 tyl-rhaen bares his teeth [hndyn-kcor], 472 tyranchor ruff, 570, 578

U

ultimate death breaker , 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648, 706, 799, 804 ultimate death breaker [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648 unassailable belief, 178 unassailable courage, 178 unassailable temple of the mind, 749, 768 unbreakable friendship, 211, 212

unceasing vigilance of the sentinel, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797 unceasing vigilance of the sentinel [p-op 6], 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772 uncommon conviction, 178 undead, 92, 122, 175, 181, 271, 291, 351, 356, 408, 411, 412, 413, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 572, 583, 596, 601, 604, 623, 642, 650, 652, 655, 658, 661, 662, 669, 670, 672, 682, 688, 691, 695, 697, 698, 704, 705, 707, 726, 733, 737, 740, 742, 744, 752, 754, 784, 788, 790, 792, 801 underdog, 203 underhanded tactics, 197, 198 underworld connection, 256, 370, 372, 504, 527 unearthly balance, 89, 100 unearthly reactions, 89, 100 unfailing balance, 748, 755 unfailing balance [m-op 1], 748 unfaith, 89, 100 unfettered mind, 183, 184 unfolding dragon, 490, 491 unhindered, 166, 168, 642 unicorn draught, 580, 591 unicorn draught [a-op 6], 580 unique gait, 30 unique genetics, 35 unique physiology, 66 unique wisdom, 166 uniquely formed, 89, 100 universal enigma, 175, 177 universal principle, 220, 222 universally despised, 35, 123 unleash the four winds, 414, 772, 793 unleash the four winds [p-op 4], 414, 772 unleash the raging river, 469, 470 unleash the raging river [coichit], 469 unleashed psyche, 183 unnatural health, 89, 101 unscramble nerves, 748, 759 unscramble nerves [m-op 2], 748 unseen hand, 208, 210 unseen threat, 197, 198 unsettled, 95, 99, 170, 192, 219, 251, 270, 338, 462, 571, 572, 577, 578, 582, 672, 722, 797, 811, 812, 815, 817 unshackle the animals, 488 unshackle the animals [syllindion], 488 unshackle the vord, 494, 495, 496 unshakeable earth , 409, 414, 421, 427, 646, 665 unshakeable earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 427, 646 unstoppable, 33, 112, 168, 183, 184, 468, 473, 474, 486, 491, 492 unstoppable [thrugga-aspa], 492 unstoppable will, 183, 184 untamed, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 413, 495 untarnished etiquette, 163, 164 untether, 173, 777

AE BOOK INDEX

147

untouchable in the city, 197 unweave of the body, 185, 187 unweave of the mind, 185, 187 unweave of the soul, 185, 187 unweaving a rune, 631 upon the path of khhumulo, 89, 101 urban wisdom, 126, 133, 134, 139, 152, 154, 158, 159 urukk, 24, 50, 69, 83, 84, 106, 128, 133, 157, 159, 307, 457, 476, 477, 790, 807 urukk coasa, 84 urukk sight, 84 use a wrench, 194, 196

V

valor of the majestic beast, 600, 602 valor of the majestic beast[f-op 1], 600 vampyric lure, 166, 168 vampyrs tears, 580, 593 vampyrs tears [a-op 8], 580 vanguards desire, 481 vanish, 197, 198, 199, 279, 623, 695, 713, 740, 741, 743, 744, 792 vargalla, 26, 104, 108, 138, 139, 201, 810 venom, 21, 22, 101, 209, 247, 301, 327, 328, 330, 353, 358, 360, 372, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 453, 488, 570, 576, 646, 652, 656, 667, 679, 680, 697, 730, 734, 745, 752, 775, 776, 784, 785, 805 vermin affinity, 52 viewpoints, 597 vile of fury, 497, 498 vile of fury [zan zu ha], 498 vincible before faith, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 787 vincible before faith [p-op 3], 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772 virtuous heritage, 105, 111, 114, 136, 143, 159 viruelandia, 4, 13, 28, 32, 36, 41, 55, 58, 62, 104, 108, 121, 122, 139, 140, 147, 154, 158, 159, 291, 336, 346, 362, 389, 390, 471, 508, 509, 808, 810 vise of coronont, 411, 421, 772, 782 vise of coronont [p-op 2], 411, 421, 772 vision, 3, 19, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 89, 90, 92, 97, 101, 117, 141, 175, 176, 186, 234, 243, 302, 303, 310, 353, 373, 374, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 449, 457, 484, 549, 553, 555, 582, 592, 601, 634, 638, 668, 678, 721, 727, 733, 739, 750, 762, 772, 784, 785, 798, 800, 807, 820 vision of ilike, 89, 101 vision trance, 175, 176 vivacious, 27 voice of doom, 226, 227 void of the mind, 748, 762 void of the mind [m-op 3], 748 vows, 351, 353, 405, 603

w

waletoil, 570, 578 walk in the house, 229, 230 walk in the world , 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 657 walk in the world [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646 walk the landscape of the mind, 627 walk the path, 407, 620 walking liquid, 580, 593 walking liquid [a-op 8], 580 war beads of erijul, 600 war beads of erijul [f-op 1], 600 war maid of gorlo, 58 war weaver, 185 ward of runes, 185 warding faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777 warding faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771 warrior, 25, 28, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 52, 59, 62, 65, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 84, 89, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 190, 202, 203, 204, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220, 415, 509, 645, 649, 699, 749, 778, 796, 820 warrior birthright, 115, 122, 127, 130, 133, 136, 137, 148, 150, 157, 160 warrior born, 37, 84 warrior spirit, 40, 41 warrior traditions, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 157, 159, 160 warrior wizard ancestry, 43 water proofing, 580, 583 water proofing [a-op 1], 580 wave grappler, 473 wave grappler [isles wrestling], 473 wayward soul, 411, 414, 436, 772, 787 wayward soul [p-op 3], 411, 414, 436, 772 we need it now, 188, 189 weal or woe, 163, 164, 165 wealth, 5, 7, 13, 14, 69, 104, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122, 126, 129, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 200, 207, 208, 210, 219, 251, 252, 254, 255, 277, 278, 286, 288, 289, 290, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 325, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 383, 406, 453, 454, 457, 500, 501, 503, 504, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 656 wealth and money, 383 wealth standards, 453

AE BOOK INDEX

AE BOOK INDEX

148

weap, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 104, 105, 108, 109, 115, 120, 124, 130, 133, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814 weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814 weapon characteristics, 388 weapon critical table, 811 weapon descriptions, 389 weapon fumble table, 814 weapons, 19, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 54, 59, 61, 64, 66, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 109, 115, 135, 138, 153, 157, 159, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 213, 214, 215, 220, 227, 230, 252, 273, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 295, 306, 307, 314, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 429, 441, 442, 446, 447, 449, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 493, 494, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 563, 564, 581, 602, 658, 659, 665, 676, 690, 714, 782, 786, 796

weapons focus [martial artist option], 220 weapons table, 389, 392 weapons trained, 203 weaver of eld, 185, 187 web strands, 711, 712, 721 web strands [s-op 2], 712 weeping bark, 570, 578 weeping skin, 414, 772, 782 weeping skin [p-op 2], 414, 772 weight, 17, 20, 28, 36, 54, 81, 86, 118, 169, 171, 245, 246, 252, 292, 319, 373, 374, 375, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 405, 437, 456, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 584, 585, 590, 635, 636, 650, 657, 664, 666, 669, 670, 677, 680, 681, 688, 690, 703, 704, 714, 716, 724, 725, 735, 738, 753, 773, 775, 777, 797, 800, 803 weight of the world, 169, 171, 405 well connected, 166, 167, 363, 504, 509, 523 well educated, 104, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165 werecreature, 89, 101 wheel of chastisement, 419, 428, 772, 801 wheel of chastisement [p-op 8], 419, 428, 772 wheel of woe, 419, 428, 773, 803 wheel of woe [p-op 9], 419, 428, 773 wickedly dirty and low shot, 197 wide ranging paths, 188 widely connected, 166 wielding a creature as a weapon, 446 wielding as a weapon, 446 wild advantage, 211, 212 wild blood, 211, 212 wild born, 213 wild bred, 213 wild friend, 175 wind births storm, 466 wind births storm [aerillion], 466 wind exceeds boundaries, 466 wind exceeds boundaries [aerillion], 466 wind gust, 413, 435, 771, 77' wind gust [p-op 1], 413, 435, 771 wind knows no master, 466 wind knows no master [aerillion], 466 wind moves the branches, 466 wind moves the branches [aerillion], 466 wine cup of the gods , 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646, 665 wine cup of the gods [r-op 2], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646 wings of the god, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647, 673 wings of the gods [r-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647 wisdom of the green, 216 wise to marks, 199

AE BOOK INDEX

149

witch hunter, 91, 152, 155, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 299, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 421, 423, 427, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667 wits, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 95, 96, 117, 142, 157, 159, 163, 164, 175, 183, 196, 198, 202, 214, 220, 228, 236, 251, 280, 295, 330, 332, 344, 345, 353, 366, 368, 378, 427, 455, 472, 483, 485, 488, 492, 569, 633, 659, 765, 768, 785, 814 wizard dark {lundgren's}, 616, 619, 620, 712, 717 wizard dark {lundgren's} [s-op 1], 616, 619, 620, 712 wizard glow {frei-beth's}, 616, 617, 619, 620, 712, 717 wizard glow {frei-beth's} [s-op 1], 616, 617, 619, 620, 712 wizard wings {voorhing's}, 620, 622, 712, 717 wizard wings {voorhing's} [s-op 1], 620, 622, 712 wolf catches snake, 471, 472 wolf catches snake [hndyn-kcor], 472 wolfling, 24, 86, 87, 123, 391, 457, 807 wolfling mentality, 87 wolfling native weapon table, 86 wondrous web {quarzalla's}, 616, 625, 712, 722 wondrous web {quarzalla's} [s-op 2], 616, 625, 712 wood elf, 24, 41, 43, 94, 120, 141, 142, 146, 149, 157, 465, 622, 623, 665, 672, 792, 807 wood elves, 26, 41, 43, 106 wooden skin, 413, 771, 777 wooden skin [p-op 1], 413, 771 world bond , 89, 101 world connection , 169, 256, 504, 527 world weary, 166 worldsphere, 542, 550 worldsphere [t-op 2], 542 worsen wound, 428, 433, 772, 787 worsen wound [p-op 3], 428, 433, 772 wrath of heaven scorned, 411, 648, 707 wrath of heaven scorned [r-op 12], 411, 648 wrench psyche, 748, 764 wrench psyche [m-op 4], 748 wring the tail of the serpent, 494, 495

X

x-ray, 36, 49, 76, 458 x-rays, 36, 49, 76, 458 xuanth, 4, 105, 108, 119, 403, 406, 437, 438, 645, 662, 686, 780, 785, 790, 795, 796

Y

your destiny not mine, 439, 772 your destiny not mine [p-op 5], 439, 772

Z

zan zu ha, 372, 465, 495, 496, 497, 498 zeal, 201, 208, 351, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 508, 694, 772, 787, 792

AE BOOK INDEX

zeal [p-op 3], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772 zhuler , 552, 580, 591 zhuler [a-op 6], 580

Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

A

academic, 313, 314 academic [knowledge], 314 acculturation, 290, 291 acculturation [culture], 290 acrobatics [adroit], 237 act, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 396, 397, 398, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549

AE SKILLS INDEX

151

act as observer, 353 acumen, 123, 210, 256, 364, 367, 368, 375 acumen [social], 210, 256, 367, 375 additional block, 361, 362 additional block [shield], 361 additional dodge, 237, 240 additional dodge [acrobatics], 240 additional parry, 203, 305, 306, 307, 308, 498 additional party [guard], 306 adept, 214, 234, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 314, 315, 355, 760 adept [cast], 257 adept [knowledge], 314 adjust settings, 324, 326, 350 adjust settings [mechanic], 326, 350 adjust state, 363, 365 advanced mechanic, 324, 325, 326 advanced mechanic [mechanic], 325 advanced parry, 305, 308 advanced parry [guard], 308 advanced techniques, 349, 350 advanced techniques [pilot], 350 advertising, 201, 251, 252, 253, 255 advertising [business], 201, 253, 255 aerial combat, 332, 334 aerial combat [military], 334 aerial moves, 237, 240, 495 aerial moves [acrobatics], 240, 495 aerial rigging, 237, 239 aerial rigging [acrobatics], 239 agile armiger, 317 agile development, 206, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 323. 326 agile development [engineer], 206, 296, 323, 326 agile shell, 318, 319 agile shell [lorica], 319 aim, 12, 21, 36, 39, 41, 44, 83, 93, 106, 110, 111, 115, 120, 123, 130, 138, 140, 272, 273, 280, 285, 320, 339, 340, 341, 351, 357, 360, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 490, 493, 502, 503, 555, 600, 669, 698, 719, 753, 756, 772, 780, 785, 786, 814 aim [missilery], 339 aimless draw, 339, 341 aimless draw [missilery], 341 all out assault, 280 allure, 167, 364, 365 allure [social], 167, 364 alpha state, 342, 344 alter ego, 274, 277, 278, 374 alter ego [clandestine], 277 ambush, 44, 46, 51, 65, 69, 74, 95, 158, 159, 182, 192, 193, 209, 210, 213, 218, 219, 234, 280, 284, 285, 305, 307, 334, 339, 354, 356, 376, 380, 381, 441, 484, 487, 490, 497, 630, 679, 757, 778, 788, 820 amplify power, 261, 266, 674, 676 amplify power [ceremony], 261, 674, 676

analyze psi, 342 anatomy, 151, 327, 328, 490, 491, 505, 510, 541, 549, 569, 600, 631, 749, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760, 764, 765, 766, 768 anatomy [medical], 327 anchor, 89, 93, 99, 125, 263, 303, 304, 396, 399, 561, 570, 578, 600, 605, 609, 624, 664, 680, 721, 723, 724, 745, 795 anchor [gnosis], 304 annihilate, 10, 100, 303, 304, 305, 429, 476, 804, 805 annihilate [gnosis], 304 antaboga, 184, 329, 331, 484 antaboga [meditation], 184, 331, 484 anticipation, 113, 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 354, 356 anticipation [recon], 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 356 applied culture, 290, 291, 367, 372 applied culture [culture], 290, 372 applied knowledge, 314, 315, 335 applied knowledge [knowledge], 314, 335 appraise, 199, 251, 347, 370 arcanalogy [reas], 241 arcane affinity, 241, 244 arcane affinity [arcanalogy], 241 arcane duelist, 256, 257 arcane duelist [cast], 257 arcane focus, 173, 174, 241, 242, 243 arcane focus [arcanalogy], 173, 174, 242 arcane memory, 241, 243, 259 arcane memory [arcanalogy], 241, 259 arduinian effect, 187, 190, 196, 292, 296, 298, 326 arduinian effect [engineer], 187, 190, 196, 298, 326 area search, 273, 354, 355, 356 area search [recon], 355 armor piercing, 376 armor piercing [weapon], 376 armor savvy, 318, 319, 320 armor savvy [lorica], 319

AE SKILLS INDEX

152

art, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332, 334, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 383, 385, 386, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 438, 439, 441, 445, 447, 449, 452, 455, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 571, 574, 575, 577, 578, 579, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 715, 718, 719, 721, 722, 726, 728, 729, 730, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 774, 776, 777, 778, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 816, 820 art of the deal, 199, 252 art of the deal [business], 252 artful rider, 357 artful rider [ride], 357

artifice, 321, 323, 420 artifice [manufacture], 323 as one being, 357, 358 as one being [ride], 358 assemble device, 324, 326 assess heast 247 assess security, 288, 289, 290, 354, 356 assess security [recon], 288, 290, 356 athletics [str], 244 aura of authority, 332, 335 aura of authority [military], 332 aura of faith, 351, 352, 779 aura of faith [pneuma], 351 auric shield, 342 authority, 88, 123, 138, 148, 158, 173, 174, 180, 181, 210, 219, 226, 227, 289, 290, 291, 299, 332, 335, 351, 352, 369, 372, 373, 375, 405, 410, 412, 413, 415, 421, 427, 430, 435, 500, 517, 521, 522, 600, 696, 745, 787, 789, 791, 796, 801 authority [urban], 210, 219, 289, 372, 375 autogenic, 329, 330, 331 autogenic [meditation], 330 autopsy, 327, 328 autopsy [medical], 327 avaunt, 303, 304 avaunt [gnosis], 304 avert missile, 305, 308 avert missile [guard], 308 avoid arrest or conviction, 368, 369 avoid blows, 32, 63, 305 avoid blows [guard], 305 avoid curse, 227, 232, 351, 352, 405 avoid curse [pneuma], 227, 232, 352

3

back brain, 184, 338, 342, 344, 345, 768 back brain [noetics], 184, 338, 344, 768 baffling moves, 281, 284 baffling moves [combat], 281 balance of steel, 285, 376, 377 balance of steel [weapon], 285, 377 bank shot, 339, 340 bank shot [missilery], 340 barrage, 88, 333, 339, 341, 342, 377, 662 barrage [missilery], 341 barrier, 10, 16, 114, 181, 230, 254, 266, 298, 313, 352, 361, 362, 447, 505, 561, 622, 627, 636, 672, 691, 695, 712, 723, 729, 730, 751, 754, 755, 759, 760, 764, 767, 775, 778, 782, 783, 798, 805 barrier [shield], 361 bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814 battle cry, 191, 332, 333, 335 battle cry [military], 332

AE SKILLS INDEX

153

battle savvy wizard, 256, 257, 259 battle savvy wizard [cast], 257 battlefield cleanup, 332 battlefield discipline, 332 bayesian, 190, 292, 298, 316, 323 bayesian [engineer], 190, 298, 316, 323 beast healing, 211, 248, 250 beast healing [beast ken], 250 beast ken [char], 247 beseech, 301, 346, 352, 595, 603, 608 bestial mind, 248, 250, 251 bestial mind [beast ken], 250 bestiary, 6, 142, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 490, 632, 673 bestiary [beast ken], 248, 673 bind, 10, 32, 38, 100, 109, 125, 131, 136, 174, 175, 176, 186, 187, 206, 261, 263, 264, 266, 284, 286, 304, 315, 344, 403, 405, 406, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 425, 430, 431, 436, 439, 469, 472, 474, 488, 494, 505, 520, 521, 522, 534, 591, 594, 596, 603, 604, 605, 606, 620, 621, 625, 646, 647, 648, 653, 658, 659, 682, 683, 684, 687, 688, 697, 706, 749, 761, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 782, 786, 788, 789, 791, 794 bind [ceremony], 206, 264, 688, 697 biology, 151, 159, 314, 578 bivouac, 332, 333, 334 bivouac [military], 333 black market, 234, 368, 370, 527 blacksmith, 314, 325 blind activation, 324, 326 blind eye, 140, 373, 375 blind eye [urban], 373 block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820 blocking steel, 305 blocking steel [guard], 305 bolster defense, 317, 318 bond, 26, 65, 89, 93, 100, 101, 114, 123, 138, 157, 169, 170, 175, 176, 185, 210, 211, 212, 219, 230, 248, 249, 250, 251, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 286, 287, 311, 329, 344, 356, 407, 501, 505, 506, 534, 581, 588, 596, 608, 609, 610, 638, 653, 662, 667, 673, 683, 684, 698, 702, 703, 748, 757, 763, 767, 788 bond [ceremony], 176, 230, 261, 265 bouma, 314, 315 bouma [knowledge], 315 boundless, 98, 154, 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 245, 247, 285, 382, 422

boundless [athletics], 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 247, 285, 382 brawn, 245, 247, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492 brawn [athletics], 245, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492 break, 8, 27, 46, 64, 65, 69, 74, 76, 93, 100, 105, 107, 114, 115, 122, 123, 130, 135, 140, 164, 165, 169, 177, 183, 201, 203, 207, 210, 211, 212, 231, 232, 237, 238, 248, 249, 255, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 295, 296, 298, 305, 314, 315, 318, 324, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 349, 353, 356, 360, 364, 368, 369, 372, 386, 388, 396, 401, 405, 409, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 452, 457, 460, 463, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 492, 496, 505, 512, 517, 518, 544, 553, 567, 569, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 592, 600, 603, 614, 616, 624, 625, 626, 633, 634, 637, 639, 647, 648, 658, 675, 676, 677, 680, 682, 687, 693, 698, 701, 706, 715, 719, 726, 732, 743, 749, 752, 753, 767, 773, 774, 778, 782, 793, 794, 799, 802, 804, 807, 808, 813, 814, 816, 817 break [underworld], 369 breakfall, 237, 238 breakfall [acrobatics], 238 breed beast, 248, 249, 250 breed beast [beast ken], 249 bricoler, 324, 350 bricoler [mechanic], 324, 350 brother to beasts, 248, 250, 251 brother to beasts [beast ken], 248 browbeat, 287, 288, 370, 371 browbeat [crime], 288, 370, 371 bruiser, 287 bruiser [crime], 287 brush fighter, 378, 380, 381, 382 brush fighter [wilderness], 380 brutalize, 287 brutalize [crime], 287 build power, 261, 262, 391, 467, 494 build power [ceremony], 262 bully, 6, 69, 285, 363 bureaucratic maneuvering, 148, 363 bureaucratic weight, 373, 374, 375 bureaucratic weight [urban], 374 burn synapses, 342, 344 burn synapses [noetics], 344 burst of power, 281, 284, 341, 483 burst of power [combat], 284, 341, 483 bushcraft, 171, 378, 381, 382 bushcraft [wilderness], 171, 381 business [wits], 251 business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513 business contact, 151, 252 business contact [business], 252 business scout, 252, 253 business scout [business], 253

AE SKILLS INDEX

154

C

cache, 274, 276, 277, 614 cache [clandestine], 276 cache table, 276 canny, 166, 211, 296, 378, 380, 381, 382, 812 canny [wilderness], 380 captivate, 347, 348, 349 captivate [perform], 348 capture beast, 248 capture beast [beast ken], 248 care, 14, 27, 41, 69, 81, 83, 102, 109, 111, 113, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 131, 140, 141, 159, 192, 230, 241, 245, 247, 273, 275, 292, 304, 305, 308, 321, 327, 328, 330, 331, 342, 369, 379, 406, 411, 416, 418, 424, 428, 429, 431, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 460, 500, 513, 515, 571, 595, 596, 605, 649, 659, 675, 686, 693, 732, 746, 756, 764, 772, 783, 798, 811 care [medical], 327 careful defense, 305, 308 careful defense [guard], 308 case, 7, 11, 36, 39, 46, 79, 83, 88, 118, 120, 123, 124, 138, 142, 144, 162, 170, 200, 228, 235, 239, 241, 260, 266, 267, 276, 292, 295, 298, 311, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 332, 341, 342, 354, 356, 363, 379, 383, 399, 403, 442, 449, 452, 457, 485, 505, 510, 516, 542, 545, 547, 555, 556, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 592, 596, 631, 655, 656, 674, 678, 679, 687, 693, 699, 703, 718, 724, 726, 731, 742, 758, 760, 763, 792, 807, 816 case [recon], 354 cast [reas], 256 catch missile, 305, 306, 308 catch missile [guard], 306 center the core, 329, 330, 331 center the core [meditation], 330 ceremony [ess], 260 chain ritual, 261, 265, 266, 693 chain ritual [ceremony], 265, 693 chain spell, 256, 257, 260 chain spell [cast], 257 changeover, 321, 322, 323 changeover [manufacture], 322

channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442, 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654, 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817 channel dexterity, 176, 259, 266, 268, 272, 704, 705, 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803 channel dexterity [channel], 176, 259, 266, 272, 704, 705, 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803 channel spirit, 267 charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102, 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156, 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320, 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388, 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467, 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527, 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731, 771, 779, 797 charm, 17, 34, 41, 64, 90, 113, 159, 166, 167, 211, 254, 312, 364, 365, 366, 380, 483, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607 charm [social], 254, 312, 365 chastise, 117, 350, 351, 404, 419, 428, 772, 801 cheat, 200, 286, 624 chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545, 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593 choreograph, 346 cinch, flurry, 281 circle of eyes, 281, 284, 285, 308, 320, 361, 377, 378 circle of eyes [combat], 284, 308, 320, 361, 377 circle of influence, 198, 210, 279, 280, 369, 370, 371, 372 circle of influence [underworld], 198, 210, 279, 280, 370 city grasp, 373 city grasp [urban], 373 clandestine [ref], 272

AE SKILLS INDEX

155

clerk of the works, 292, 297 clerk of the works [engineer], 292 climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807 close combat missilery, 339, 341 close combat missilery [missilery], 341 close search, 354, 355 close search [recon], 354 closed mind, 133, 342, 343, 345 closed mind [noetics], 343 coerce, 181, 347, 363, 365, 369 cold reading, 369 cold reading [underworld], 369 collegiate right, 373, 374, 375 collegiate right [urban], 374 combat [wits], 280 combat maneuvering, 204, 215, 240, 245, 246, 247, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487 combat maneuvering [athletics], 204, 215, 240, 246, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487 combined shield table, 360 command, 20, 93, 111, 131, 159, 226, 227, 251, 254, 288, 304, 313, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 345, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 375, 401, 409, 411, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 470, 474, 477, 551, 554, 560, 607, 622, 647, 667, 670, 679, 682, 685, 687, 688, 697, 702, 719, 730, 746, 749, 762, 771, 772, 779, 787, 799, 801, 802 command [military], 333 command [social], 365 commanding soul, 288, 313, 364, 366, 367 commanding soul [social], 288, 313, 364 commercial influence, 202, 252, 256 commercial influence [business], 202, 256 commune, 26, 169, 180, 226, 351 compartmentalization, 292, 296, 297, 322, 323 compartmentalization [engineer], 296, 322, 323 competitive intelligence, 252, 255, 256 competitive intelligence [business], 255 composition, 41, 121, 128, 346, 347, 396, 595, 597, 635 composure, 47, 364 composure [social], 364 conceal, 90, 183, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274, 286, 332, 340, 342, 354, 380, 381, 392, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587, 657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 752, 773 concert attack, 332, 335, 336 concert attack [military], 335 concrete application, 313, 315 concussive strike, 281, 284, 316, 385, 700 concussive strike [combat], 284, 316

confidence, 16, 17, 26, 104, 105, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 199, 336, 349, 369, 370, 371, 781 confidence [underworld], 370 conflicting strike, 337, 338 conflicting strike [mind], 338 connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167, 174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255, 256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372, 375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808 connections [social], 167, 365 constant dweomer, 244, 261, 265, 266, 610, 701 constant dweomer [ceremony], 244, 265, 701 consult, 6, 18, 19, 92, 100, 239, 251, 276, 277, 279, 283, 287, 302, 308, 314, 370, 383, 403, 453, 454, 457, 458, 506, 510, 716, 768 contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253, 289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367, 370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808 contacts [intel], 309, 371 contemplation, 40, 41, 43, 170, 329, 330, 345, 353 contemplation [meditation], 330, 345 continuum laws, 187, 196, 292, 298, 323, 635, 642 continuum laws [engineer], 187, 196, 298, 323, 635, 642 contraband, 369, 370, 371, 510, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528 contraband [underworld], 370 contraband chart, 370 control channel, 267, 270 control dreams, 329 control failure, 256, 258 control failure [cast], 258 control pain, 358 convergence, 207, 321, 323 convergence [manufacture], 207, 323 convey, 26, 95, 101, 167, 169, 179, 201, 202, 255, 261, 262, 345, 346, 347, 349, 354, 363, 367, 380, 558, 600, 616, 640, 642, 653, 664, 668, 678, 679, 680, 681, 720, 752, 753, 760, 763, 769, 783, 794 convey power, 261, 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794 convey power [ceremony], 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794 convicted resolve, 299, 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805 convicted resolve [entreaty], 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805 conviction of power, 299, 300, 794, 796, 797 conviction of power [entreaty], 300, 794, 796, 797 cool headed, 348, 364, 367 cool headed [social], 348, 367 coordinate troops, 332, 335, 336

coordinate troops [military], 335

AE SKILLS INDEX

156

coordinated ride, 357, 358 coordinated ride [ride], 357 corporate secrets, 252, 255, 256 corporate secrets [business], 255 cosh, 158, 287 cosh [crime], 287 counter, 11, 26, 57, 74, 82, 91, 98, 99, 106, 116, 126, 209, 212, 213, 223, 226, 227, 240, 269, 270, 273, 279, 292, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 316, 317, 318, 327, 331, 335, 339, 340, 342, 344, 349, 351, 356, 361, 362, 365, 374, 381, 385, 387, 388, 399, 410, 446, 471, 473, 479, 487, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, 542, 550, 559, 575, 577, 581, 624, 636, 637, 668, 669, 696, 719, 738, 741, 753, 754, 760, 761, 765, 775, 776 counter [guard], 306, 316 counter fire, 339, 340 counter fire [missilery], 340 countering aid, 361, 362 countering aid [shield], 361 courtesy call, 302 cover up, 256, 273, 274, 286, 354 covert action, 147, 148, 158, 273, 274, 277, 494, 797 covert influence, 219, 255, 280, 289, 369, 371, 372 covert influence [underworld], 219, 255, 280, 289, 371 crack security, 287, 288, 289, 290, 356 crack security [crime], 288, 356 crack shot, 89, 93, 339, 340, 341, 342 crack shot [missilery], 340 craft object, 321 craftsman, 49, 132, 321, 322, 323, 326 craftsman [manufacture], 322, 326 cramped maneuvers, 373 cramped maneuvers [urban], 373 crime [ref], 286 crime network, 198, 287, 289, 290 crime network [crime], 198, 289 criminal hand, 287, 289 criminal hand [crime], 289 crisis, 49, 215, 244, 305, 306, 307, 308, 349, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 817 crisis [guard], 215, 306 crisis drive, 349 critical thinking, 292, 297, 298, 315 critical thinking [engineer], 297, 315 crossbreed, 26, 83, 248, 250, 251 crossbreed [beast ken], 250 cry for attention, 301, 302 cultural authority, 290, 291 cultural authority [culture], 291 cultural influence, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60, 82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 193, 290, 291, 415, 443

culture [char], 290 cutting strike, 281, 282 cutting strike [combat], 281

D

dampen essence, 268, 269, 272 dampen essence [channel], 269 dance, 10, 11, 52, 108, 112, 127, 129, 140, 150, 156, 164, 166, 167, 174, 214, 235, 237, 239, 240, 293, 342, 344, 345, 346, 348, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 466, 480, 481, 485, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 590, 594, 618, 624, 625, 627, 633, 646, 651, 653, 655, 657, 709, 713, 721, 732, 736, 748, 749, 756, 764, 768, 771, 780, 782, 789, 796, 807 dancing weapon, 285, 340, 376, 377 dancing weapon [weapon], 285, 340, 376 dead eye shot, 339 death before dishonor, 332, 336 death before dishonor [military], 336 death blow, 204, 376, 378 death blow [weapon], 204, 378 death rite, 177, 261, 266, 267, 699, 706 death rite [ceremony], 177, 266, 699, 706 death walker, 303, 305 death walker [gnosis], 305 þÿdeath s door, 358, 359, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 648, 693, 751, 802 þÿdeath s door [self control], 359 debate, 36, 118, 124, 363, 364, 616, 617, 621 debate [social], 364 debilitating shot, 339, 340 debilitating shot [missilery], 340 deceit, 33, 148, 364 deceit [social], 364 decentralize, 252, 256 decentralize [business], 256 deep cover, 207, 274, 278 deep cover [clandestine], 278 deep meditation, 329, 417 defender, 89, 95, 180, 203, 204, 238, 281, 335, 360, 376, 444, 447, 510 defender [weapon], 376 deflect missile, 305, 306 deflect missile [guard], 306 deflecting embrace, 318, 319 deflecting embrace [lorica], 318 deflecting steel, 318, 319, 320 deflecting steel [lorica], 319 delay activation, 256, 258 delay activation [cast], 258 demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702 demolitions, 332, 335 demolitions [military], 335 derring-do, 347, 349 derring-do [perform], 347 descant, 347, 348

AE SKILLS INDEX

157

descant [perform], 347 design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816 desperate prayer, 299 desperate prayer [entreaty], 299 desperation, 305, 307, 308, 320, 498 desperation [guard], 307, 498 detachment, 81, 349, 358, 359, 489 detachment [self control], 349, 359, 489 detailing, 23, 321 detailing [manufacture], 321 detect ambush, 159, 354, 356, 380 determine powers, 241 determine powers [arcanalogy], 241 determined shot, 339, 341 determined shot [missilery], 341 diagnosis, 326, 327 diagnosis [medical], 327 diagram info, 309 diagram info [intel], 309 dimensionless quantities, 187, 196, 292, 298 dimensionless quantities [engineer], 187, 196, 298 direct route, 378, 380 direct route [wilderness], 380 disable a device, 324, 326 disadvantage armor, 317, 318 disarm, 99, 280, 281, 284, 305, 306, 307, 340, 356, 390, 391, 392, 563, 783 disarming parry, 305, 307 disarming parry [guard], 307 discern ley line or nexus, 267 discipline, 78, 107, 118, 183, 184, 189, 190, 201, 220, 222, 229, 245, 251, 254, 313, 332, 345, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 491, 493, 501, 502, 767 discipline [self control], 222, 251, 345, 358, 359, 466, 489, 491, 493, 767 disguise, 98, 228, 268, 273, 275, 278, 338, 481, 660, 721, 752 disguise channel, 268 disguise channel [channel], 268 dispel, 257, 267, 582, 613, 636, 719, 735, 737 disrupt channel, 267, 269, 270, 272 distance estimation, 354 distance estimation [recon], 354 distill components, 241, 242, 243 distill components [arcanalogy], 241

distract, 30, 100, 115, 166, 253, 274, 329, 339, 340, 344, 365, 391, 485, 524, 583, 620, 621, 755, 782, 802, 814 distract [clandestine], 274 distracting shot, 339, 340 distracting shot [missilery], 340 divine armor, 351, 352, 687 divine armor [pneuma], 352, 687 divine grace, 351 divine grace [pneuma], 351 dizzying dance, 237, 240 dizzying dance [acrobatics], 240 doctor, 327, 328 doctor [medical], 328 dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820 dodging strike, 237, 240, 481 dodging strike [acrobatics], 240, 481 dominate beast, 248, 251 dominate beast [beast ken], 251 don or doff armor, 318, 399 drain will, 168, 364, 366, 367 drain will [social], 168, 366 drive, 9, 12, 20, 24, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 43, 49, 50, 89, 96, 97, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 121, 130, 133, 135, 138, 139, 146, 149, 178, 200, 201, 253, 301, 349, 357, 359, 365, 401, 444, 488, 491, 546, 547, 550, 553, 562, 563, 566, 585, 613, 681, 684, 768, 814 druids, 152, 158, 168, 169, 172, 262, 412, 413, 650, 684, 686 bÿdrunkard s walk, 292, 295, 296, 297, 315 bydrunkard s walk [engineer], 295, 315 duality, 105, 114, 133, 148, 337, 338 duality [mind], 338 duct tape mechanic, 324, 326 dueling thought, 337 dueling thought [mind], 337 dwarven history, 143, 147, 151, 159, 314 dweomer, 176, 187, 207, 244, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 609, 610, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701 dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 207, 244, 263, 265, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701 dweomeric imbuement, 244, 261, 266, 267 dweomeric imbuement [ceremony], 244, 266 dynamic mind, 342, 344, 345, 767 dynamic mind [noetics], 344, 767

AE SKILLS INDEX

158

E

ear to the ground, 309, 310 ear to the ground [intel], 310 eavesdrop, 6, 278, 354, 355 eavesdrop [recon], 355 echo of infinity, 184, 342, 345 echo of infinity [noetics], 184, 345 edge case, 292, 295 edge case [engineer], 295 educated, 65, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165, 292, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336 educated [knowledge], 315, 328, 331, 336 efficient tools, 196, 321, 323 efficient tools [manufacture], 196, 321 ego grip, 230, 250, 358, 359 ego grip [self control], 230, 250, 359 elastic mind, 213, 215, 222, 247, 281, 282, 285, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 482, 495 elastic mind [combat], 213, 215, 222, 247, 282, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 495 eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643 electricity, 96, 225, 314, 551, 557, 558, 566, 588, 632, 635, 723, 728, 731, 735 elicitation, 309, 310 elicitation [intel], 310 embedded symbology, 337 embedded symbology [mind], 337 embezzlement, 369, 370, 371 embezzlement [underworld], 371 embodiment, 262, 299, 300, 301, 596, 664, 706, 801, 802, 803 embodiment [entreaty], 300, 706, 801, 802, 803 empirical methods, 292, 295, 297 empirical methods [engineer], 295 empty mind, 183, 342, 344 empty mind [noetics], 344 encyclopedia, 314, 315 encyclopedia [knowledge], 315 endurance, 76, 78, 80, 148, 166, 244, 245, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 467, 468, 481, 544, 616, 666, 772, 789 endurance [athletics], 245 enduring health, 358 enduring health [self control], 358 energy burn, 268, 271, 272, 304 energy burn [channel], 271, 304 energy depletion, 243, 268, 271, 272, 733, 766 energy depletion [channel], 243, 271, 733, 766 energy feast, 176, 225, 268, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801 energy feast [channel], 176, 225, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801

energy surge, 259, 268, 271, 272, 766, 793, 796, 798

energy surge [channel], 259, 271, 766, 793, 796, 798 energy tap, 268, 270, 271, 272, 813 energy tap [channel], 268 engineer [reas], 292 enhance, 13, 16, 23, 28, 32, 35, 58, 76, 81, 87, 102, 121, 224, 225, 232, 237, 238, 243, 264, 295, 296, 314, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325, 328, 332, 334, 335, 339, 352, 361, 371, 376, 377, 457, 478, 483, 532, 542, 543, 549, 552, 597, 634, 660, 678, 736, 739, 760, 779, 789, 804 enhance [manufacture], 322 enrich, 321, 323 enrich [manufacture], 323 enshroud, 342, 343, 779, 780 enshroud [noetics], 343 entertainment, 147, 214, 346 entice, 14, 301, 314, 370 entreat boon, 351, 404, 655, 656 entreaty [reas], 299 erudite, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336 erudite [knowledge], 298, 316, 328, 336 escape artist, 219, 287, 356 escape artist [crime], 287 escape route, 274, 277, 278, 279, 289 escape route [clandestine], 277 escape route table, 277, 278 eschatos, 268, 269, 271 eschatos [channel], 269 ethos, 201, 255, 256, 309, 311 ethos [intel], 201, 255, 256, 311 etiquette, 105, 146, 148, 163, 164, 332, 363 evade, 21, 218, 219, 278, 279, 354, 356, 443, 444, 484, 676, 729 evade [recon], 219, 356 evaluate data, 148, 308, 310 evaluate forces, 332 evaluate health, 326 everyman, 373, 374, 572 everyman [urban], 374 exfiltrate, 285, 354, 356, 362, 382 exfiltrate [recon], 285, 356, 362, 382 exorcise, 302, 304 exploit, 44, 71, 158, 196, 287, 319, 324, 325, 326, 350, 364, 569 exploit [mechanic], 196, 325, 350 explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584 express, 6, 19, 140, 153, 206, 220, 231, 249, 273, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 366, 388, 402, 405, 472, 476, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 597, 598, 617, 621, 752, 766, 768, 792, 804 expression, 6, 140, 153, 206, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 476, 597, 752, 804 expression [perform], 348 eye for the hidden, 213, 259, 354, 355, 356, 380 eye for the hidden [recon], 213, 259, 355, 380

eye for value, 252

AE SKILLS INDEX

159

eye for value [business], 252 eye saw, 369, 370, 371 eye saw [underworld], 370 eye-to-eye, 204, 305, 307, 308, 472 eye-to-eye [guard], 204, 307, 472

F

facility, 89, 91, 96, 97, 111, 134, 135, 188, 252, 253, 254, 314, 315, 316, 322, 323, 512 facility [business], 253 faith kissed, 299, 790 faith kissed [entreaty], 299, 790 faith thrift, 299, 300, 796 faith thrift [entreaty], 300, 796 fake documents, 369, 370, 371 fake documents [underworld], 370 fanaticism, 124, 230, 231, 351 fanaticism [pneuma], 351 fashion tools, 324, 325 fashion tools [mechanic], 325 fast learner, 314, 315, 316, 350 fast learner [knowledge], 315, 350 fast mover, 245, 246 fast mover [athletics], 245 fast reload, 339 fast repair, 324, 325, 326 fast repair [mechanic], 325 fast talk, 369, 371 fast talk [underworld], 369 fasting, 351, 417 fasting [pneuma], 351 favored position, 281, 282 favored position [combat], 282 fence goods, 369, 371 fence goods [underworld], 371 field observation, 196, 292, 297, 298, 316 field observation [engineer], 196, 297, 316 field surgery, 327, 328, 460 field surgery [medical], 328 field training, 378, 379, 380, 381 field training [wilderness], 379 figure logistics, 332 finance, 140, 369, 370, 371, 513, 514 finance [underworld], 371 find capital, 252, 254 find capital [business], 254 find hidden, 186, 354 find patron, 364, 367 find patron [social], 367 firm grip, 305, 306 firm grip [guard], 306 first advantage, 342, 343, 344 first advantage [noetics], 343 first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577 first contact, 201, 289, 291, 364, 367 first contact [social], 201, 289, 291, 367

first impression, 21, 143, 176, 199, 201, 202, 229, 348, 363, 366, 367, 370, 375, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504 fistful of storms, 256, 740 fistful of storms [cast], 740 flaw prediction, 250, 292, 296 flaw prediction [engineer], 250, 296 fleet footed, 245 fleet footed [athletics], 245 flexible laws, 369, 372 flexible laws [underworld], 372 floating shield, 361, 362 floating shield [shield], 361 fluid casting, 256, 257 fluid casting [cast], 257 fluidity, 238, 245, 246, 247, 320, 472, 489 fluidity [athletics], 246, 320, 472, 489 flush toxins, 329, 330 flush toxins [meditation], 330 focal link, 261, 263, 265, 703 focal link [ceremony], 263, 703 focus, 5, 40, 43, 58, 64, 71, 72, 83, 95, 106, 107, 132, 141, 150, 151, 162, 167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 186, 188, 199, 204, 205, 206, 208, 220, 241, 242, 243, 245, 250, 256, 258, 259, 260, 263, 266, 278, 295, 300, 302, 304, 309, 329, 334, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 359, 364, 449, 458, 464, 465, 467, 469, 472, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 495, 530, 600, 606, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 667, 670, 692, 709, 711, 717, 734, 737, 742, 747, 749, 764, 767, 800 focus [meditation], 259, 300, 329, 483 focused arcana, 256, 258 focused arcana [cast], 258 focused power, 256, 258, 734, 737, 742 focused power [cast], 258, 734, 737, 742 follow trail, 354, 355 force entry, 287, 679 force entry [crime], 287 forced march, 332, 334 forced march [military], 334 forensics, 64, 327, 328 forensics [medical], 328 formulate strategy, 332 fortification, 288, 332, 334, 335 fortification [military], 334 free climb, 245 free climb [athletics], 245 fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167, 347, 349, 363, 734 fugue [perform], 347 full defense, 305, 308

G

bý g a m bler s ruin, 292, 296, 298 bý g a m bler s ruin [engineer], 296 gash, 98, 281, 284, 745, 755 gash [combat], 284 gate of ideas, 314, 315, 316 gate of ideas [knowledge], 315

AE SKILLS INDEX

160

gate watch, 369 gate watch [underworld], 369 gather energy, 268 gathering, 31, 86, 134, 200, 215, 216, 217, 254, 273, 278, 308, 309, 312, 321, 332, 339, 364, 378, 379, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431, 439, 647, 668 gauge audience, 347, 348 gauge audience [perform], 347 gauge shot, 339 gestalt, 171, 176, 181, 261, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745 gestalt [ceremony], 171, 176, 181, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745 ghost security, 287, 290 ghost security [crime], 290 gift of power, 261, 264, 265 gift of power [ceremony], 264 gift of power table, 264 gifted rider, 357, 358 gifted rider [ride], 357 give first aid, 326 glancing, 361 glancing [shield], 361 glib tongue, 369, 371, 372 glib tongue [underworld], 371 gnosis [ess], 301 goad, 364, 365, 366 goad [social], 365 goodness-of-fit , 292, 296, 297 goodness-of-fit [engineer], 296 grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782 graceful recovery, 364, 367 graceful recovery [social], 367 grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799 great ritual, 171, 182, 207, 230, 261, 266, 707, 708, 709 great ritual [ceremony], 171, 182, 207, 230, 266, 707, 708, 709 grinding, 314, 551, 560, 815 guard [ref], 305 guarded defense, 305, 308, 497 guile, 49, 51, 55, 137, 198, 213, 214, 215, 217, 274, 276, 277, 280, 284, 285, 329, 339, 366, 472, 498 guile [clandestine], 198, 213, 274, 284, 285, 472, 498 gutter rook, 219, 287, 289 gutter rook [crime], 219, 289

H

haggle, 251, 252, 666 hail of death, 339, 342 hail of death [missilery], 342 hakomi, 329, 330, 331, 491, 493

hakomi [meditation], 330, 491, 493 hamstring, 281, 283 hamstring [combat], 283 handle trap, 287, 288 handle trap [crime], 288 hang spell, 241, 242, 244, 338 hang spell [arcanalogy], 242 hard hit, 203, 284, 340, 341, 376, 486, 487 hard hit [weapon], 203, 284, 341, 376 harden channel, 268, 269 harden channel [channel], 269 harden defense, 268, 270, 318 hardened caster, 256, 257 hardened caster [cast], 257 hardened embrace, 318, 319 hardened embrace [lorica], 319 hardened focus, 241, 243 hardened focus [arcanalogy], 243 hardening, 243, 245, 246, 247, 498, 592, 615, 757, 762 hardening [athletics], 246, 498 hardier than stone, 245, 246 hardier than stone [athletics], 245 harmony, 347, 348, 627, 748, 762 harmony [perform], 348 harness power, 268, 270, 271, 272, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795 harness power [channel], 270, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795 hazard awareness, 354, 356, 380 hazard awareness [recon], 354, 380 healing hand, 327, 328 healing hand [medical], 328 heartiness, 193, 245, 247 heartiness [athletics], 193, 247 heighten senses, 358 heraldic awe, 179, 332, 335, 336 heraldic awe [military], 179, 335 heuristic, 243, 292, 295, 297 heuristic [engineer], 295 hidden signals, 274, 277 hidden signals [clandestine], 277 hide, 44, 47, 63, 69, 76, 79, 96, 98, 106, 109, 121, 183, 219, 230, 231, 256, 258, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 289, 302, 329, 338, 355, 357, 360, 366, 367, 631, 647, 669, 697, 716, 721, 735, 762, 808 hideout, 219, 274, 277, 279, 289 hideout [clandestine], 279 hideout table, 279 holistic healing, 327, 328 holistic healing [medical], 328 house the will, 342, 343 house the will [noetics], 343 hundred handed, 256, 259, 260, 737, 744 hundred handed [cast], 259, 737, 744 hyperfrenzy, 342, 345 hyperfrenzy [noetics], 345 hypertask, 314, 316, 331

AE SKILLS INDEX

161

hypertask [knowledge], 316

1

identify cultural traits, 290 identify rites or rituals, 260 illicit fruit, 369, 370 illicit fruit [underworld], 370 imitate, 247 imitation, 94, 223, 243, 260, 274, 275, 278, 303, 330, 633, 668, 695, 727 imitation [clandestine], 275 immersion, 189, 364, 366, 405, 728 immersion [social], 366 impassable steel, 318, 320 impassable steel [lorica], 320 impassable wall, 361, 362 impassable wall [shield], 362 impersonation, 274, 278, 280 impersonation [clandestine], 278 implacable resolve, 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484 implacable resolve [self control], 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484 impromptu shot, 339, 340 improvised weapon, 281, 283, 485 improvised weapon [combat], 283 in faith found, 299, 300 in faith found [entreaty], 300 in glory called, 299, 300, 784 in glory called [entreaty], 300, 784 in the shadow of faith, 299, 300, 784, 786 in the shadow of faith [entreaty], 299, 784, 786 incarnate, 101, 171, 226, 227, 228, 261, 267, 299, 301, 698, 804, 805, 814 incarnate [ceremony], 228, 267 incarnate faith , 299, 301, 804, 805 incarnate faith [entreaty], 301, 804, 805 incite, 125, 215, 332, 336, 347, 348, 349, 365, 463 incite [perform], 215, 336, 348 incorporate influence, 290, 291 incorporate influence [culture], 291 induce dependence, 364, 366, 367 induce dependence [social], 366 industrial espionage, 202, 252, 255, 256 industrial espionage [business], 202, 255

influence, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 26, 44, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 61, 65, 82, 93, 94, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 193, 198, 199, 201, 202, 210, 218, 219, 227, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 279, 280, 289, 290, 291, 293, 312, 313, 329, 330, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 363, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 379, 411, 415, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 500, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 534, 538, 570, 571, 577, 595, 645, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 716, 768, 771, 775, 782, 786, 810, 812 influence [perform], 313, 348 info broker, 309, 310, 312 info broker [intel], 310 info entropy, 309, 311, 312 info entropy [intel], 311 info geometry, 309, 310, 311, 312 info geometry [intel], 310 informatics, 309, 312, 313 informatics [intel], 312 inner gate, 342, 343 inner gate [noetics], 343 inner strength, 329, 330, 331, 337, 801 inner strength [meditation], 330 insight, 40, 181, 184, 190, 194, 207, 222, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336, 345, 347, 368, 375, 500, 665, 768 insight [knowledge], 181, 184, 297, 313, 315, 328, 336, 345 instill devotion, 248, 250 instill devotion [beast ken], 250 instill loyalty, 212, 248, 250 instill loyalty [beast ken], 212, 250 intel [char], 308 interference, 229, 230, 265, 305, 307, 308, 412, 413, 784 interference [guard], 307 intermediary, 180, 303, 304 intermediary [gnosis], 304 intermediate techniques, 349 intermediate techniques [pilot], 349 internal compass, 378, 380 internal compass [wilderness], 380 internal source, 268, 269 internal source [channel], 269 interrogation, 369, 370 interrogation [underworld], 370 intimidation, 218, 288, 363

AE SKILLS INDEX

162

intuitionism, 196, 292, 297, 298, 326 intuitionism [engineer], 196, 297, 326 intuitive awareness, 214, 222, 354, 356, 498 intuitive awareness [recon], 214, 222, 356, 498 intuitive combatant, 210, 215, 222, 246, 281, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472 intuitive combatant [combat], 210, 215, 222, 246, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472 intuitive leap, 40, 186, 190, 196, 292, 295, 297, 298, 315, 356 intuitive leap [engineer], 186, 190, 196, 295, 315, 356 inverted ease, 237, 238 inverted ease [acrobatics], 237 investigate power, 268 invincible spirit, 351, 353, 799, 804 invincible spirit [pneuma], 353, 799 invincible summons, 303, 304 invincible summons [gnosis], 304 invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727 invisibility [clandestine], 198, 280 invisible hand, 210, 309, 313, 782 invisible hand [intel], 210, 313 invisible threat, 378, 380, 381 invisible threat [wilderness], 380 invocation, 179, 299, 300, 351, 352, 353, 679, 774, 778, 783, 787, 793, 794, 795, 796, 801 invocation [pneuma], 300, 352, 793 iron calm, 358, 359, 375 iron calm [self control], 358, 375 iron jaw, 358 iron jaw [self control], 358 ithalosian art, 314

J

jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375 jaded [urban], 313, 375 jidoka, 321 jidoka (manufacture], 321 join, 5, 10, 12, 22, 43, 94, 106, 113, 114, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 157, 187, 347, 348, 349, 376, 377, 397, 422, 435, 471, 488, 549, 595, 616, 683, 684, 689, 705, 712, 719, 732, 766, 799 join [perform], 348 joined blades, 376, 377 joined blades [weapon], 377 journeyman, 321, 322 journeyman [manufacture], 321

K

khurahaen angles, 167, 314, 315, 316, 356, 372 khurahaen angles [knowledge], 167, 315, 356, 372 kidnapping, 287, 288, 289 kidnapping [crime], 288 kinematics, 204, 245, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498 kinematics [athletics], 204, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498 kip, 3, 75, 237, 535, 536, 537, 538, 617, 621, 764 kip [acrobatics], 237 kludge, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296 kludge [engineer], 293 knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665 knowledge [reas], 313 knowledgecraft [knowledge], 315 koraio eye, 214, 339, 342 koraio eye [missilery], 214, 342

L

landmastery, 378, 381, 382 landmastery [wilderness], 381 large scale management, 252, 254, 255, 256 large scale management [business], 254 leap attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 481, 483 leap attack [acrobatics], 237, 483 leap beyond, 342, 343 leap beyond [noetics], 343 leech, 259, 266, 268, 269, 270, 330, 409, 414, 574, 646, 668, 715, 784, 813 leech [channel], 269 legal sanction, 373, 374, 375 legal sanction [urban], 374 legalese, 369, 370 legalese [underworld], 369 legendary move, 204, 281, 285, 482 legendary move [combat], 204, 285, 482 legerdemain, 256, 258, 259 legerdemain [cast], 258 leitkultur, 290 leitkultur [culture], 290 life boost, 241, 243 life boost [arcanalogy], 243 life link, 241, 243, 706 life link [arcanalogy], 243, 706 light fighter, 234, 318, 319 light fighter [lorica], 319 lightning reactions, 215, 245, 246, 358, 362, 378 lightning reactions [athletics], 215, 246, 358, 362, 378 lip reading, 274, 276 lip reading [clandestine], 276 liquid motion, 245, 246 liquid motion [athletics], 245 local color, 168, 198, 290, 373, 375 local color [urban], 168, 198, 290, 375 logos, 227, 351, 352 logos [pneuma], 227, 351 long arm, 376, 377, 542, 553 long arm [weapon], 377 long breath, 245

AE SKILLS INDEX

163

long breath [athletics], 245 long carry, 245 long carry [athletics], 245 long range, 339, 340, 472, 517 long range [missilery], 340 lore mastery, 174, 241, 244, 260, 709, 746 lorica, 72, 76, 90, 146, 147, 151, 157, 159, 160, 177, 202, 213, 234, 236, 285, 317, 318, 319, 320, 395, 396, 667 lovemaking, 364, 365 lovemaking, 364, 365 lovemaking [social], 365 lunge, 281, 283, 285, 377, 387, 390, 391, 392 lunge [combat], 283, 377

M

machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561 magik deflection, 241 magik deflection [arcanalogy], 241 magik heart, 261, 265, 266 magik heart [ceremony], 265 magik tolerance, 241, 242, 243 magik tolerance [arcanalogy], 242 magnify power, 261, 264, 675, 686, 687 magnify power [ceremony], 264, 675, 686, 687 magnify presence, 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 364, 366, 367, 370, 375 magnify presence [social], 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 366, 370, 375 mana cauldron, 241, 242, 243, 244, 696, 697, 732, 734, 735, 737, 739 mana cauldron [arcanalogy], 243, 696, 697, 732, 735, 737, 739 manage info, 309, 311, 312, 313 manage info [intel], 311 manager, 201, 252, 254, 255, 256, 309 manager [business], 201, 254 maneuvers, 28, 30, 32, 35, 54, 57, 68, 80, 82, 83, 95, 98, 99, 165, 166, 191, 193, 222, 230, 237, 238, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 251, 255, 265, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 281, 282, 289, 305, 306, 308, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 349, 350, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 373, 377, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 441, 443, 446, 449, 454, 456, 473, 479, 488, 493, 497, 498, 696, 745, 768, 813 maneuvers [pilot], 349 manifest spirit avatar, 302, 608, 609 manipulate, 55, 167, 185, 186, 257, 259, 272, 292, 301, 303, 321, 326, 364, 365, 366, 513, 528, 547, 550, 553, 611, 639, 643, 652, 715, 717, 753, 759, 761, 774 manipulate [social], 167, 366 manufacture [reas], 321 mapping, 312, 354, 355, 438 mapping [recon], 355

mark, 2, 3, 12, 14, 30, 38, 57, 59, 78, 84, 92, 96, 99, 108, 117, 123, 126, 127, 143, 144, 154, 183, 191, 199, 200, 201, 202, 208, 209, 210, 227, 228, 231, 232, 234, 251, 252, 254, 255, 273, 279, 286, 287, 288, 309, 339, 355, 368, 369, 370, 373, 384, 395, 397, 399, 403, 404, 405, 409, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 453, 454, 455, 486, 502, 503, 507, 508, 515, 527, 582, 592, 600, 603, 604, 607, 627, 629, 647, 653, 671, 673, 675, 685, 697, 764, 803 mark [crime], 288 market research, 252 market research [business], 252 marshaled case, 318, 320 marshaled case [lorica], 320 mask, 51, 165, 175, 176, 209, 274, 275, 313, 600, 608, 642, 648, 709, 752, 753 mask [clandestine], 274 masquerade, 274, 275 masquerade [clandestine], 275 mass advertising, 201, 252, 255 mass advertising [business], 201, 255 master mechanic, 324, 326 master mechanic [mechanic], 326 master moves, 349, 350, 474 master moves [pilot], 350 masterpiece, 207, 217, 321, 323 masterpiece [manufacture], 207, 217, 323 mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314 measure faith, 351 measure worth, 309, 310, 311 measure worth [intel], 310 mechanic [ref], 324 medic, 108, 115, 118, 121, 126, 134, 137, 139, 140, 151, 158, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 202, 210, 211, 212, 215, 221, 236, 250, 251, 261, 262, 285, 301, 303, 326, 327, 328, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 489, 490, 533, 534, 569, 574, 582, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 605, 606, 608, 610, 650, 684, 757, 760, 814 medic [medical], 327 medical [reas], 326 medicine men , 261, 303, 597, 598, 684 meditation [ego], 329 meditative rest, 329, 330 medium, 19, 61, 71, 82, 162, 174, 176, 206, 208, 220, 225, 228, 254, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 272, 300, 304, 338, 341, 344, 346, 352, 353, 360, 361, 401, 406, 442, 452, 465, 478, 493, 497, 511, 520, 521, 524, 527, 555, 585, 595, 650, 677, 678, 680, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796, 810 medium [channel], 174, 176, 206, 225, 265, 269, 300, 304, 338, 344, 352, 353, 677, 678, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796 megascale, 292, 297, 298 megascale [engineer], 297

AE SKILLS INDEX

164

mental agility, 337, 338 mental agility [mind], 338 mental agitation, 337, 338 mental agitation [mind], 337 mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749 mental static [noetics], 343 mental trigger, 331, 337, 338 mental trigger [mind], 338 merchandise familiarity, 252, 254 merchandise familiarity [business], 252 merchandise specialist, 252, 254, 255 merchandise specialist [business], 254 merchant prince, 202, 251, 252, 256 merchant prince [business], 202, 256 metabolic control, 247, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 494 metabolic control [self control], 247, 359, 489, 494 metallurgy, 159, 314, 325, 530, 532 military [wits], 332 military doctrine, 332, 334, 335 military doctrine [military], 334 military etiquette, 332 military genius, 332, 336 military genius [military], 336 mind [ego], 337 mind blur, 337, 338 mind blur [mind], 337 mind brew, 338, 342, 344, 767 mind brew [noetics], 338, 344, 767 mind eater, 337, 338 mind eater [mind], 338 mind key, 337, 338, 766 mind key [mind], 337 mind sheer, 337 mind sheer [mind], 337 mindfulness, 329, 331 mindfulness [meditation], 329 miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567 mirror move, 281, 285 mirror move [combat], 285 missilery [adroit], 339 mml, 187, 292, 293, 297, 375 mml [engineer], 187, 293, 375 mobile missilery, 339, 340 modal modeling, 292, 293, 296 modal modeling [engineer], 293 modify, 13, 17, 24, 176, 186, 195, 205, 206, 221, 224, 225, 234, 236, 243, 263, 287, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 344, 363, 371, 379, 443, 482, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539, 541, 546, 551, 629, 630, 631, 649, 778, 783 mold aether, 303 mold aether [gnosis], 303 money talks, 369, 371 money talks [underworld], 371 mounted dodge, 357 mounted dodge [ride], 357 mounted fighter, 357

mounted fighter [ride], 357 mounted maneuver, 357 mounted maneuver [ride], 357 mounted maneuvers, 357 move covertly, 273, 716 move power, 268, 269 move troops, 332, 334 move troops [military], 334 mover, 245, 246, 349 mover [pilot], 349 multishot, 339, 341 multishot [missilery], 341 multitask, 184, 338, 342, 345 multitask [noetics], 184, 338, 345 musical instrument, 175, 346 my eye to yours, 354 my eye to yours [recon], 354 mysticism, 138, 228, 301, 351, 353, 702, 703, 704, 707 mysticism [pneuma], 228, 301, 353, 702, 703, 707

N

narrowswending, 373 narrowswending [urban], 373 native son, 30, 43, 171, 378, 381 native son [wilderness], 171, 381 naturalize, 208, 209, 210, 261, 265, 685, 687, 695, 697 naturalize [ceremony], 265, 685, 687, 695, 697 nautical lore, 107, 110, 130, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 314 navigate the underbelly, 368 navigate the urban jungle, 373 navigate the wilds, 378, 379 needle of thought, 342, 343 needle of thought [noetics], 343 nesting, 65, 321, 322, 323, 640 nesting [manufacture], 322 network, 9, 114, 197, 198, 219, 253, 256, 264, 279, 287, 289, 290, 309, 312, 313, 507 network [intel], 198, 219, 256, 279, 289, 312 next impression, 364, 366, 367 next impression [social], 366 nimble shell, 318, 320 nimble shell [lorica], 320 nimble shield, 361 nimble shield [shield], 361 nimbus of the touched, 299, 300, 301, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790 nimbus of the touched [entreaty], 299, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790 noetics [ego], 342 not even illusion, 176, 329, 331 not even illusion [meditation], 176, 331 nothing is safe, 287, 289 nothing is safe [crime], 289 notoriety, 113, 198, 219, 289, 369, 372 notoriety [underworld], 198, 219, 289, 372

AE SKILLS INDEX

165

nurture, 119, 124, 156, 215, 216, 249, 378, 379, 497 nurture [wilderness], 378 nythaarnan lies, 309, 313 nythaarnan lies [intel], 313

0

object analysis, 292, 324 obscure, 229, 242, 268, 274, 275, 314, 315, 447, 598, 719, 739, 808 obscure [knowledge], 315 observation, 196, 213, 222, 242, 277, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 316, 333, 353, 354, 356, 381, 491, 700 observation [recon], 213, 222, 356, 381, 491 offhand, 83, 202, 281, 283, 377, 384, 390 offhand [combat], 283 omega point, 314, 316, 360 omega point [knowledge], 316, 360 on the fly ritual, 261, 266 on the fly ritual [ceremony], 266 only the one, 177, 184, 247, 272, 329, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498 only the one [meditation], 177, 184, 247, 272, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498 open ritual, 261, 264 open ritual [ceremony], 264 operational leadership, 332, 336 operational leadership [military], 336 oration, 10, 30, 67, 84, 95, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 156, 158, 346, 353, 425, 431, 436, 439, 460, 605, 638, 772, 783, 799 orchestrate energy, 342, 343, 344 orchestrate energy [noetics], 343 orichalcum reverie, 329, 331 orichalcum reverie [meditation], 331 outpour faith, 299, 300, 301 outpour faith [entreaty], 300 outside context, 312, 314, 315, 356, 375, 382 outside context [knowledge], 312, 315, 356, 375, 382 overchannel, 187, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798 overchannel [channel], 187, 266, 270, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798 overcome disadvantage, 318 overcome influence, 329 overcome trauma, 358 overpower, 105, 204, 245, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496, 776, 780 overpower [athletics], 204, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496

P

pack mule, 252 pack mule [business], 252 panhandle, 286, 524

parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820 pat down, 286 pattern, 13, 78, 115, 119, 121, 170, 183, 247, 248, 254, 260, 261, 263, 264, 278, 290, 344, 406, 458, 497, 549, 556, 558, 621, 677, 678, 680, 689, 769 pattern [ceremony], 263, 677, 678, 680, 689 pause of time, 261, 264, 265 pause of time [ceremony], 264 penance, 351, 352, 404 penance [pneuma], 352 perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814 perfect [manufacture], 217, 323 perform [char], 345 performance to phantasm, 225, 347, 349 performance to phantasm [perform], 225, 349 þýperformer s heart, 165, 347, 349 byperformer s heart [perform], 165, 349 performing seduction, 347, 348, 349 performing seduction [perform], 348 persevering shield, 361 persevering shield [shield], 361 persist magik, 174, 241, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746 persist magik [arcanalogy], 174, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746 personality profile, 309, 311, 312, 367 personality profile [intel], 311, 367 personification divine, 299, 300, 783, 786, 789 personification divine [entreaty], 299, 783, 786, 789 perspicuity, 354, 355 phantom bead, 339, 340 phantom bead [missilery], 340 pharmacology, 327, 328 pharmacology [medical], 328 physical resolve, 184, 246, 358, 359 physical resolve [self control], 184, 246, 358 physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811 physiology, 28, 32, 64, 66, 75, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 95, 99, 238, 247, 327, 328, 491 physiology [medical], 328 pick lock, 286 pick pocket, 274, 286 pilot [ref], 349 pin weapon, 281, 283 pinpoint attacks, 210, 281, 285, 342, 377, 378, 696

AE SKILLS INDEX

166

pinpoint attacks [combat], 210, 285, 342, 377, 378 pneuma [ess], 350 polished basics, 349 polished basics [pilot], 349 political say-so, 373, 375 political say-so [urban], 375 possess, 5, 40, 50, 93, 95, 100, 112, 119, 123, 141, 168, 171, 364, 368, 408, 411, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 447, 458, 483, 491, 505, 578, 603, 609, 610, 614, 652, 661, 716, 761, 808 possess [social], 168, 368 power block, 173, 268, 269, 270, 272, 692, 813 power block [channel], 173, 269, 692 power efficiency, 179, 243, 265, 268, 270, 271, 300, 338, 530, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795 power efficiency [channel], 179, 243, 265, 270, 300, 338, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795 power leak, 268, 270, 271 power leak [channel], 270 power lift, 245 power lift [athletics], 245 power of will, 338, 342, 344 power of will [noetics], 338, 344 power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567 power throw, 245, 473 power throw [athletics], 245, 473 power trap, 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 268, 271, 272, 301, 338, 609, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800 power trap [channel], 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 271, 301, 338, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800 power ward, 243, 268, 270, 271, 272, 609, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801 power ward [channel], 243, 270, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801 power web, 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 268, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744 power web [channel], 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744 practitioner, 135, 327, 328, 372, 417, 468, 479, 481, 483, 489, 491, 496, 498 practitioner [medical], 327 precision, 17, 96, 209, 224, 258, 284, 285, 335, 341, 342, 376, 377, 378, 476, 612, 760 precision [weapon], 285, 341, 342, 377 predict market, 252, 254 predict market [business], 254 predict outcome, 292 prefab, 321, 322 prefab [manufacture], 321 preparatory rites, 261, 263, 265, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694 preparatory rites [ceremony], 263, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694

pretexting, 309, 310 pretexting [intel], 310 primary source, 314, 315 primary source [knowledge], 314 prime, 124, 128, 195, 223, 249, 287, 289, 292, 293, 432, 434, 667 prime [engineer], 195, 293 prime criminality, 287, 289 prime criminality [crime], 289 probe for info, 308, 310 problem solver, 324, 326, 350 problem solver [mechanic], 326, 350 process efficiency, 321, 323 process efficiency [manufacture], 323 procession, 261, 265, 266, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705 procession [ceremony], 265, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705 product testing, 252, 255 product testing [business], 255 project presence, 363, 366 proprioception, 192, 215, 239, 240, 245, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492 proprioception [athletics], 192, 215, 239, 240, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492 provide care, 327 psi bore, 337, 338 psi bore [mind], 338 pull, 7, 15, 47, 54, 55, 121, 132, 165, 168, 174, 202, 212, 213, 214, 256, 267, 268, 271, 272, 289, 292, 296, 310, 319, 321, 325, 330, 348, 349, 359, 372, 373, 375, 397, 442, 445, 448, 543, 550, 570, 606, 614, 664, 669, 682, 701, 724, 731, 735, 739, 773, 774, 779, 782, 789, 790, 803, 810 pull [urban], 168, 202, 256, 289, 372, 375 pursue, 84, 114, 131, 188, 215, 219, 220, 268, 274, 276, 278, 279, 356, 374, 379, 457, 512, 799 pursue [clandestine], 276 putting it together, 314 puzzle, 49, 241, 314, 616, 620, 623, 626, 719

Q

quick draw, 376, 377 quick draw [weapon], 376 quick mastery, 241, 243, 244 quick mastery [arcanalogy], 243 quick or dirty, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298 quick or dirty [engineer], 293 quin, 16, 26, 28, 32, 128, 190, 196, 292, 298, 407, 616, 623 quin [engineer], 190, 196

R

raise beast, 247 rally troops, 332, 334, 335, 336 rally troops [military], 334 random blind, 189, 292, 294, 296, 298

AE SKILLS INDEX

167

random blind [engineer], 189, 294 ranged maneuver, 339, 340, 341 ranged maneuver [missilery], 340 rapport, 201, 291, 311, 348, 364, 366, 367, 371, 412 rapport [social], 201, 291, 311, 348, 366, 371 raven paradox, 190, 196, 292, 297 raven paradox [engineer], 190, 196, 297 reactive defense, 305, 307 read threat, 274, 276, 277 read threat [clandestine], 276 ready for battle, 305, 306 ready for battle [guard], 306 realize facts, 314, 315 rear beast, 248, 249 rear beast [beast ken], 249 recon [wits], 353 reconstruct event, 309, 310 recursion, 187, 292, 297, 640 recursion [engineer], 187, 297, 640 reduce burden, 256, 258 reduce burden [cast], 258 refine sensitivity, 284, 355, 358, 360 refine sensitivity [self control], 284, 355, 358 reflect, 18, 105, 106, 124, 133, 159, 162, 170, 190, 204, 229, 291, 300, 361, 362, 363, 369, 452, 454, 476, 477, 489, 493, 544, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 625, 643, 655, 662, 706, 713, 735, 739, 743, 767, 804 reflect [shield], 362 reflexive attack, 281, 285, 316, 342 reflexive attack [combat], 285, 316, 342 reflexive block, 361, 362 reflexive block [shield], 362 reflexive defense, 305, 308, 316 reflexive defense [guard], 308, 316 relationship control, 279, 313, 364, 367, 368 relationship control [social], 279, 313, 367 renewing dweomer, 176, 187, 261, 265, 609, 690, 692 renewing dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 265, 690, 692 repair an object, 194, 324, 325, 326 repair anything, 324, 325, 326 repair anything [mechanic], 325 reprimand, 179, 182, 351, 353, 701, 797, 798, 800, 801 reprimand [pneuma], 179, 182, 353, 701, 800, 801 repulse, 61, 229, 281, 285, 387, 649, 650, 692, 724, 729 repulse [combat], 285 reputation, 33, 41, 107, 110, 114, 129, 152, 255, 256, 280, 309, 312, 313, 348, 363, 366, 372, 375, 487, 500, 503, 504, 507, 521, 522, 523 reputation [intel], 255, 280, 312, 372, 375 research business, 251 research in field, 314, 315, 316 resist coercion, 364, 365 resist coercion [social], 365 resolute wall, 361, 362 resolute wall [shield], 362

resources, 162, 188, 194, 195, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 253, 263, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 311, 312, 313, 316, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 335, 371, 372, 373, 375, 381, 453, 454, 455, 460, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 541, 551, 580, 601, 771, 808 resources [urban], 290, 371, 375 retool, 3, 321, 322 retool [manufacture], 322 retort dodge, 281, 285, 745 retort dodge [combat], 285 retort of power, 172, 174, 241, 243, 244, 259, 260, 692, 736 retort of power [arcanalogy], 174, 243, 259, 260, 692, 736 reverse channel, 268, 271, 272, 737, 738, 802 reverse channel [channel], 271, 737, 738, 802 reverse engineer, 190, 196, 241, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297 reverse engineer [engineer], 190, 196, 295 ride [adroit], 357 ride surge, 268, 271, 695 ride surge [channel], 271, 695 rigpa, 329, 330 rigpa [meditation], 330 ring of steel, 305, 308, 362 ring of steel [guard], 308, 362 riposte, 305, 306, 307, 308 riposte [guard], 306 ritual relay, 171, 261, 265, 266, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703 ritual relay [ceremony], 171, 265, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703 ritualize habit or state, 260 robust, 133, 193, 245, 246 robust [athletics], 193, 246 routing, 252, 254, 526 routing [business], 254 running jump attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 483, 484, 495 running jump attack [acrobatics], 238, 483, 495

S

sabotage device, 324 sacred rite, 179, 351, 353, 690 sacred rite [pneuma], 353 safety acts, 324, 325 safety acts [mechanic], 325 sagacity, 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 364, 368, 372 sagacity [social], 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 368, 372 salvage, 296, 321, 322, 323, 649 salvage [manufacture], 322 sanctuary of the divine, 299, 300, 301, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800

AE SKILLS INDEX

168

sanctuary of the divine [entreaty], 300, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800 sanctuary of the faith, 299, 300, 674, 791, 794 sanctuary of the faith [entreaty], 300, 674, 791, 794 savagery, 11, 121, 122, 142, 152, 157, 248, 497 savagery [beast ken], 248 scout marks, 286 scrounge food, 373 seal source, 265, 266, 268, 272, 304, 614, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799 seal source [channel], 265, 266, 272, 304, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799 search for clues, 354, 355 search for intel, 308, 309, 310 second attack, 204, 209, 214, 234, 285, 342, 376, 377, 378, 696 second attack [weapon], 204, 342, 377 second block, 361, 362 second block [shield], 361 second impression, 347, 348 second impression [perform], 348 second skin, 202, 318, 319, 620, 622, 625, 712, 725 second skin [lorica], 319 secret attack, 281, 285, 498 secret attack [combat], 285, 498 securing, 287, 288 securing [crime], 288 security systems, 286, 287, 288, 290, 356 security systems [crime], 288, 356 seduction, 49, 347, 348, 349, 364, 367 seduction [social], 367 see the dream, 347, 348 see the dream [perform], 348 seek locus, 302 self control [ego], 358 self mastery, 358 self resurrection, 303, 304, 305 self resurrection [gnosis], 304 semantic net, 196, 291, 297, 314, 315, 316, 326, 345 semantic net [knowledge], 196, 291, 297, 315, 326, 345 sense animate power, 302 sense shadow, 274, 277 sense shadow [clandestine], 277 sense social situation, 364 sentry, 250, 273, 274, 276, 332, 333, 647, 668, 686 sentry [military], 333 serendipity, 190, 196, 292, 296, 315 serendipity [engineer], 190, 196, 296, 315 serene temple, 342, 345 serene temple [noetics], 345 serviceable, 324, 325, 384 serviceable [mechanic], 325 shackle channel, 268, 272, 610, 801 shackle channel [channel], 272, 801 shadow slide, 198, 214, 274, 277 shadow slide [clandestine], 198, 214, 277

shadowy resource, 198, 369, 371, 372 shadowy resource [underworld], 198, 371 share burden, 351, 352, 684 share burden [pneuma], 352, 684 sharp strike, 376 sharp strike [weapon], 376 sharpshooter, 339, 342 sharpshooter [missilery], 342 shelter, 360, 362, 373, 378, 379, 456, 500, 515, 620, 655 shield [ref], 360 shield butt, 361 shield butt [shield], 361 shield guard, 361 shield guard [shield], 361 shield mind, 342, 343, 344, 345 shield mind [noetics], 343 shield savvy, 361, 362 shield savvy [shield], 361 shield slam, 361 shield slam [shield], 361 shielding maneuvers, 305, 306 shielding maneuvers [guard], 306 ship combat, 332, 334 ship combat [military], 334 shock attack, 192, 281, 284, 285, 385, 477, 492, 696, 745 shock attack [combat], 192, 284, 477, 492 shock channel, 268, 269, 272 shock channel [channel], 269 shrewd, 28, 199, 200, 255, 309, 310, 311, 367 shrewd [intel], 255, 310, 367 shrive, 123, 351, 353 shrive [pneuma], 351 siege, 8, 36, 109, 111, 115, 120, 317, 332, 335, 350, 353, 543, 547, 550 siege [military], 335 signaling, 277, 354 signaling [recon], 277, 354 singularity, 174, 256, 259, 260, 734, 737, 740 singularity [cast], 174, 259, 734, 737, 740 sleight of eye, 274, 275 sleight of eye [clandestine], 275 sleight of hand, 68, 287 sleight of hand [crime], 287 slip blows, 305, 306, 307 slip blows [guard], 306 slip bonds, 286 slow body, 329 snare, 306, 360, 367, 381, 390 snipe, 339, 340, 353 snipe [missilery], 340 soak, 59, 71, 210, 245, 247, 395, 448, 449, 486, 487, 492, 542, 553, 583, 739, 755 soak [athletics], 247, 492 social [char], 363 social empathy, 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 364, 367

AE SKILLS INDEX

169

social empathy [social], 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 367 social ward, 364, 367 social ward [social], 367 solicit, 286, 347, 348 solicit [perform], 347 song, 30, 95, 108, 110, 127, 156, 162, 163, 223, 224, 225, 336, 346, 347, 348, 407, 415, 577, 650 soothe beast, 248, 249 soothe beast [beast ken], 248 specialization skill, 102, 144, 234, 256, 290, 299, 314, 318, 337, 346, 349, 357, 368, 376 specialization skills, 144, 234 speed armoring, 318, 319 speed armoring [lorica], 319 speed cast, 256, 257, 259 speed cast [cast], 257 speed of thought, 19, 337, 338 speed of thought [mind], 337 speed shot, 339, 341 speed strike, 220, 376, 377 speed strike [weapon], 377 spell conundrum, 174, 241, 243, 706 spell conundrum [arcanalogy], 243, 706 spell group, 241, 242, 243, 244, 343 spell group [arcanalogy], 242 spell piercing, 256, 258, 535, 726 spell piercing [cast], 258, 535, 726 spell rack, 174, 241, 244, 258, 259, 260, 338 spell rack [arcanalogy], 174, 244, 259 spin attack, 204, 215, 376, 378, 442 spin attack [weapon], 204, 378 spirit battery, 303 spirit battery [gnosis], 303 spirit path, 303, 304 spirit path [gnosis], 303 spirit sight, 303, 304 spirit sight [gnosis], 303 spirit types, 262 spiritual congress, 303, 304 spiritual congress [gnosis], 303 spread attack, 285, 341, 376, 377, 378 spread attack [weapon], 285, 341, 377 sprint, 245, 246, 442 sprint [athletics], 246 squeeze trader, 369, 370, 371 squeeze trader [underworld], 371 stalk the void, 184, 342, 345 stalk the void [noetics], 184, 345 stay the beast, 248, 249, 251 stay the beast [beast ken], 249 stayed hand, 256, 260 stayed hand [cast], 260 staying on the steed, 357 staying on the steed [ride], 357 steal weapon, 281, 284 steal weapon [combat], 284

stealth, 35, 55, 218, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 354, 356, 378, 380, 381, 452, 602, 678 stealth [clandestine], 276, 356 steel resolve, 184, 305, 331, 358, 359, 368 steel resolve [self control], 184, 305, 331, 359, 368 stigmergy, 309, 312, 313 stigmergy [intel], 312 stillness, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617 stillness [meditation], 247, 251, 301, 331 stilt walking, 237, 238 stilt walking [acrobatics], 238 stochastic, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298 stochastic [engineer], 294 stowing, 111, 252, 253, 658, 662, 676, 721 stowing [business], 253 strategic leadership, 332, 336 strategic leadership [military], 336 street clout, 373, 375 street clout [urban], 375 street smart, 289, 373, 374 street smart [urban], 289, 374 streetwise, 198, 201, 210, 276, 277, 278, 279, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 503 streetwise [urban], 201, 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 373 stunts, 349, 350 stunts [pilot], 350 style, 7, 69, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 129, 136, 139, 141, 150, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 236, 247, 256, 277, 278, 285, 297, 346, 368, 369, 373, 391, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 615, 617, 622, 626, 627, 629, 754, 820 sublime, 190, 298, 314, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360 sublime [knowledge], 190, 298, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360 subliminal concordance, 342, 344, 345, 768 subliminal concordance [noetics], 344, 768 suck it up, 358, 359 suck it up [self control], 358 supernatural bond, 176, 261, 265, 266 supernatural bond [ceremony], 176, 265 supertask, 196, 298, 313, 314, 316, 323, 326, 331, 336, 345, 350, 360, 368, 640 supertask [knowledge], 196, 313, 316, 323, 326, 331, 350, 360, 368 supply line, 332, 334 supply line [military], 334 suppressing fire, 339, 340, 341 suppressing fire [missilery], 340 surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381 surefooted [wilderness], 380 surgery, 327, 328, 460 surgery [medical], 328

AE SKILLS INDEX

170

surveillance, 274, 277, 278, 279, 367 surveillance [clandestine], 278, 367 suspicious eye, 354, 356, 381 suspicious eye [recon], 356, 381 swift cast, 256, 259, 741 swift cast [cast], 259, 741 swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816 swipe, 191, 192, 193, 287, 306, 350 swipe [crime], 287 symbiosis, 212, 248, 251 symbiosis [beast ken], 212, 251 symbolic gloss, 290, 291 symbolic gloss [culture], 291 symbology, 227, 300, 337, 351, 352, 353, 597, 683, 695, 696, 792 symbology [pneuma], 300, 352, 683, 695, 696, 792 synaptic synchronicity, 342, 343, 344, 683, 764 synaptic synchronicity [noetics], 343, 683, 764 sync channel, 268, 270, 692 sync channel [channel], 270, 692 synergy, 200, 201, 216, 217, 221, 245, 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381, 606, 610, 654, 767 synergy [athletics], 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381

Т

tactical assist, 281, 282, 495, 497, 778 tactical coordination, 281, 282 tactical coordination [combat], 282 tactical leadership, 332, 335, 336 tactical leadership [military], 335 take it to the streets, 373, 374, 375 take it to the streets [urban], 374 takzeit 321, 322 takzeit [manufacture], 321 tame, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 248, 249, 250, 413, 495, 620, 621 tame [beast ken], 249 team acrobatics, 237, 238, 239 team acrobatics [acrobatics], 238 tech weapons, 73, 193, 376, 384, 540 tempering, 245, 246 tempering [athletics], 246 terrain familiarity, 145, 146, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159, 201, 212, 216, 217, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382 terrain familiarity [wilderness], 379 theater, 95, 158, 347 theory of experience, 292, 297, 298, 316 theory of experience [engineer], 297, 316 thin the veil, 329, 330, 353 thin the veil [meditation], 330, 353 think twice, 337, 338 think twice [mind], 338 third attack, 342, 376, 378 third attack [weapon], 342, 378 third block, 361, 362 third block [shield], 362

thought crusher, 337, 338 thought crusher [mind], 337 thought flood, 337, 338 thought flood [mind], 338 thought not sight, 342, 343, 767 thought not sight [noetics], 343, 767 thought razor, 184, 337, 338, 765, 767 thought razor [mind], 184, 338, 765, 767 thought ripple, 342, 344 thought ripple [noetics], 344 thought swarm, 337, 338 thought swarm [mind], 338 thought to aptitude, 342, 344 thought to aptitude [noetics], 344 thought without shadow, 337, 338 thought without shadow [mind], 338 thousand tongued, 174, 256, 260, 745, 746 thousand tongued [cast], 174, 260, 745, 746 thrift, 135, 163, 188, 299, 300, 373, 796 thug boss, 219, 287, 288, 289 thug boss [crime], 219, 288 tigerhawk, 237, 239, 240, 673, 812 bÿtigerhawk s dance, 237, 239, 240 bÿtigerhawk s dance [acrobatics], 239 tinsica, 237, 238 tinsica [acrobatics], 238 torture, 33, 358, 369, 370, 501 touch of grace, 179, 181, 351, 352, 353, 792, 795 touch of grace [pneuma], 179, 181, 352, 792, 795 toughening, 245, 246, 247 toughening [athletics], 246 track, 6, 47, 54, 60, 64, 83, 86, 90, 91, 95, 98, 100, 118, 210, 212, 213, 219, 234, 256, 275, 278, 302, 307, 311, 332, 348, 354, 355, 356, 359, 374, 379, 381, 455, 457, 487, 511, 519, 525, 526, 641, 676, 681, 730, 743, 750, 766 track [recon], 355 trade secret, 252, 254, 255 trade secret [business], 254 tradecraft, 309, 313 tradecraft [intel], 313 trail blazing, 354, 355 trail blazing [recon], 355

AE SKILLS INDEX

171

train, 21, 24, 32, 33, 37, 41, 46, 59, 61, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 84, 86, 93, 106, 131, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 401, 405, 423, 430, 442, 445, 446, 452, 454, 462, 464, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 516, 517, 518, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 583, 651, 662, 665, 695, 697, 699, 711, 747, 771, 773, 774, 789, 790, 801, 804, 809, 817 train beast, 248, 250 train beast [beast ken], 250 train purpose, 248, 250 train purpose [beast ken], 250 trance, 136, 175, 176, 222, 271, 272, 284, 329, 331, 354, 622, 624, 627, 654, 657, 679, 685, 688, 749, 768, 800 trance [meditation], 222, 272, 331 transcendent will, 184, 222, 266, 272, 329, 331, 466, 484 transcendent will [meditation], 184, 222, 266, 272, 331, 466, 484 transport beings, 369 transport beings [underworld], 369 trap construction, 378, 381 trap construction [wilderness], 381 treat, 11, 16, 19, 29, 30, 38, 41, 44, 52, 55, 78, 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 119, 120, 123, 134, 140, 151, 152, 168, 169, 171, 174, 177, 180, 184, 186, 201, 203, 206, 211, 215, 218, 219, 222, 226, 228, 230, 231, 236, 238, 239, 246, 248, 250, 251, 265, 267, 272, 277, 279, 282, 283, 299, 300, 301, 316, 319, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 331, 339, 346, 351, 352, 353, 361, 362, 376, 380, 381, 396, 404, 427, 429, 449, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 490, 493, 495, 496, 498, 500, 520, 539, 557, 560, 563, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 578, 581, 584, 587, 590, 592, 593, 600, 603, 605, 606, 611, 655, 656, 657, 663, 674, 687, 698, 706, 771, 774, 775, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 811 treat [manufacture], 322 trenching, 332, 334 trenching [military], 334 triage, 327 triage [medical], 327

tricks, 119, 197, 248, 250, 253, 280, 306, 357, 485, 601, 602, 603 tricks [ride], 357 truss, 158, 286 trustworthy, 199, 229, 310, 364, 365, 820 trustworthy [social], 365 tumbling [acrobatics], 198, 239 two-in-one, 347, 348, 349 two-in-one [perform], 348

U

unbounded, 198, 212, 245, 246, 247, 477, 491, 492, unbounded [athletics], 198, 212, 246, 477, 492, 496 uncertainty principles, 207, 292, 297, 298, 316, 633, 637 uncertainty principles [engineer], 207, 297, 316, 633, 637 uncommon faith, 179, 181, 228, 232, 351, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797 uncommon faith [pneuma], 179, 181, 228, 232, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797 unconscious control, 357, 358 unconscious control [ride], 358 underworld [wits], 368 underworld prince, 210, 369, 372 underworld prince [underworld], 210, 372 undetectable, 170, 183, 274, 279, 280, 345, 435, 588, 632, 637, 642, 703, 738 undetectable [clandestine], 279 undying link, 230, 261, 266, 267 undying link [ceremony], 230, 266 unearthly wisdom, 179, 227, 228, 232, 351, 352, 353, 789 unearthly wisdom [pneuma], 179, 227, 228, 232, 352, 789 unfettered, 171, 174, 177, 183, 184, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 268, 272, 305, 338, 345, 368, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805, 813 unfettered [channel], 171, 174, 177, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 272, 305, 338, 345, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805 uninterruptible casting, 256, 258 uninterruptible casting [cast], 258 union of souls, 261, 266, 267 union of souls [ceremony], 266 unleash tongue, 168, 219, 256, 309, 313, 368, 375 unleash tongue [intel], 168, 219, 256, 313, 368, 375 unleashed spring, 237, 240, 247, 476 unleashed spring [acrobatics], 240, 247, 476 unlimited repertoire, 347, 348, 349 unlimited repertoire [perform], 348 unnerving, 79, 92, 287, 289, 715, 812 unnerving [crime], 289 unorthodox firing position, 339 unorthodox movement, 237, 238, 476

AE SKILLS INDEX

172

unorthodox movement [acrobatics], 238, 476 unreal moves, 349, 350 unreal moves [pilot], 350 unshackle ego, 342, 344 unshackle ego [noetics], 344 unsighted caster, 256, 259, 734 unsighted caster [cast], 259, 734 untamed step, 237, 239, 240, 495 untamed step [acrobatics], 239 untrammeled faith, 179, 182, 228, 232, 351, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805 untrammeled faith [pneuma], 179, 182, 228, 232, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805 unyielding will, 358, 360 unyielding will [self control], 360 urban [char], 373 urban legend, 198, 210, 373, 375 urban legend [urban], 198, 210, 375 use military communications, 332

V

vault, 98, 237, 238, 239, 324 vault [acrobatics], 238 vector, 241, 243, 543, 558, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738, 758, 769 vector [arcanalogy], 243, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738 versatile edge, 376, 377 versatile edge [weapon], 377 vestments of faith, 299, 300, 301, 788, 789, 793, 800 vestments of faith [entreaty], 300, 788, 789, 793, 800 vigilance, 354, 356, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797 vigilance [recon], 356 voltige, 237, 239 voltige [acrobatics], 239 vow, 226, 351, 353, 404, 405, 406, 412, 603, 699, 700, 798, 803 vow [pneuma], 353

W

war caster, 256, 259, 260, 742 war caster [cast], 259, 742 war steed, 357 war steed [ride], 357 ward critical, 318, 320 ward critical [lorica], 320 ward missile, 305, 308 ward missile [guard], 308 warding brace, 318, 319 warding brace [lorica], 319 warding wall, 361, 362 warding wall [shield], 362 watchful spirit, 181, 351, 352, 405 watchful spirit [pneuma], 181, 352 way of life, 110, 111, 158, 159, 290, 291 way of life [culture], 291

wealth management, 251 weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814 weapon cunning, 204, 341, 342, 376, 377 weapon cunning [weapon], 204, 341, 342, 377 weapon savvy , 376, 377 weapon savvy [weapon], 377 weapons group, 91, 191, 202, 203, 208, 214, 376, 377, 378 weapons group [weapon], 376 weaponsmith, 314, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 549, 552, 555, 559, 563 web of steel, 376 web of steel [weapon], 376 webs of significance, 290, 291 webs of significance [culture], 291 well of power, 241, 242, 243 well of power [arcanalogy], 242 whatever works, 324, 483, 485 where to go next, 314 whirling strikes, 281, 282, 491 whirling strikes [combat], 282 whirlwind assault, 281, 285, 377, 378 whirlwind assault [combat], 285, 378 whirlwind defense, 305, 308, 320 whirlwind defense [guard], 308, 320 wild bond, 248, 249, 251 wild bond [beast ken], 249 wild gathering, 215, 217, 378, 379 wild gathering [wilderness], 379 wild soul, 171, 378, 382 wild soul [wilderness], 171, 382 wild stealth, 378, 380, 381 wild stealth [wilderness], 380 wild survival, 378, 379 wild survival [wilderness], 379 wilderness [wits], 378 wilds ghost, 214, 378, 381 wilds ghost [wilderness], 381

AE SKILLS INDEX

173

wildswise, 171, 213, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380, 381 wildswise [wilderness], 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 379 will to live, 168, 304, 358, 359 will to live [self control], 304, 359 winds of change, 373 wisdom of the crowds, 309, 310 wisdom of the crowds [intel], 310 without a shadow, 210, 274, 280 without a shadow [clandestine], 210, 280 without a trace, 274, 279, 280, 381, 382 without a trace [clandestine], 279, 381, 382 woo, 4, 24, 26, 31, 32, 41, 43, 44, 94, 106, 115, 119, 120, 121, 124, 127, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 149, 157, 166, 170, 194, 225, 234, 235, 262, 273, 293, 314, 348, 364, 365, 367, 380, 389, 390, 391, 397, 399, 400, 412, 413, 414, 419, 422, 431, 457, 465, 543, 545, 548, 549, 551, 553, 557, 558, 561, 566, 571, 573, 574, 575, 583, 588, 589, 595, 596, 597, 607, 622, 623, 632, 643, 647, 661, 665, 671, 672, 674, 675, 679, 681, 687, 716, 720, 721, 751, 754, 769, 771, 775, 777, 782, 784, 790, 791, 792, 802, 807, 808 work components, 321 work components [manufacture], 321 work turf, 289, 309, 310 work turf [intel], 289, 310 world in a mote, 329, 331, 368, 482 world in a mote [meditation], 331, 368, 482 wrack channel, 268, 270, 271 wrack channel [channel], 270

AE SKILLS INDEX

174



A conundrum of cultures is spread out before you!

Tired of playing the same old hero? What happens to a Dwarf raised by Throon? What kind of skills would a cosmopolitan Kolbold achieve? What effect do the dark rites of Marmachand have on the burgeoning villan?

Compiled within is the myriad of Cultures simply too vast to be included in the core rules of Arduin Eternal. Open ... enjoy ... and let the free reign of possibilites expand the horizons of your game!







